ORNL-3113, Revised

Contract No. W-7405-eng-26

THERMONUCLEAR DIVISION

ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR COLLISION CROSS SECTIONS OF INTEREST IN CONTROLLED THERMONUCLEAR RESEARCH

C. F. Barnett
J. A. Ray
J. C. Thompson

AUGUST 1964

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
operated by
UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION
for the
U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Printed in USA. Price: $4.00 Available from the
Office of Technical Services
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington 25, D. C.

LEGAL NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of Government sponsored work. Neither the United States, nor the Commission, nor any person acting on behalf of the Commission:

A. Makes any warranty or representation, expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of the information contained in this report, or that the use of any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report may not infringe privately owned rights; or

B. Assumes any liabilities with respect to the use of, or for damages resulting from the use of any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report.

As used in the above, "person acting on behalf of the Commission" includes any employee or contractor of the Commission, or employee of such contractor, to the extent that such employee or contractor of the Commission, or employee of such contractor prepares, disseminates, or provides access to, any information pursuant to his employment or contract with the Commission, or his employment with such contractor.

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	1
Introduction	2
Dissociation Cross Sections	3
Equilibrium Fractions and Electron Capture and Loss Cross Sections	35
Excitation Cross Sections for Electrons and Ions	81
Ionization Cross Sections for Electrons and Ions	117
Photoionization Cross Sections	153
Electron, Ion, Atom Scattering Cross Sections	167
Energy Loss in Metals and Gases	201
Energy Loss in Plasmas	223
Electron and Ion Recombination	227
Secondary Products	239
General Collisions	251
General Interest	271
Nuclear Cross Sections	283
Appendix A. Listing of Journals and Report Abbreviations	293
Appendix B. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum Tables for Electrons, Protons, H_2^+, H_3^+, and Helium Ions	305

ABSTRACT

A graphical compilation is presented of atomic and molecular cross sections of interest to controlled thermonuclear research. The present compilation is a revision of ORNL-3113, published in 1960. The cross sections are shown, as a function of energy, for collision processes involving molecular ion dissociation, charge exchange, excitation, ionization, photoionization, scattering, energy loss, secondary products, and recombination. Pertinent nuclear cross sections are also included. A bibliography is given covering the literature since 1950.

INTRODUCTION

This report is a revision of a previous compilation of atomic and molecular cross sections available in the literature since 1950. The work was undertaken as a guide for investigators in the thermonuclear field at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. The comprehensive surveys of Massey and Burhop[1] and Allison and Warshaw[2] summarize the data prior to 1950. This compilation is principally limited to atomic and molecular collision processes that may be encountered in the attempts to develop a high density, high temperature plasma. In addition to presenting the cross sections in graphical form, we have compiled a bibliography in each section.

In the original papers, the cross sections are stated in a variety of units (πa_0^2, collision probability, etc.). Previously the compilation reduced the cross sections to cm^2/gas atom, however, experiments in the past three years have indicated that in the low energy region a diatomic molecule cannot be regarded as two separate atoms. Consequently, all cross sections are now reduced to cm^2/molecule. In addition, the cross sections are plotted as a function of both particle velocity and particle.

The notation used is that in current use. The cross section σ_{if} represents the cross section of an energetic particle of initial charge state i and final charge state f.

In many measurements (notatable in charge exchange) the data of many investigators are consistent within a few per cent; however, for convenience and to avoid duplication, only a representative sample is reproduced.

---

[1] H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena, Oxford, Clarendon Press, (1952).

[2] S. K. Allison and S. D. Warshaw, Passage of Heavy Particles through Matter, Revs. Modern Phys. 25: 779 (1953).

DISSOCIATION CROSS SECTIONS

DISSOCIATION

	Page
Bibliography	5
Potential Energy Diagram of the Hydrogen Molecule and Molecular Ion.	15
Dissociation Cross Sections for Proton Production. H_2^+ in Hydrogen.	16
Dissociation Cross Sections for Fast Hydrogen Atom Production. H_2^+ in Hydrogen.	17
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Hydrogen	18
Dissociation Cross Sections for Proton Production. H_2^+ in Helium.	19
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Helium	20
Dissociation Cross Sections for Proton Production. H_2^+ in Nitrogen.	21
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Nitrogen.	22
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Oxygen.	23
Dissociation Cross Sections for Proton Production. H_2^+ in Argon.	24
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Argon.	25
Dissociation Cross Sections of H_3^+ and D_3^+ in Hydrogen and Deuterium.	26
Cross Sections for Dissociation of H_2^+ by Protons.	27
Cross Sections for Dissociation of H_2^+ by Electrons.	28
Cross Sections for Dissociation, Ionization, and Excitation of H_2^+ by Protons.	29
Cross Sections for Dissociation of H_2^+ by Carbon Particles of Charge Z.	30
Cross Sections for Photodissociation of H_2^+.	31

Dissociation Page

Populations, $P(\upsilon',\upsilon)$ of the Vibrational Levels, υ, of H_2^+ for the Case of Electron Ionization of the Hydrogen Molecule in Vibrational Level, υ'. 32

Electric Field Dissociation of H_2^+. 33

DISSOCIATION

A-1 Alsmiller, R. G., Jr., "Cross Sections for the Dissociation of H_2^+ and D_2^+ by a Vacuum Carbon Arc". ORNL-2766 (1959).

A-2 Alsmiller, R. G., Jr., "Dissociation and Ionization of H_2^+ by Electrons and Protons". ORNL-3232 (1962).

A-3 Andersen, S. L., Gjötterud, K., Holtebekk, T., and Lönsjö, O., "Beams of Different Masses in Electrostatic Accelerators". Nucl. Phys. 7: 384 (1958).

A-4 Arnold, R. D., and Hoge, H. J., "A Test of Ideal Solution Laws for H_2, HD, and D_2. Vapor Pressures and Critical Constants of the Individual Components". J. Chem. Phys. 18: 1295 (1950).

A-5 Auffray, J. P., and Cooley, J. W., "Oscillator Frequency and Vibrational Quanta in the Hydrogen Molecule". Phys. Rev. 124: 137 (1961).

B-1 Bak, T. A., and Lebowitz, J. L., "Dissociation of Diatomic Molecules". Discussions Faraday Soc. 33: 189 (1962).

B-2 Bak, T. A., and Andersen, K., "Dissociation of Diatomic Molecules Considered as Diffusion in Phase Space". Kgl. Danske Vidneskab. Selskab, Mat.-Fys. Medd. 33: 1 (1961).

B-3 Baran, J., and Kolos, W., "Vibrational Constants for the Ground State of the Hydrogen Molecule". J. Mol. Spectry. 8: 121 (1962).

B-4 Barnett, C. F., "The Dissociation of Diatomic Hydrogen Ions". 2nd Geneva Conference 32: 398 (1958). (P/1789 USA).

B-5 Barnett, C. F., and Ray, J. A., "The Dissociation Cross Section of H_2^+ in Hydrogen Gas". Proc. 3rd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, London, 1963.

B-6 Bates, D. R., and Carson, T. R., "Doubly Charged Diatomic Molecular Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 1199 (1955).

B-7 Bates, D. R., Ledsham, K., and Stewart, A. L., "Wave Functions of the Hydrogen Molecular Ion". Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London A246: 215 (1953-54).

B-8 Bates, D. R., "The Oscillator Strength of H_2^+, $1s\sigma - 2p\sigma$". J. Chem. Phys. 19: 1122 (1951).

B-9 Bates, D. R., Fundaminsky, A., Massey, H. S. W., and Leech, J. W., "Excitation and Ionization of Atoms by Electron Impact. The Born and Oppenheimer Approximation". Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London A243: 93 (1950).

Dissociation

B-10 Bates, D. R., Darling, R. T. S., Hawe, S. C., and Stewart, A. L., "Properties of the Hydrogen Molecular Ion: III. Oscillator Strengths of the $1s\sigma_g$-$2p\pi_u$, $2p\sigma_u$-$3d\pi_g$, and $2p\pi_u$-$3d\pi_g$ Transitions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 1124 (1953).

B-11 Bauer, E., and Wu, T. Y., "Cross Sections of Dissociative Recombination". Can. J. Phys. 34: 1436 (1956).

B-12 Bauer, E., and Cummings, F. W., "De-Excitation of Molecular Vibration by Collision". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 618 (1962).

B-13 Bauer, E., "Dissociation of Hydrogen Molecules by Vibrational Excitation and Three-Body Recombination Coefficient: I.". Phys. Rev. 84: 315 (1951).

B-14 Bauer, E., "Dissociation of Hydrogen Molecules by Vibrational Excitation and Three-Body Recombination Coefficient: II.". Phys. Rev. 85: 277 (1952).

B-15 Bhattacharya, R., "On Electronic Structure of HeH^{++}". Proc. Natl. Inst. Sci. India A27: 185 (1961).

B-16 Brewer, L., "The Dissociation Energies of Some Common Molecules". UCRL-2832 (1955).

B-17 Browne, J. C., "The Electronic Energy of Helium Hydride". Dissertation Abstr. 23: 84 (1962).

C-1 Caudano, R., Delfosse, J. M., and Steyaert, J., "Study of the Dissociation of H_2^+ and D_2^+ Ions by Passage through Gas". Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ser. I: 76 (1962).

C-2 Cermak, V., and Herman, Z., "Molecular Dissociation in Charge-Transfer Reactions". Nucleonics 19: 106 (1961).

C-3 Chen, J. C. Y., and Magee, J. L., "Excitation of Molecular Vibration by Slow Electron Impact". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 1407 (1962).

C-4 Cohen, S., Judd, D. L., and Riddell, R. J., Jr., "Tabulation of Potential Functions and Dynamic Correction Terms for the Hydrogen Molecular Ion". UCRL-8802 (1959).

C-5 Cohen, S., Hiskes, J. R., and Riddell, R. J., Jr., "Vibrational States of the Hydrogen Molecular Ion". Phys. Rev. 119: 1025 (1960). UCRL-8871 (1959).

C-6 Cohen, S., Judd, D. L., and Riddell, R. J., Jr., "Mu-Mesonic Molecules. I. Three-Body Problem". Phys. Rev. 119: 384 (1960). UCRL-8390 (1959).

Dissociation

C-7 Cook, C. J., and Peterson, J. R., "Direct and Dissociative Ionization Cross Sections for Electrons in N_2". Phys. Rev. Letters 9: 164 (1962).

C-8 Corrigan, S. J. B., and Engel, A. von, "Excitation and Dissociation of Hydrogen by an Electron Swarm". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A245: 335 (1958).

D-1 Dalgarno, A., and McCarroll, R., "Adiabatic Coupling between Electronic and Nuclear Motion in Molecules". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A237: 383 (1956).

D-2 Dalgarno, A., Patterson, T. N. L., and Sommerville, W. B., "The Hyperfine Structure of the Hydrogen Molecular Ion". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A259: 100 (1960).

D-3 Damodaran, K. K., "Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen Ions (H_2^+) in Gases". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A239: 382 (1957).

D-4 Davidson, E. R., "Potential Curves for H_2^-". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 1080 (1962).

D-5 Dawson, P. H., and Tickner, A. W., "Detection of H_5^+ in the Hydrogen Glow Discharge". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 672 (1962).

D-6 Dehmelt, H. G., and Jefferts, K. B., "Alignment of the H_2^+ Molecular Ion by Selective Photo-Dissociation". Phys. Rev. 125: 1318 (1962).

D-7 Dukel'skii, V. M., and Zandberg, E. Ya., "Dissociation of Negative Molecular Ions in Collisions with Atoms". Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 99: 947 (1954).

D-8 Dunn, G. H., "Anisotropies in Angular Distributions of Molecular Dissociation Products". Phys. Rev. Letters 8: No. 2, 62 (1962).

D-9 Dunn, G. H., "Studies of Photodissociation of Molecular Ions". Proc. 3rd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, London, 1963. Unpublished.

E-1 Edelstein, L. A., "Anomalous Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen by Electron Impact". Nature 182: 932 (1958).

E-2 Effat, K. E. A., "Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen Ions in the Cyclotron". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A65: 433 (1952).

E-3 Ehler, A. W., "Studies of H_2^+ Dissociation". TID-12998 (1961).

E-4 Ehler, A. W., "Studies of H_2^+ Dissociation". TID-13493 (1961).

E-5 Ehler, A. W., "Studies of H_2^+ Dissociation". TID-14428 (1961).

Dissociation

E-6 Ehler, A. W., "Studies of H_2^+ Dissociation". TID-17724 (1963).

E-7 Ehler, A. W., "Studies of H_2^+ Dissociation. Phase II.". TID-16031 (1962).

E-8 Ehler, A. W., "Studies of H_2^+ Dissociation. Phase II.". TID-16513 (1962).

E-9 Ehler, A. W., "Studies of H_2^+ Dissociation. Phase III.". TID-18265 (1963).

E-10 Ehler, A. W., "Studies of H_2^+ Dissociation. Phase III.". TID-18644 (1963).

E-11 Ellison, F. O., "Intensities of Vibrational and Rotational Spectra of Charged Diatomic Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 478 (1962).

E-12 Evett, A. A., "Ground State of the Helium-Hydride Ion". J. Chem. Phys. 23: 1169 (1955).

E-13 Evett, A. A., "Ground State of the Helium-Hydride Ion". J. Chem. Phys. 24: 150 (1956).

E-14 Ewald, H., and Henglein, A., "Observation of Ion Dissociations with the Aid of a Parabolic Spectrograph". Z. Naturforsch. 6a: 463 (1951).

F-1 Fedorenko, N. V., "Magnetic Analysis of a Positive-Ion Beam Accelerated in a 5-30 kv Field After Passage through Rarefied Gas". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 24: 769 (1954).

F-2 Fedorenko, N. V., Afrosimov, V. V., Il'in, R. N., and Kaminker, D. M., "Dissociation of the Molecular Ion H_2^+ in Collisions with Gases". Soviet Phys. - JETP 9: 267 (1959).

F-3 Fischer-Hjalmars, I., "Notes on Some Possible Metastable States of H_2^-". Arkiv Fysik 20: 461 (1961).

F-4 Fischer-Hjalmars, I., "Potential Curves for H_2^-". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 1081 (1962).

F-5 Fraga, S., and Ransil, B. J., "Studies in Molecular Structure. VI. Potential Curve for the Interaction of Two Hydrogen Atoms in the LCAO MO SCF Approximation". J. Chem. Phys. 35: 1967 (1961).

F-6 Fremlin, J. H., and Spiers, V. M., "The Breakup of Negative Ions in the Cyclotron". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 398 (1955).

F-7 Frost, A. A., and Musulin, B., "Semiempirical Potential Energy Functions: I. The H_2 and H_2^+ Diatomic Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 22: 1017 (1954).

Dissociation

F-8 Frost, L. S., and Phelps, A. V., "Rotational Excitation and Momentum Transfer Cross Sections for Electrons in H_2 and N_2 from Transport Coefficients". NP-11479 (1962).

G-1 Gaspar, R., and Kotlay-Gyarmati, B., "New Investigation of the H_2^+ Molecule-Ion". Acta. Phys. Hungar. 7: 175 (1957).

G-2 Geller, M., Frost, A. A., and Lykos, P. G., "Distortion of Atomic Orbitals in Molecular Orbitals. I. Polarization of the Hydrogen Atom in H_2^+". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 2693 (1962).

G-3 Gerjuoy, E., "Dissociation and Ionization of H_2^+ by Fast Protons". NP-7170 (1955).

G-4 Gibson, G., "The Photodissociation of H_2^+". UCRL-4671 (1959).

G-5 Goodyear, C. C., and Engel, A. von, "Dissociation and Ionization of Hydrogen in High Frequency Discharges". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 732 (1962).

G-6 Grossman, S., "Dissociation Cross Section". AFOSR-224 (1960).

G-7 Guidini, J., "Charge Exchange and Dissociation of H_2^+ Ions". Report, Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay (1961).

G-8 Guidini, J., "Study of the Reactions Produced by a Beam of Molecular Hydrogen Ions Crossing Neutral Hydrogen and Helium Gas". Compt. Rend. 252: 2848 (1961).

G-9 Guidini, J., "Study of Reactions Produced by Molecular Hydrogen Ions Passing through a Gas". Compt. Rend. 253: 829 (1961).

G-10 Guidini, J., Belna, R., Brifford, G., and Manus, C., "Study of Reactions Produced by Molecular Hydrogen Ions Passing through a Gas". Compt. Rend. 251: 2496 (1960).

G-11 Guidini, J., Jeudon, A., Manua, C., and Sinda, T., "Reactions Produced by the Passage of a Beam of Molecular Hydrogen Ions across an Ionized Region". Compt. Rend. 254: 3081 (1962).

G-12 Gupta, B. K., "The $^2\Sigma_u^+ \longleftrightarrow {}^2\Sigma_g^+$ Transition in H_2^-". Physica 26: 335 (1960).

G-13 Gur'ev, M. V., Tikhomirov, M. V., and Tunitskii, N. N., "Dissociation of Large Molecules under Electron Impact". Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. 27: 975 (1960). Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, Phys. Ser. 24: 977 (1960).

Dissociation

G-14 Gustafsson, E., and Lindholm, E., "Ionization and Dissociation of H_2, N_2, and CO in Charge Exchange Collisions with Positive Ions". Arkiv Fysik 18: 219 (1960).

H-1 Harris, F. E., and Taylor, H. S., "Molecular Orbital Studies of Diatomic Molecules. III. The Ground State of the Hydrogen Molecule". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 2591 (1963).

H-2 Heims, S. P., "Moment Equations for Vibrational Relaxation Coupled with Dissociation". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 603 (1963).

H-3 Heller, L., "Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics of Dissociating Diatomic Gases". Phys. Fluids 2: 147 (1959).

H-4 Henglein, A., "Collision Dissociation of Ions in Mass Spectrographs". Z. Naturforsch. 7a: 165 (1952).

H-5 Herzberg, G., and Monfils, A., "The Dissociation Energies of the H_2, HD, and D_2 Molecules". J. Mol. Spectry. 5: 482 (1960).

H-6 Hiskes, J. R., "Dissociation of Molecular Ions by Electric and Magnetic Fields". Phys. Rev. 122: 1207 (1961).

H-7 Hiskes, J. R., "Dissociation of Molecular Ions by Electric Fields". UCRL-9182 (1960).

H-8 Hiskes, J. R., "Electric and Magnetic Dissociation and Ionization of Molecular Ions and Neutral Atoms". Nucl. Fusion 2: 38 (1962).

H-9 Hiskes, J. R., "Electric and Magnetic Dissociation of Molecular Ions and Neutral Atoms". UCRL-6372 (1961).

H-10 Hiskes, J. R., and Uretsky, J. L., "Dissociation of H_2^+ Ions by Electric Fields". UCRL-8255 (1958).

H-11 Houser, T. J., Lykos, P. G., and Mehler, E. L., "One-Center Wavefunction for the Hydrogen Molecule Ion". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 583 (1963).

H-12 Hughes, R. H., "Optical Observation of the Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen Ions". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 51: 696 (1961).

H-13 Hurley, A. C., "On the Binding Energy of the Helium-Hydride Ion". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 868 (1956).

I-1 Irsa, A. P., and Friedman, L., "Collision Induced Dissociation of HD^{++}". J. Chem. Phys. 34: 330 (1961).

Dissociation

I-2 Ivash, E. V., "Dissociation of the Hydrogen Molecule Ion by Electron Impact". Papers, Controlled Thermonuclear Conference, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C., 352 (1958). TID-7558 (1958). Phys. Rev. 112: 155 (1958).

J-1 Johnson, V. R., Brown, L. M., and Friedman, A. S., "Bibliography of Research on Deuterium and Tritium Compounds, 1945 to 1952". NBS-562 (1957).

J-2 Judd, D. L., "Electric Dissociation of Negative Hydrogen Ions in Cyclotrons and Synchrocyclotrons". Nucl. Instr. and Methods 18, 19: 70 (1962).

K-1 Kaplan, S., Paulikas, G. A., and Pyle, R. V., "Dissociation of H_2^+ Ions by a Magnetic Field". Phys. Rev. Letters 7: 96 (1961).

K-2 Keck, J., "Statistical Investigation of Dissociation Cross-Sections for Diatoms". Discussions Faraday Soc. 33: 173 (1962).

K-3 Kerner, E. H., "The Dissociation of H_2^+ by Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. 92: 1441 (1953).

K-4 Khvosentko, V. I., and Dukel'skii, V. M., "The Negative Ion H_2^-". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 34: 1026 (1958). Soviet Phys. - JETP 7: 709 (1958).

K-5 Krauss, M., and Kropf, A., "Vibrational Structure in the Ionization Efficiency Curves of Hydrogen and Deuterium Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 26: 1776 (1957).

K-6 Kupriyanov, S. E., Perov, A. A., and Tunitskii, N. N., "Cross-Sections for Dissociation of D_3^+ Ions into D_2^+ and D^+ Ions in Collisions with Deuterium Molecules". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 43: No. 3 (9), 763 (1962). Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 539 (1963).

K-7 Kupriyanov, S. E., and Potapov, V. K., "The Breakup of H_2^+, HD^+, and D_2^+ Ions by Single Collisions with Molecules of H_2, D_2, and Air". Soviet Phys. - JETP 6: 244 (1958).

K-8 Kupriyanov, S. E., Perov, A. A., and Tunitskii, N. N., "Cross Section for Dissociation of 3.5-100 Kev D_2^+ Ions in Collisions with D_2 Molecules". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 43: 1636 (1962). Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 1152 (1963).

K-9 Kupriyanov, S. E., Tikhomirov, M. V., Potapov, V. K., and Karpova, P. Ia., "Disintegration of Positive Ions in Collision with Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 3: 459 (1956).

L-1 Laforgue, A., "Diagram of Symmetric Triatomic Molecules". Cahier de Phys. 53: 9 (1955).

Dissociation

L-2 Lichten, W., "Metastable Hydrogen Molecules". Phys. Rev. 120: 848 (1960).

L-3 Lichten, W., "Metastable Hydrogen Molecules: II. Fine Structure of Parahydrogen". Phys. Rev. 126: 1020 (1962).

L-4 Light, J. C., and Arnstein, R., "Dissociation of Gaseous Diatomic Molecules: II. Effect of Anharmonicities". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2240 (1962).

L-5 Linder, B., and Hirschfelder, J. O., "The Energy of Interaction between Two Excited Hydrogen Atoms". Wis-AEC-8 (1956).

L-6 Linlor, W., Barnett, C. F., and Reinhardt, R. G., "Dissociation of H_2^+ by Photons". UCRL-4917 (1957).

L-7 Lorquet, J. C., ElKomoss, S. G., and Magee, J. L., "Energy-Transfer Phenomena and Dissociation Processes in Electronically Excited Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 1991 (1962).

M-1 Marmet, P., and Kerwin, L., "Experimentally Measured Vibrational Levels in H_2^+". Can. J. Phys. 38: 972 (1960).

M-2 Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Determination of the Binding Energy of He_2^+ from Ion Scattering Data". J. Chem. Phys. 29: 361 (1958).

M-3 Mattraw, H. C., Pachucki, C. F., and Dorfman, L. M., "Mass Spectrometric Determination of the Hydrogen-Tritium Equilibrium". J. Chem. Phys. 20: 926 (1952).

M-4 McChesney, M., "Vibrational Relaxation in Dissociating Diatomic Gases". Can. J. Phys. 41: 717 (1963).

M-5 McClure, G. W., "Charge Exchange and Dissociation of H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ions Incident on H_2 Gas". Phys. Rev. 130: 1852 (1963).

M-6 Melton, C. E., Bretscher, M. M., and Baldock, R., "Collision-Induced Dissociations in the Mass Spectrum of Acetylene". J. Chem. Phys. 26: 1302 (1957).

M-7 Melton, C. E., and Wells, G. F., "Dissociation of CO^+ and CO^{++} Ions by Collision with Neutral Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 27: 1132 (1957).

M-8 Miller, R. L., and Lykos, P. G., "Distortion of Atomic Orbitals in Molecular Orbitals. II. Charge Shift and Charge Deformation of the Hydrogen Atom in H_2^+". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 993 (1962).

Dissociation

M-9 Monfils, A., "States $D^1\pi_u(3p)$ and $D'^1\pi_u(4p)$ in the Molecules H_2, HD, and D_2". Bull. Classe Sci., Acad. Roy. Belg. (5) 47: 816 (1961).

M-10 Monfils, A., "Vibrational Study of the States $B'^1\Sigma_u^+(3p)$ and $B''^1\Sigma_u^+(4p)$ in the Molecules H_2, HD, and D_2". Bull. Classe Sci., Acad. Roy. Belg. (5) 47: 599 (1961).

P-1 Pivovar, L. I., Tubaev, V. M., and Novikov, M. T., "Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen Ions in Collisions with Gas Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 13: 23 (1961).

P-2 Postma, H., and Hamblen, D. P., "Dissociation of H_2^+ by Hydrogen". ORNL-2966 (1960).

P-3 Pritchard, H. O., and Skinner, H. A., "Some Considerations of the Strengths of Hybrid Bonds in Excited States of the Hydrogen Molecule-Ion". J. Chem. Soc. (London): 945 (1951).

R-1 Reuben, B. G., and Friedman, L., "Isotopic Hydrogen-Ion-Molecule Reactions". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 1636 (1962).

R-2 Riviere, A. C., and Sweetman, D. R., "A Search for Vibrational Energy Effects in the Dissociation of H_2^+ Ions by Hydrogen Gas". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 1215 (1961).

R-3 Riviere, A. C., and Sweetman, D. R., "Dissociation of H_2^+ and He^- by Electric Fields". Phys. Rev. Letters 5: 560 (1960).

R-4 Riviere, A. C., and Sweetman, D. R., "The Dissociation of Molecular Ions by Strong Electric Fields". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases (Munich) 2: 1236 (1962). North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam.

R-5 Robinson, P. D., "H_2^+: A Problem in Perturbation Theory". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 537 (1961).

R-6 Rourke, F. M., Sheffield, J. C., Davis, W. D., and White, F. A., "Charge Permutation and Dissociation of Molecular Ions by Impact with Neutral Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 31: 193 (1959).

R-7 Rubin, R. J., and Shuler, K. E., "On the Dissociation of Polyatomic Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 438 (1960).

S-1 Salkoff, M., and Bauer, E., "Excitation of Molecular Vibration on Collision". J. Chem. Phys. 29: 26 (1958).

S-2 Salpeter, E. E., "Dissociation Cross Sections for Fast Hydrogen Molecule Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A63: 1295 (1950).

S-3 Schäfer, K., "On Some Approximation Processes in the Computation of Binding Energy of H_2^+ Ions". Z. Elektrochem. 58: 455 (1954).

Dissociation

S-4 Schexnayder, C. J., and Evans, J. S., "Measurements of the Dissociation Rate of Molecular Oxygen". NASA-TR-R-108 (1961).

S-5 Schmid, A., "Dissociation and Charge Exchange of Hydrogen and Deuterium Molecular Ions by Passing through Hydrogen". Z. Phys. 161: 550 (1961).

S-6 Schulz, G. J., "Vibrational Excitation of Nitrogen/Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. 125: 229 (1962).

S-7 Shuler, K. E., and Weiss, G. H., "Mean First-Passage Times and the Dissociation of Diatomic Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 505 (1963).

S-8 Stevenson, D. P., "The Franck-Condon Principle and the Ionization and Dissociation of H_2 by Electron Impact". J. Am. Chem. Soc. 82: 5961 (1960).

S-9 Sweetman, D. R., "Dissociation of H_2^+ Ions by Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. Letters 3: 425 (1959).

S-10 Sweetman, D. R., "The Dissociation of Fast H_2^+ Ions by Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A256: 416 (1960).

T-1 Takayanagi, K., "Rotational Transition in Molecular Collisions. II. Rotational Transition in H_2, D_2, and HD". Sci. Repts. Saitama Univ., Ser. A3: 87 (1959).

T-2 Takayanagi, K., "The Theory of Collisions between Two Diatomic Molecules". Progr. Theor. Phys. 11: 557 (1954).

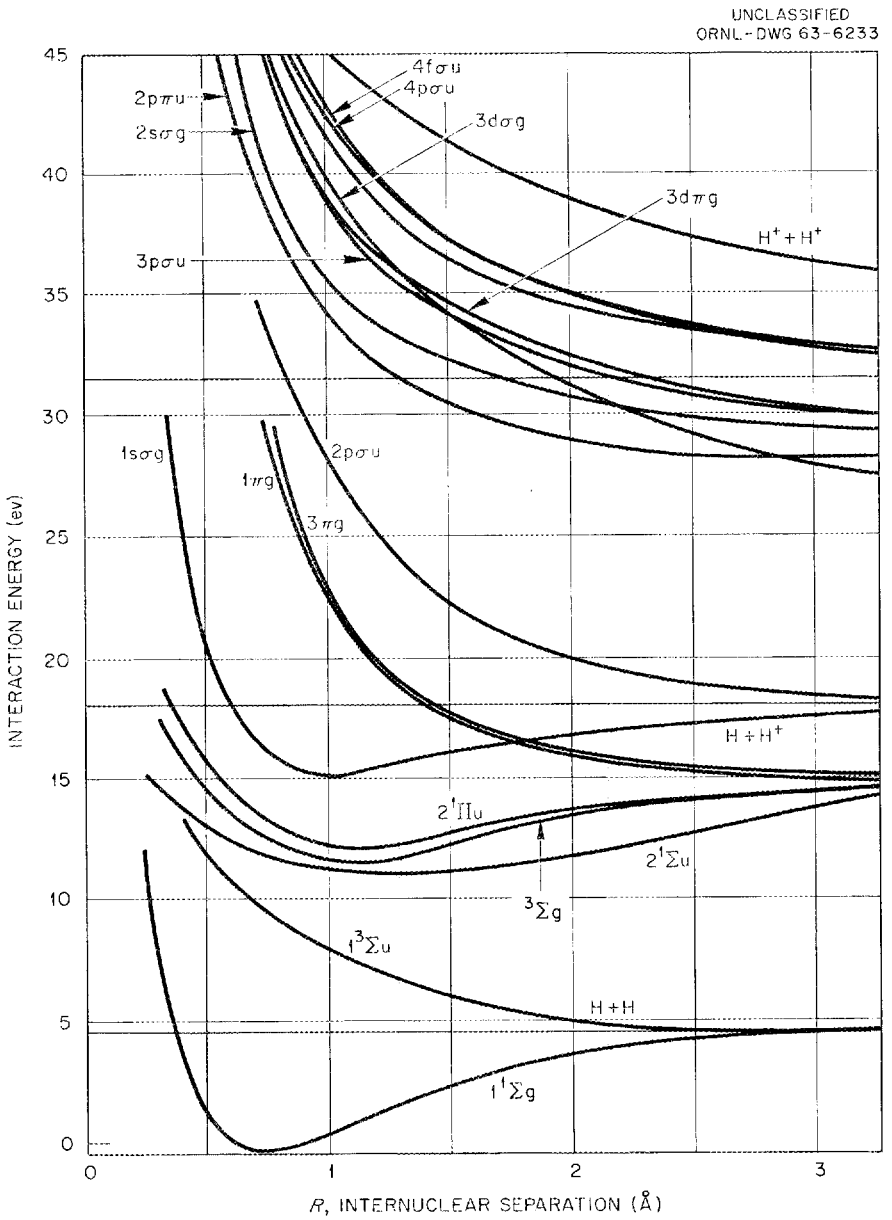
T-3 Thorburn, R., and Craggs, J. D., "Electron Impact Studies of the Dissociation Energies of N_2 and H_2". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) B69: 682 (1956).

V-1 Varney, R. N., "Molecular Ions". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 69 (1959).

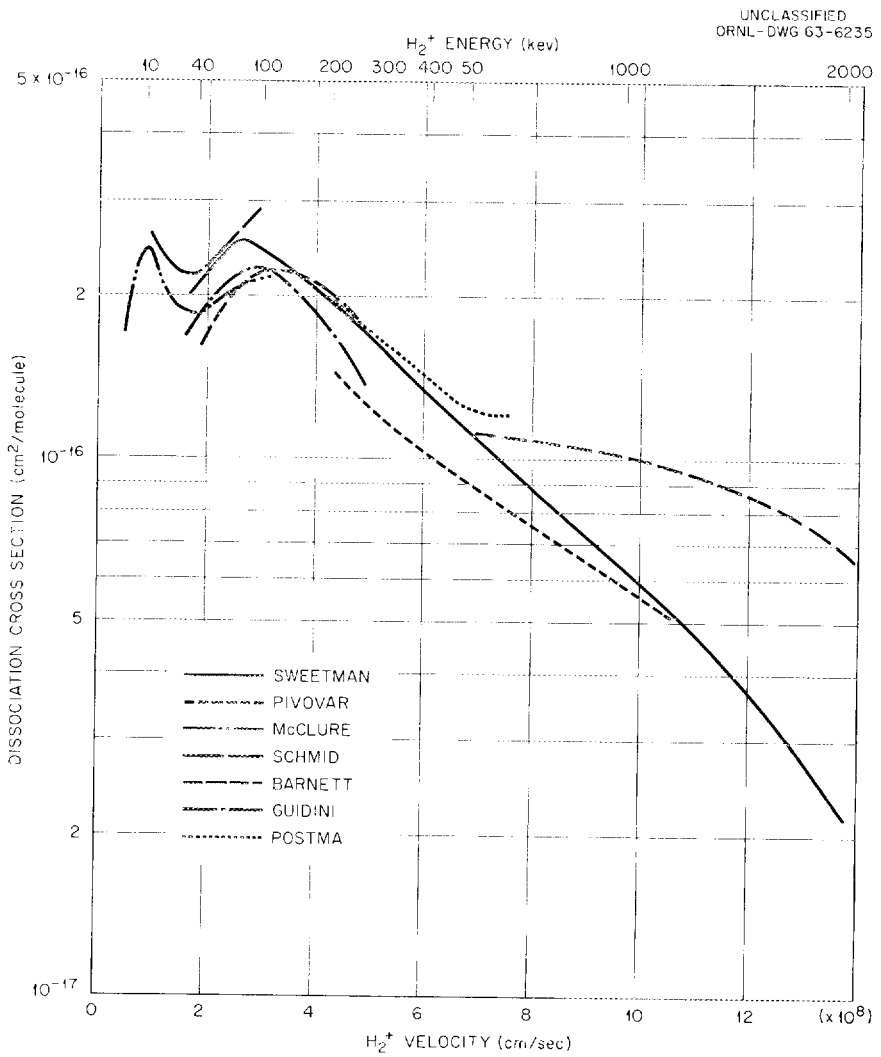
V-2 Villermaux, J., and Gibert, R., "Production of Molecular Hydrogen in a State of Enhanced Vibration by Homogeneous Recombination of Atomic Hydrogen". Compt. Rend. 255: 690 (1962).

W-1 Widom, B., "Collision Theory of the Kinetics of Dissociation of Diatomic Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 31: 1027 (1959).

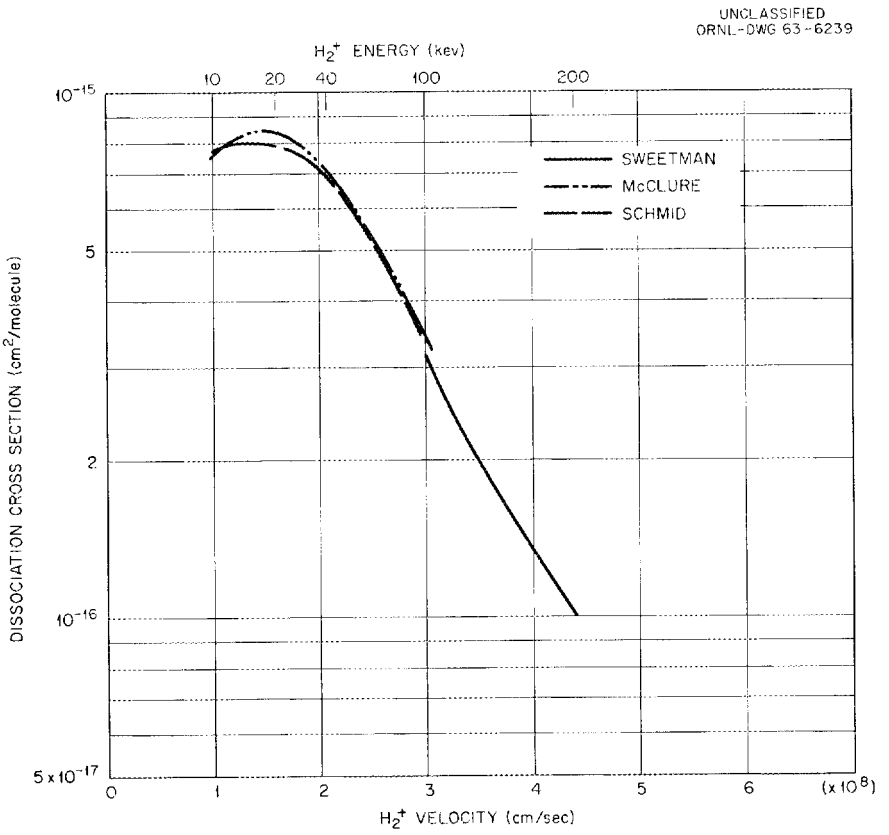
W-2 Wieder, G. M., and Marcus, R. A., "Dissociation and Isomerization of Vibrationally Excited Species. II. Unimolecular Reaction Rate Theory and Its Application". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 1835 (1962).



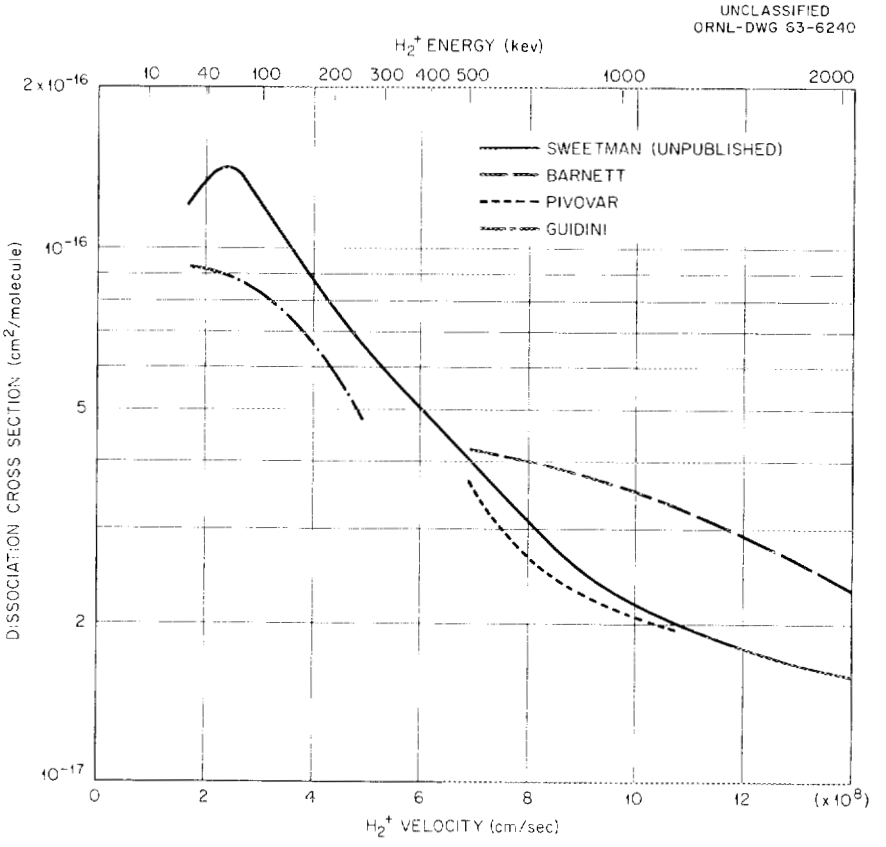
Potential Energy Diagram of the Hydrogen Molecule and Molecular Ion.



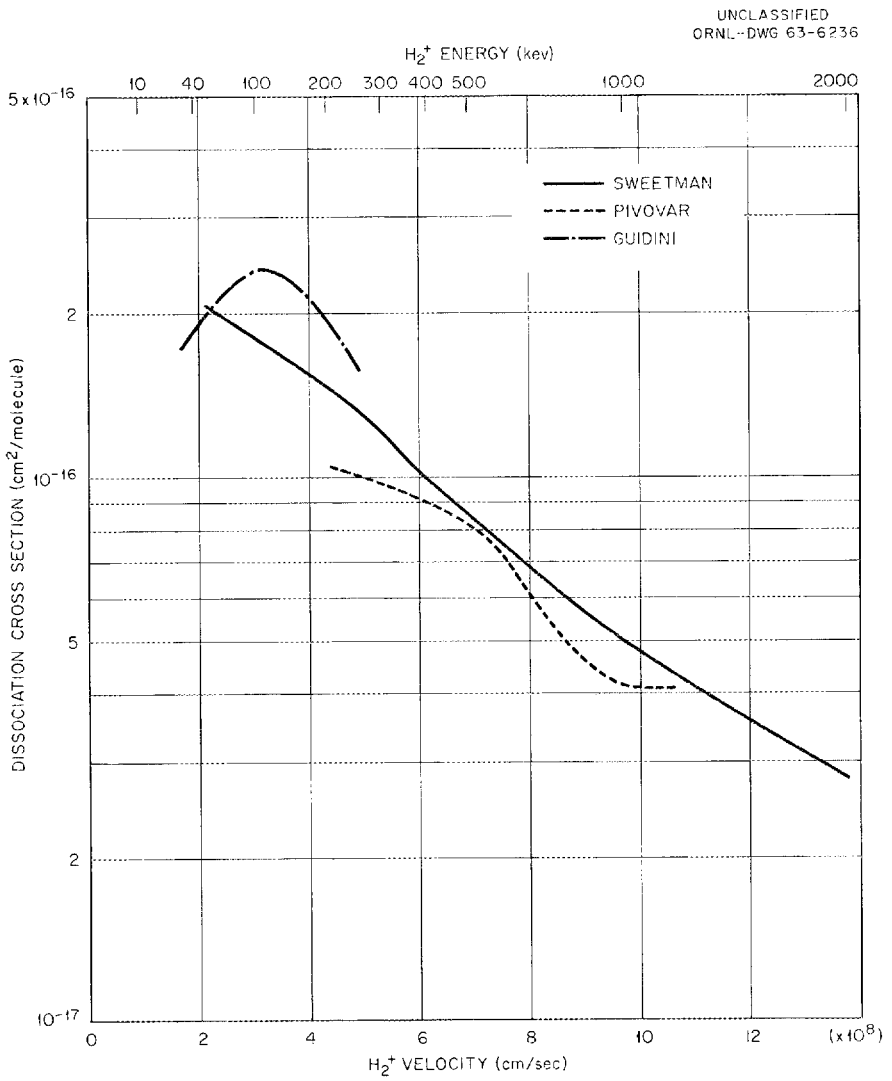
Dissociation Cross Sections for Proton Production. H_2^+ in Hydrogen.



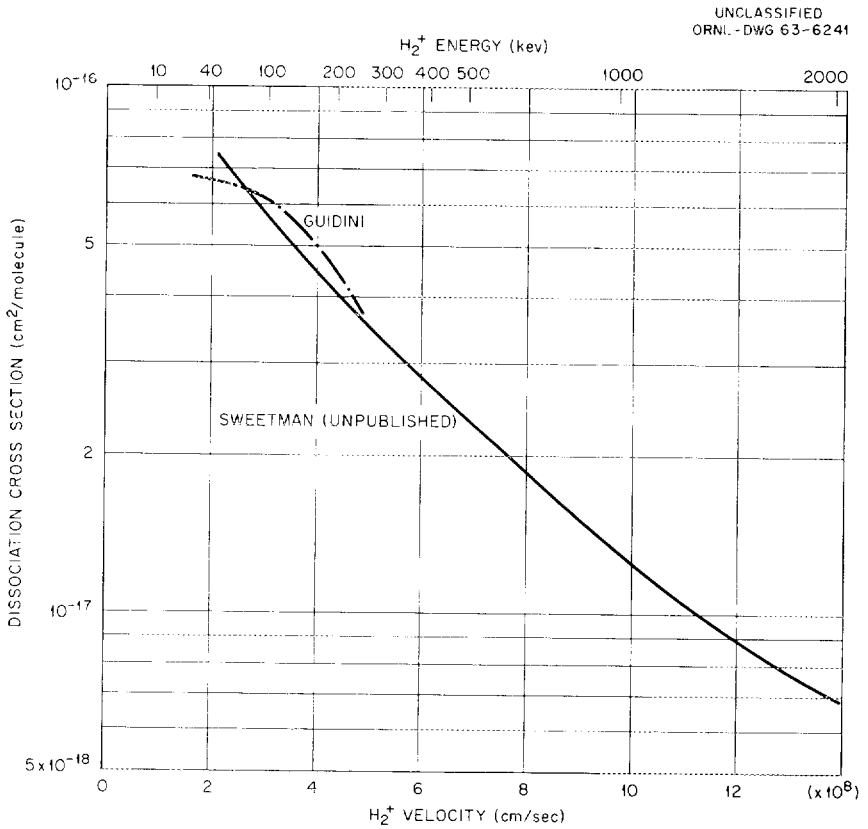
Dissociation Cross Sections for Fast Hydrogen Atom Production. H_2^+ in Hydrogen.



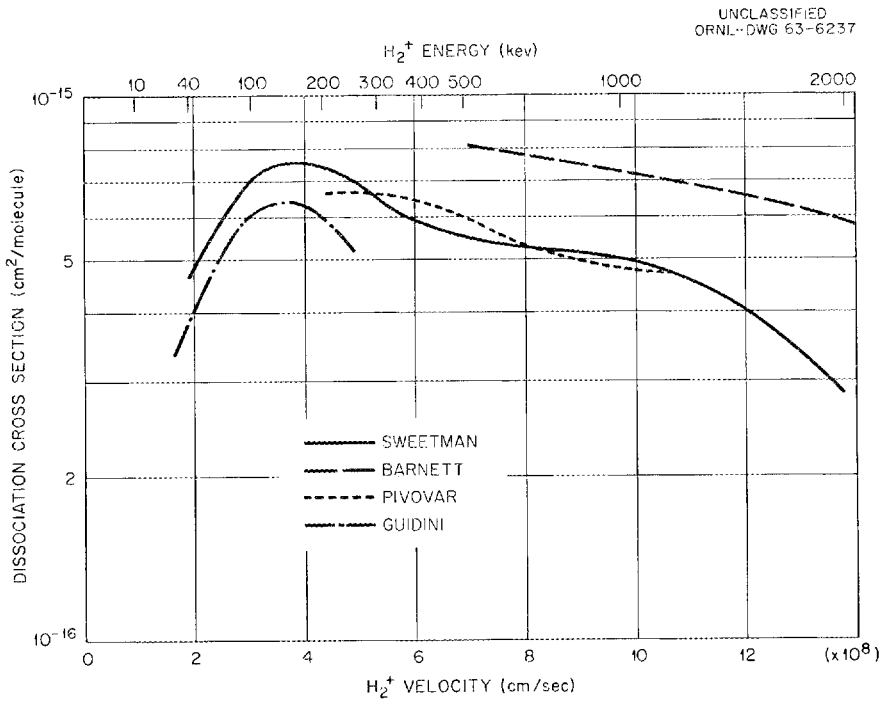
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Hydrogen.



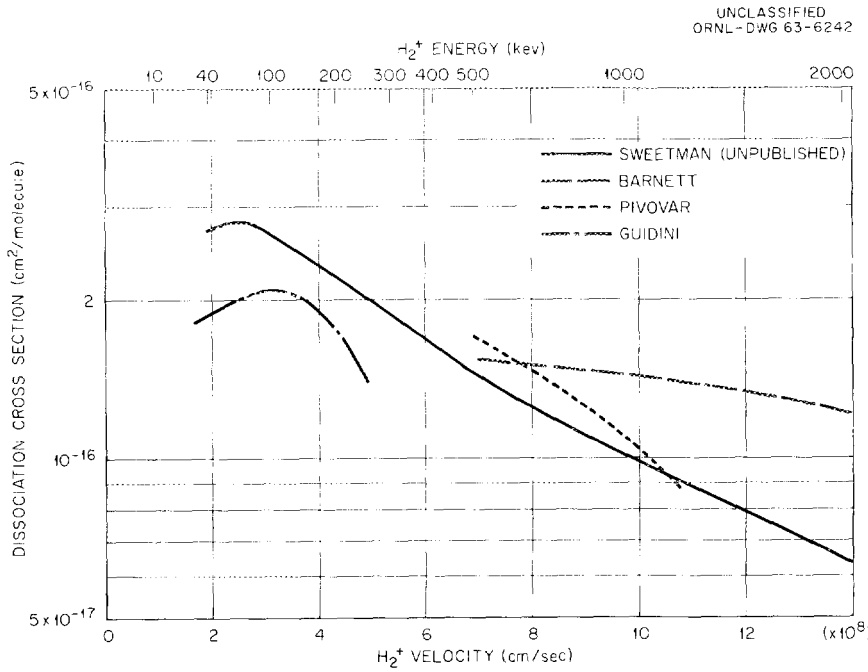
Dissociation Cross Sections for Proton Production. H_2^+ in Helium.



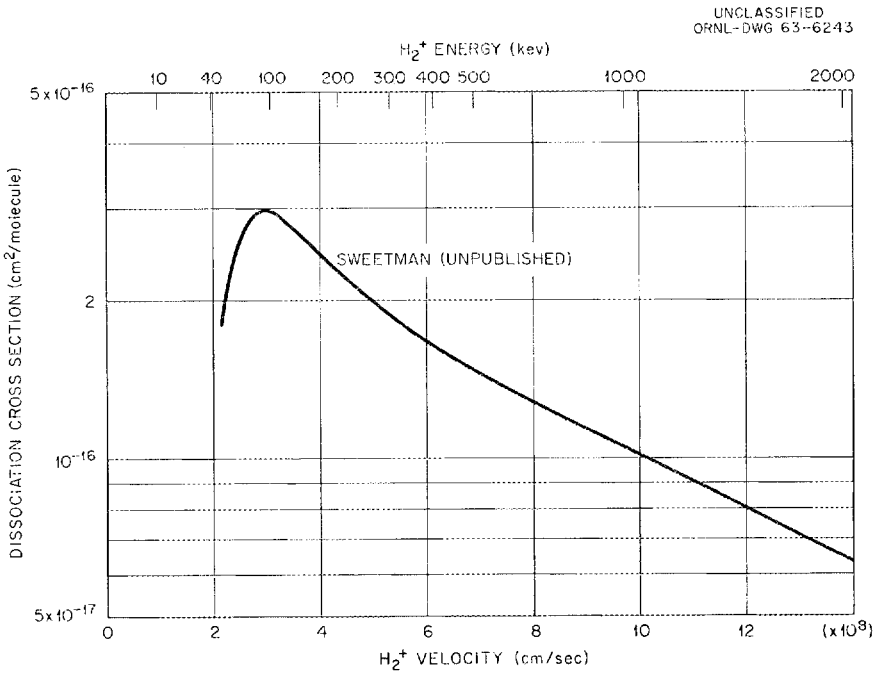
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Helium.



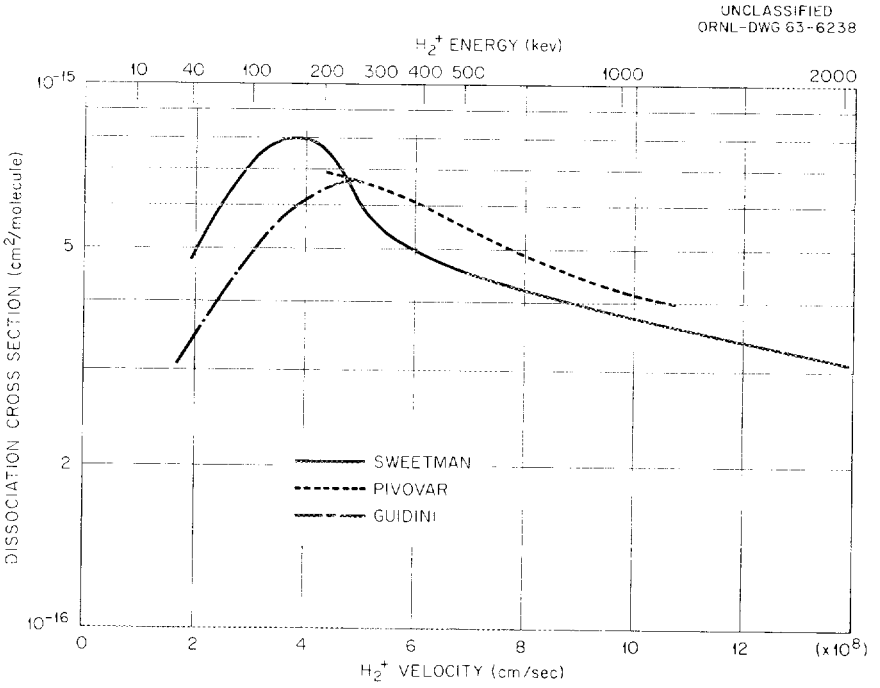
Dissociation Cross Sections for Proton Production. H_2^+ in Nitrogen.



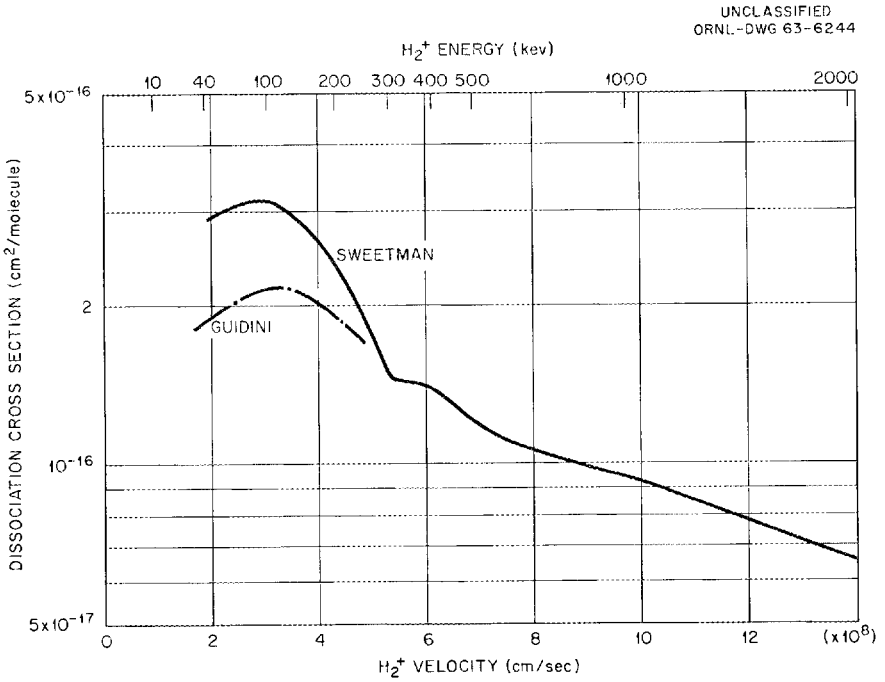
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Nitrogen.



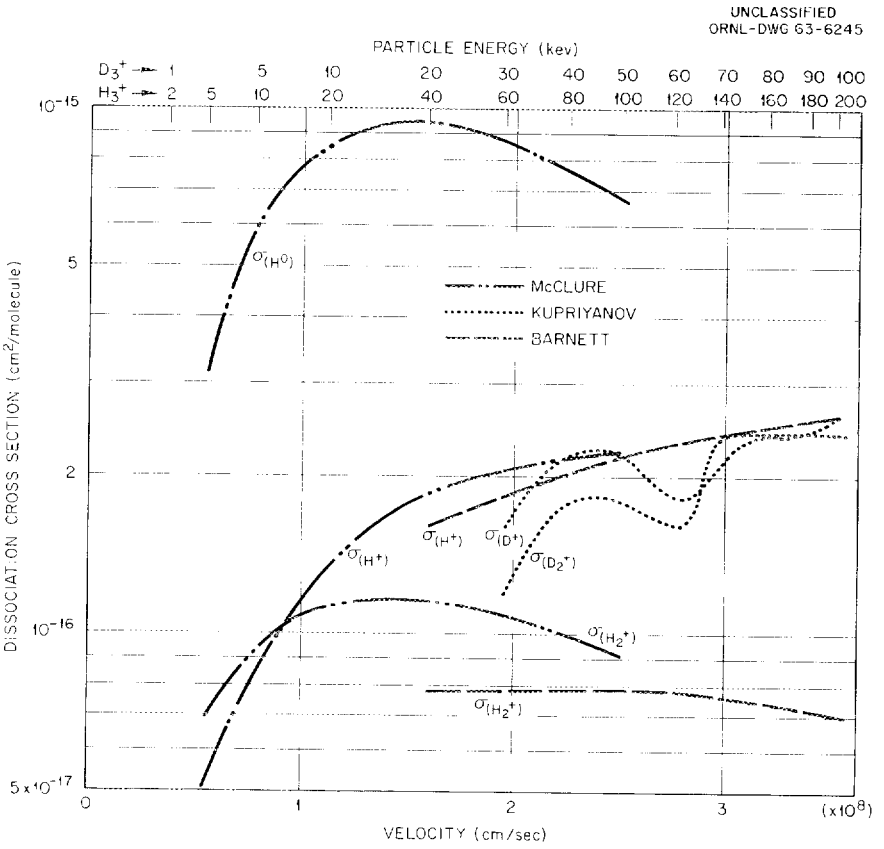
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Oxygen.



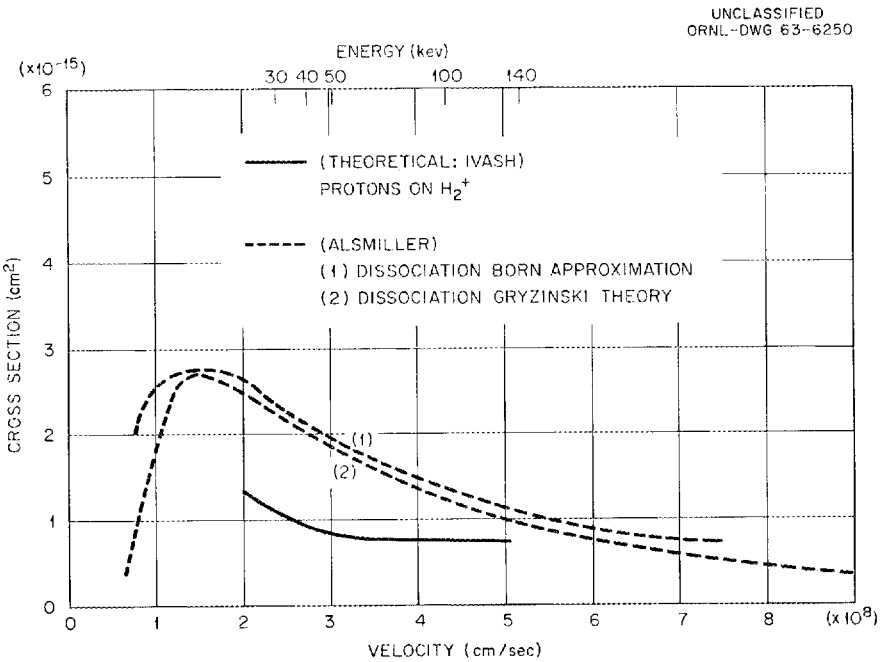
Dissociation Cross Sections for Proton Production. H_2^+ in Argon.



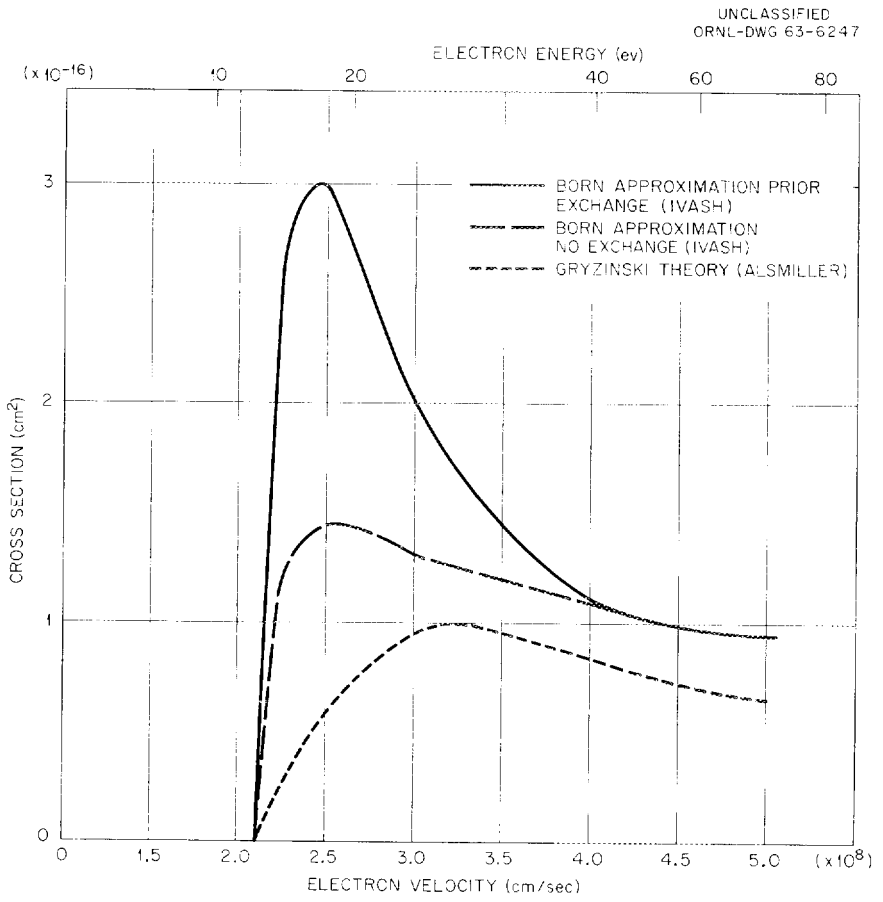
Partial Dissociation Cross Sections for H_2^+ in Argon.



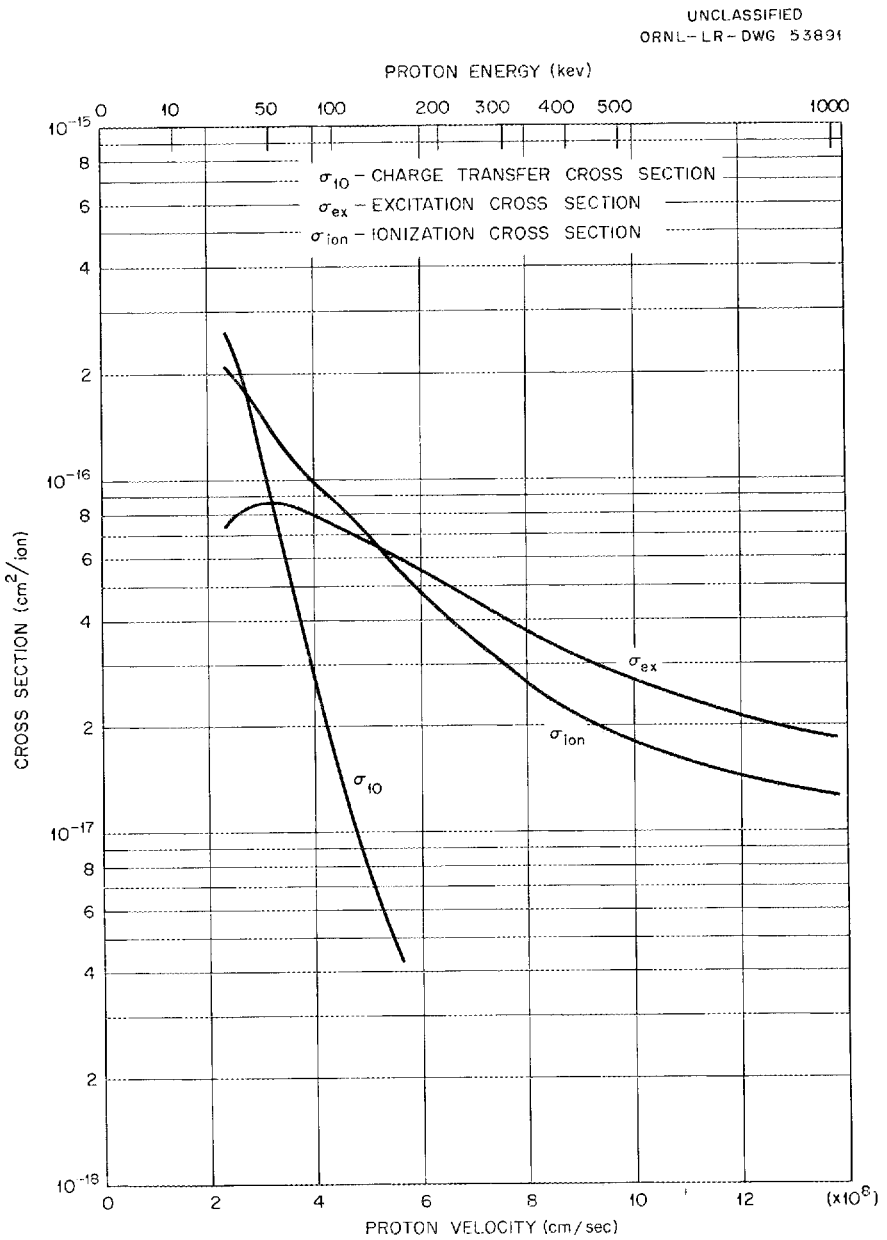
Dissociation Cross Sections of H_3^+ and D_3^+ in Hydrogen and Deuterium.



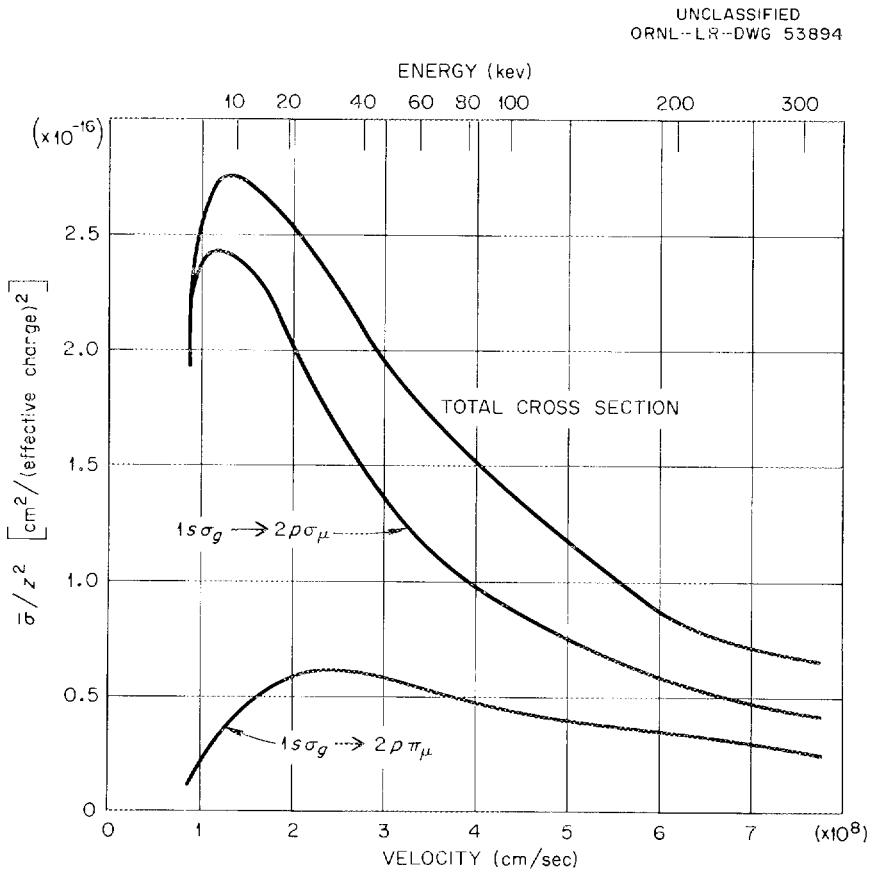
Cross Sections for Dissociation of H_2^+ by Protons.



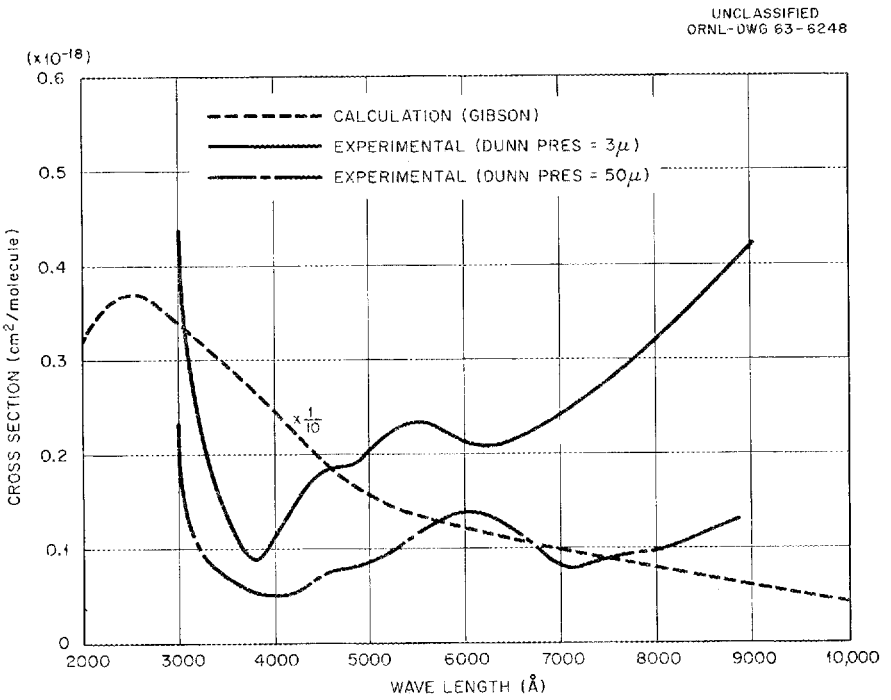
Cross Sections for Dissociation of H_2^+ by Electrons.



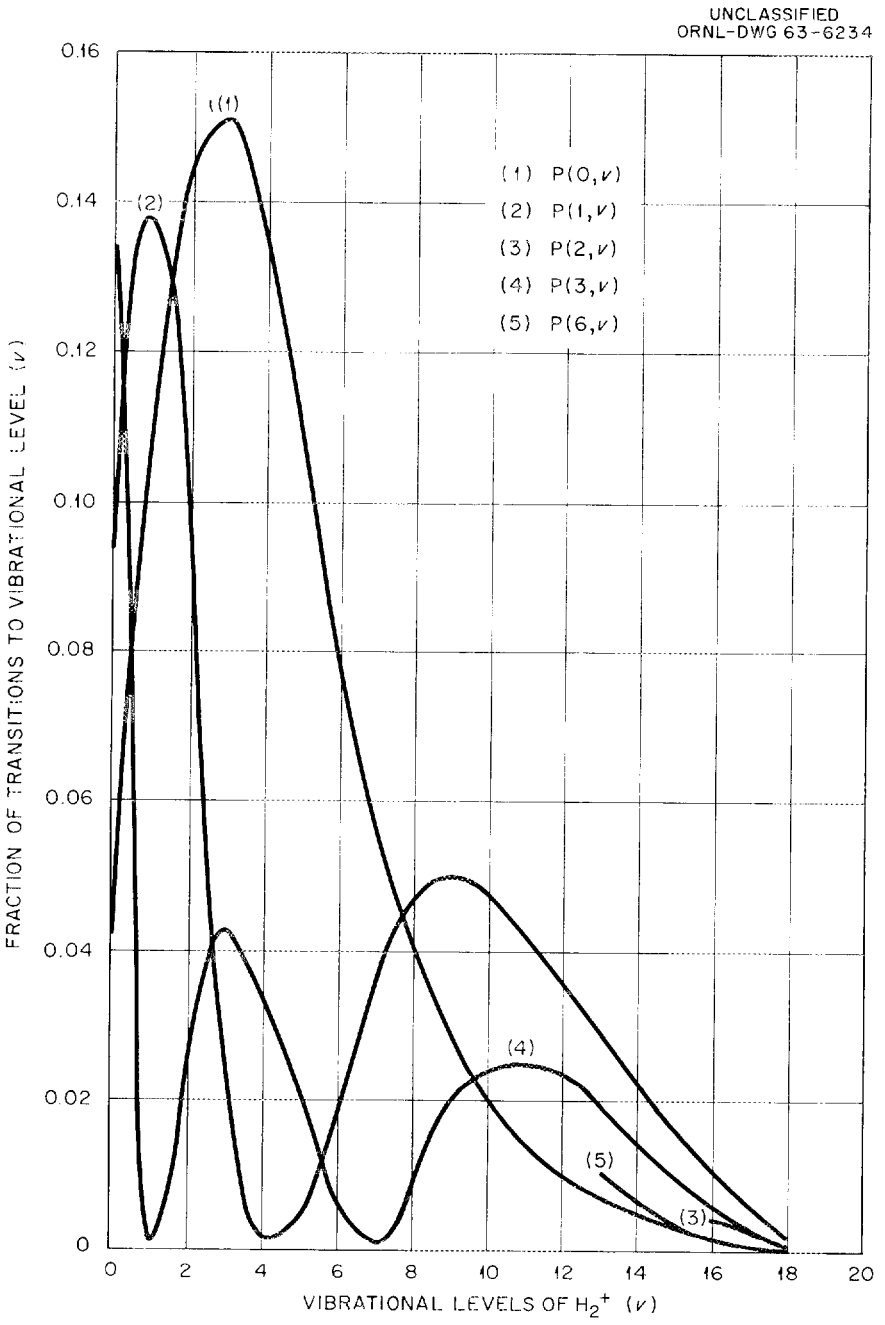
Cross Sections for Dissociation, Ionization, and Excitation of H_2^+ by Protons.



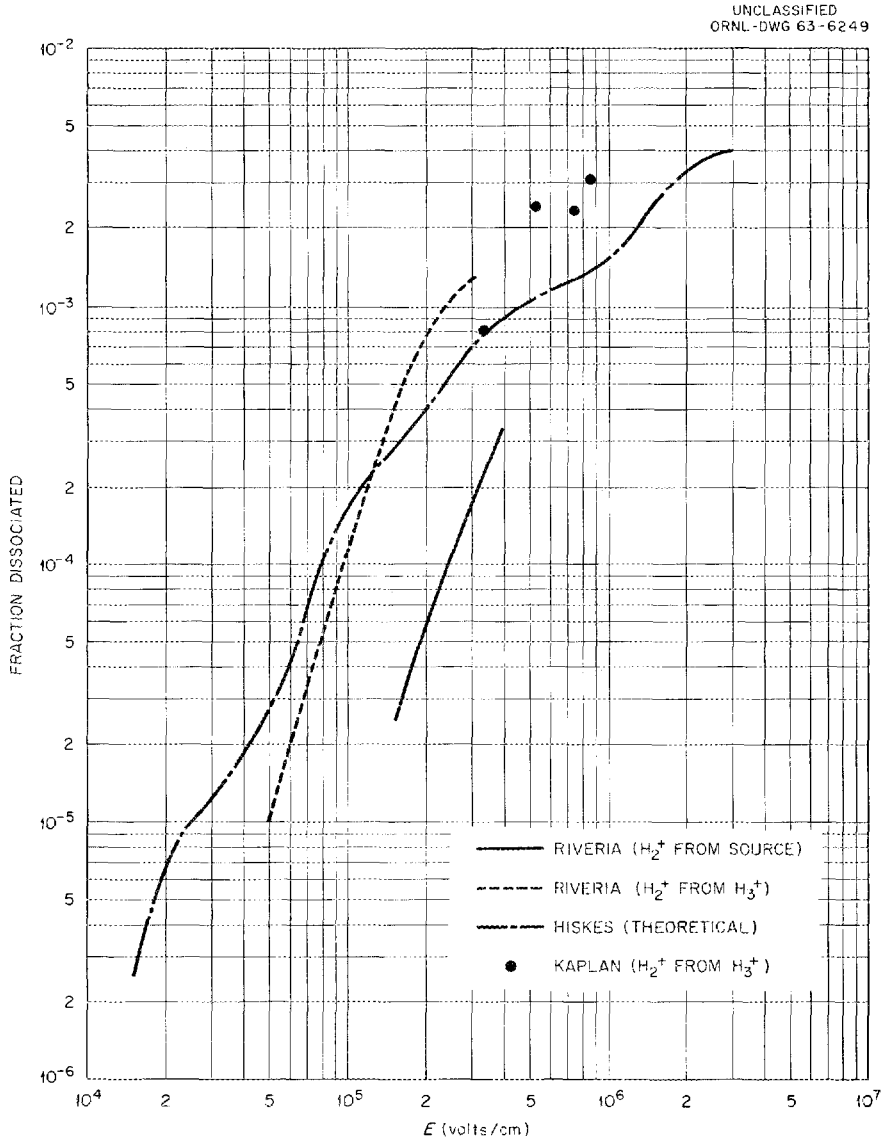
Cross Sections for Dissociation of H_2^+ by Carbon Particles of Charge Z.



Cross Sections for Photodissociation of H_2^+.



Populations, $P(\nu',\nu)$ of the Vibrational Levels, ν, of H_2^+ for the Case of Electron Ionization of the Hydrogen Molecule in Vibrational Level, ν'.



Electric Field Dissociation of H_2^+.

EQUILIBRIUM FRACTIONS AND ELECTRON CAPTURE AND LOSS CROSS SECTIONS

CHARGE EXCHANGE

	Page
Bibliography	37
Equilibrium Fractions of H^0 in Hydrogen Gas.	53
Fraction of Beam in +1, 0, -1 Charge State After Passage through "Thick" Target. H in Hydrogen Gas.	54
Equilibrium Fractions of H^0 in Various Gases.	55
Fraction of Beam in +1, 0, -1 Charge State After Passage through "Thick" Target. H in Nitrogen Gas.	56
Fraction of Beam in +1, 0, -1 Charge State After Passage through "Thick" Target. H in Argon Gas.	57
Fraction of Beam in +1, 0, -1 Charge State After Passage through "Thick" Target. H on a Contaminated Al Foil.	58
The Ratio of the Electron Capture Cross Section to the Electron Loss Cross Section for Protons in Various Metals.	59
Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions in Hydrogen Gas.	60
Electron Capture Cross Sections of Protons in Atomic Hydrogen.	61
Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions in Helium Gas.	62
Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions in Nitrogen Gas.	63
Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions in Argon Gas.	64
Comparison of the Electron Capture Cross Sections in the Low Energy Range of H^+ in H_2 and D^+ in D_2.	65
Comparison of the Electron Capture Cross Sections in the Intermediate Energy Range of Protons and Deuterons in Hydrogen Gas.	66

Charge Exchange | Page

Comparison of the Electron Capture Cross Sections of Protons and Deuterons in Argon Gas. 67

Electron Capture Cross Sections of H^+ and H_2^+ in Hydrogen Gas. 68

Electron Capture Cross Sections for H_2^+ and D_2^+ Ions in Hydrogen and Deuterium. 69

Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Hydrogen Gas. 70

Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Helium Gas. 71

Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Oxygen Gas. 72

Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Nitrogen Gas. 73

Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Argon Gas. 74

Low Energy Electron Capture Cross Sections of H^+ and H_2^+ in Argon Gas. 75

Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_3^+ in Hydrogen Gas. 76

Electron Capture and Loss Cross Sections of Oxygen Atoms in Hydrogen and Nitrogen Gas. 77

Electron Capture Cross Sections for Highly Ionized Krypton in Neon Gas. 78

Electron Capture Cross Sections for Symmetric Reactions: Ions in Their Own Gases. 79

Electron Capture Cross Sections for Unsymmetric Reactions. 80

CHARGE EXCHANGE

A-1 Afrosimov, V. V., Il'in, R. N., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Ionization of Molecular Hydrogen by H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 7: 968 (1958).

A-2 Alexeff, I., "Attempts to Produce H(2s) by Charge Exchange". Helv. Phys. Acta, Suppl. 6: 134 (1961).

A-3 Allison, S. K., "Double Electron Capture and Loss by Helium Ions Traversing Gases". Phys. Rev. 109: 76 (1958).

A-4 Allison, S. K., "Electron Loss Cross Sections for Helium Atoms in the Kinetic Energy Range 100-450 Kev". Phys. Rev. 110: 670 (1958).

A-5 Allison, S. K., "Experimental Results of Charge Changing Collisions of Hydrogen and Helium Atoms and Ions at Energies above 0.2 Kev". Rev. Mod. Phys. 30: 1137 (1958).

A-6 Allison, S. K., Cuevas, J., and Garcia-Munoz, M., "Efficient Production of Multiply Charged Positive Ions by Low Energy Stripping in Helium Gas". Rev. Sci. Instr. 31: 1193 (1960).

A-7 Allison, S. K., Cuevas, J., and Garcia-Munoz, M., "Experiments on Charge-Changing Collisions of Lithium Ionic and Atomic Beams". Phys. Rev. Letters 5: 288 (1960). Phys. Rev. 120: 1266 (1960).

A-8 Allison, S. K., Cuevas, J., and Murphy, P. G., "Experimental Cross Sections for Charge-Changing Collisions of He^+ and He^{++} Ions traversing Gases". Phys. Rev. 102: 1041 (1956).

A-9 Alzofon, F. E., and Witteborn, F. C., "Variational Approach to the Calculation of Charge Exchange Cross Sections for Adiabatic Collisions". NASA-TN-D-1654 (1963).

A-10 Arthurs, A. M., and Hyslop, J., "Radiative Charge Transfer from H Atoms to He^{2+} Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 849 (1957).

B-1 Baranger, E., and Gerjuoy, E., "Capture-Loss and Ionization Cross-Sections of Ions and Neutral Particles". Tech. Rep. No. 2, AD 146: 665 (1956). Pittsburgh Univ.

B-2 Barnett, C. F., and Stier, P. M., "Charge Exchange Cross Sections for Helium Ions in Gases". Phys. Rev. 109: 385 (1958).

B-3 Barnett, C. F., and Stier, P. M., "Electron Loss Cross Sections for Fast Helium Atoms". Phys. Rev. 100: 1268 (1955).

B-4 Barnett, C. F., and Reynolds, H. K., "Charge Exchange Cross Sections of Hydrogen Particles in Gases at High Energies". Phys. Rev. 109: 355 (1958).

Charge Exchange

B-5 Bassel, R. H., and Gerjuoy, E., "Distorted Wave Method for Electron Capture from Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 117: 749 (1960).

B-6 Bates, D. R., "Charge Transfer and Ion-Atom Interchange Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 344 (1955).

B-7 Bates, D. R., "Electron Capture in Fast Collisions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A247: 294 (1958).

B-8 Bates, D. R., and Boyd, A. H., "Effect on Symmetrical Resonance Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Change in Relative Motion During Encounter". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 80: Pt. 6, 1301 (1962).

B-9 Bates, D. R., and Boyd, T. J. M., "Inelastic Heavy Particle Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves. IV. Ionic Recombination". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 910 (1956).

B-10 Bates, D. R., and Dalgarno, A., "Electron Capture. I. Resonance Capture from Hydrogen Atoms by Fast Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A65: 919 (1952).

B-11 Bates, D. R., and Dalgarno, A., "Electron Capture. III. Capture into Excited States in Encounters between Hydrogen Atoms and Fast Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A253: 141 (1959).

B-12 Bates, D. R., and Lewis, J. T., "Inelastic Heavy Particle Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves. III. Charge Transfer from Negative Ions of Atomic Hydrogen to Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 173 (1955).

B-13 Bates, D. R., and Lynn, N., "Electron Capture of the Accidental Resonance Type". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A253: 141 (1959).

B-14 Bates, D. R., and McCarroll, R., "Charge Transfer". Advan. Phys. 11: 39 (1962).

B-15 Bates, D. R., and McCarroll, R., "Electron Capture in Slow Collisions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A245: 175 (1958).

B-16 Bates, D. R., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Inelastic Heavy Particle Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves. I. Charge Transfer from H Atoms to Be^{2+}, Si^{2+}, and Mg^{2+} Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 805 (1954).

B-17 Bates, D. R., and Williams, A., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. VII. Electron Loss from Fast Hydrogen Atoms Passing through Helium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 306 (1957).

B-18 Bethge, K., "Charge Transfer Measurements on Li Ions in the Energy Range from 3 to 10 keV". Z. Physik 162: 34 (1961).

Charge Exchange

B-19 Bathge, K., and Fabricius, H., "Charge Transfer Measurements of Li Ions in Freely Conducting Foils". Z. Physik 168: 143 (1962).

B-20 Bichsel, H., "Passage of Charged Particles through Matter". TID-18436 (1961).

B-21 Boyd, T. J. M., and Dalgarno, A., "Charge Transfer of Protons in Excited Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A72: 694 (1958).

B-22 Boyd, T. J. M., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Inelastic Heavy Particle Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves. V. Charge Transfer from Neutral Atoms to Doubly and Triply Charged Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 809 (1957).

B-23 Boyd, T. J. M., Moiseiwitsch, B. L., and Stewart, A. L., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. V. Electron Loss for Fast He^+ Ions Passing through Atomic Hydrogen, and Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms by Fast He^+ Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 110 (1957).

B-24 Bransden, B. H., and Cheshire, I. M., "Electron Capture from Helium by Fast Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 820 (1963).

B-25 Bransden, B. H., Dalgarno, A., and King, N. M., "Electron Capture. IV. Capture from Helium Atoms by Fast Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 1075 (1954).

B-26 Buchel'nikova, N. S., "Cross Sections of Electron Capture by Molecules". Pribory i Tekhn. Eksperim. 6: 89 (1958).

C-1 Carter, E. B., and Davis, R. H., "He^-, H_2^-, and Other Negative Ion Beams Available from a Duoplasmatron Ion Source with Gas Charge Exchange". Rev. Sci. Instr. 34: 93 (1963).

C-2 Chateau, T. A., "Initial Results Obtained with a Source of Negative Hydrogen Ions Using Charge Exchange on the Gas". Compt. Rend. 253: 821 (1961).

C-3 Chen, J. C. Y., "Theory of Electron Capture by Molecules: Dissociative Attachment". Phys. Rev. 129: 202 (1963).

C-4 Cook, C. J., "The Asymptotic Form of the Electron Capture Cross-Sections". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 81: 789 (1963).

C-5 Curran, R., and Donahue, T. M., "Electron Capture and Loss by Hydrogen Atoms in Molecular Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 118: 1233 (1960).

C-6 Curran, R., and Donahue, T. M., "Inelastic Collisions Cross-Sections for Protons and Atomic Hydrogen on Molecular Hydrogen". Tech. Rep. No. 8: (1959). Pittsburgh University. Contract Nonr. 62406 AD 217 019.

Charge Exchange

C-7 Curran, R., Donahue, T. M., and Kasner, W. H., "Charge Transfer for Protons in H_2". Tech. Rep. No. 7 on "Capture-Loss and Ionization Cross-Sections of Ions and Neutral Particles". NP-7019 (1958). Phys. Rev. 114: 490 (1959).

D-1 Dalgarno, A., "Inelastic Heavy-Particle Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves. II. Charge Transfer from H-Atoms to Al^{3+}, B^{2+}, Li^{2+}, and Al^{2+}". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 1010 (1954).

D-2 Dalgarno, A., and Griffing, G. W., "Energy Loss of Protons Passing through Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A232: 423 (1955).

D-3 Dalgarno, A., and McDowell, M. R. C., "Charge Transfer and the Mobility of H^- Ions in Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 615 (1956).

D-4 Dalgarno, A., and Yadav, H. N., "Electron Capture. II. Resonance Capture from Hydrogen Atoms by Slow Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 173 (1953).

D-5 Dissanaike, G. A., "A Study of Charge Exchange by Helium Ions in Metals". Phil. Mag. 44: 1051 (1953).

D-6 Dmitriev, I. S., and Nikolaev, V. S., "Calculation of the Cross Section for Electron Loss by Fast Ions in Light Media". Zh. Eksperim i Teor. Fiz. 44: 660 (1963).

D-7 Dmitriev, I. S., Nikolaev, V. S., Fateeva, L. N., and Teplova, Ya. A., "Investigation of the Loss of Several Electrons by Fast Multiply Charged Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 259 (1963).

D-8 Donahue, T. M., "Electron Capture and Loss Processes for Atomic Hydrogen Beams". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, D8: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

D-9 Donahue, T. M., and Hushfar, F., "Detection of Negative Ions Formed by Charge Transfer". Nature 186: 1038 (1960).

D-10 Donahue, T. M., and Hushfar, F., "Formation of Negative Ions in a Gas by Charge Transfer from a Fast Atomic H Beam". Phys. Rev. 124: 138 (1961). NP-10182.

D-11 Donahue, T. M., and Hushfar, F., "Formation of Negative Ions in CO by Electron Capture from Fast Hydrogen Atoms". Phys. Rev. Letters 3: 470 (1959).

D-12 Dukel'skii, V. M., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Loss of Two Electrons by Negative Ions in Collisions with Atoms and Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 2: 307 (1955).

Charge Exchange

D-13 Dukel'skii, V. M., Afrosimov, V. V., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Transformation of Positive Helium Ions Colliding with Inert Gas Atoms into Negative Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 3: 764 (1956).

E-1 Everhart, E., Carbone, R. J., and Stone, G., "Differential Cross-Section Measurements for Large-Angle Collisions of Helium, Neon, and Argon Ions with Argon Atoms at Energies to 100 Kev". Phys. Rev. 98: 1045 (1955).

E-2 Everhart, E., Stone, G., and Carbone, R. J., "A Study of Atomic Collisions, Technical Report No. 2: Collisions between Ions and Atoms at Kilovolt Energies". NP-5134 (1954).

F-1 Fedorenko, N. V., "Magnetic Analysis of a Beam of Positive Ions, Accelerated through a Potential of 5-30 Kev, After Passage through a Rarefied Gas". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 24: 769 (1954).

F-2 Fedorenko, N. V., Afrosimov, V. V., and Kaminker, D. M., "Electron Capture and Ionization in Interaction of Singly Charged Positive Ions with Gas Atoms". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 1: 1861 (1956).

F-3 Fedorenko, N. V., and Belyaev, V. A., "Maximum Atomic Cross Sections for Nonresonance Charge Exchange". Soviet Phys. - JETP 10: 1276 (1960). Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 37: 1808 (1959).

F-4 Ferguson, A. F., "Resonance Charge Transfer between H(1s) and H^+ Calculated by Means of an Approximation Based on an Expansion in Molecular Eigenfunctions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A264: 540 (1961).

F-5 Ferguson, A. F., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Double Charge Transfer and the Mobility of He^{2+} Ions in Helium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 74: 457 (1959).

F-6 Fetisov, I. K., and Firsov, O. B., "Resonance Charge Exchange of Doubly Charged Ions in Slow Collisions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 10: 67 (1960).

F-7 Fineman, M. A., and Karl, D. J., "The Study of Gaseous Negative Ions Formed by Electron Impact". NYO-7238 (1956).

F-8 Fite, W. L., "Collisions of Hydrogen Ions with Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 23 (1959).

F-9 Fite, W. L., Brackmann, R. T., and Snow, W. R., "Charge Exchange in Proton-Hydrogen-Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. 112: 1161 (1958).

F-10 Fite, W. L., Smith, A. C. H., and Stebbings, R. F., "Charge Transfer in Collisions Involving Symmetric and Asymmetric Resonance". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A268: 527 (1962).

Charge Exchange

F-11 Fite, W. L., Stebbings, R. F., Hummer, D. G., and Brackmann, R. T., "Ionization and Charge Transfer in Proton-Hydrogen Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. 119: 663 (1960).

F-12 Flaks, I. P., and Solov'ev, E. S., "Determination of Cross Sections for Capture of One and Two Electrons in Single Collisions of Doubly Charged Ions with Atoms of Gas". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 3: 577 (1958).

F-13 Flaks, I. P., and Solov'ev, E. S., "Measurement of the Capture Cross Section of Singly and Doubly Charged Ions in their Own Gases". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 3: 564 (1958).

F-14 Fogel, Ia. M., "Formation of Slow Negative Ions in Single Collisions between Fast Negative Hydrogen and Oxygen Ions and Gas Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 13: 8 (1961).

F-15 Fogel, Ia. M., and Mitin, R. V., "Formation of Negative Hydrogen Ions in Collisions of Protons with Gas Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 3: 334 (1956).

F-16 Fogel, Ia. M., Ankudinov, V. A., and Pillipenko, D. V., "Electron Capture and Detachment in Collisions of Fast Helium, Boron, and Fluorine Atoms with Gas Molecules". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 38: 26 (1960).

F-17 Fogel, Ia. M., Ankudinov, V. A., and Slabospitskii, R. P., "Loss of Two Electrons in Single Collisions between Negative Hydrogen Ions and Molecules of Gases". Soviet Phys. - JETP 5: 382 (1957).

F-18 Fogel, Ia. M., Ankudinov, V. A., Pillipenko, D. V., and Topolia, N. V., "Electron Loss and Capture in Collisions between Fast Hydrogen Atoms and Molecules of Gases". Soviet Phys. - JETP 7: 400 (1958).

F-19 Fogel, Ia. M., Krupnik, L. I., and Ankudinov, V. A., "Formation of Negative Hydrogen Ions in Passage of Positive Hydrogen Ions through an Ultrasonic Stream of Mercury Vapor". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 1: 1181 (1956).

F-20 Fogel, Ia. M., Krupnik, L. I., and Safronov, B. G., "Capture of Electrons and Ionization by Protons in H_2". Soviet Phys. - JETP 1: 415 (1955).

F-21 Fogel, Ia. M., Krupnik, L. I., and Slabospitskii, R. P., "Formation of Negative Hydrogen Ions on Passage of Positive Hydrogen through a Supersonic Stream of Oil Vapors". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 2: 897 (1957).

Charge Exchange

F-22 Fogel, Ia. M., Mitin, R. V., and Kozlov, V. F., "On a Procedure for Measuring Effective Cross Sections of Processes of Negative-Ion Formation in Atomic Collisions". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 3: 1410 (1958).

F-23 Firsov, O. B., "Resonance Exchange of Ions in Slow Collisions". AEC-tr-1529 (1951). Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 21: 1001 (1951).

G-1 Garstang, R. H., "Charge Transfer for Protons in Helium". Phys. Rev. 87: 529 (1952).

G-2 Geller, R., "Exchange of Charges between Fast Ions and Neutral Atoms". CEA-368 (1955).

G-3 Gerasimenko, V. I., "Two Electron Charge Exchange of Protons in Helium During Fast Collisions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 14: 789 (1962).

G-4 Gerasimenko, V. I., and Rozentsveig, L. N., "Two Electron Charge Exchange of Alpha Particles in Helium". Soviet Phys. - JETP 4: 509 (1957).

G-5 Gerjuoy, E., Bassel, R. H., and Taun, T. F., "Charge Transfer in Atomic and Molecular Hydrogen". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 28 (1959).

G-6 Ghosh, S. N., and Sheridan, W. F., "Cross Sections for Certain Charge Transfer Reactions". J. Chem. Phys. 27: 1436 (1957).

G-7 Ghosh, S. N., and Sheridan, W. F., "Experimental Determinations of Charge Transfer Cross Sections and Secondary Electron Emission by Ion Bombardment". J. Chem. Phys. 26: 480 (1957).

G-8 Ghosh, S. N., Sheridan, W. F., Dillon, J. A., Jr., and Edwards, H. D., "A Review of Charge Transfer Processes in Gases". AFCRC-TR-205 (1955).

G-9 Gibson, G., and Lauer, E. J., "Production of a High Energy Neutral H or D Beam". UCRL-4646 (1956).

G-10 Gilbody, H. B., and Hasted, J. B., "Anomalies in the Adiabatic Interpretation of Charge-Transfer Collisions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A238: 334 (1957).

G-11 Gilbody, H. B., Hasted, J. B., Ireland, J. V., Lee, A. R., Thomas, E. W., and Whiteman, A. S., "Charge Transfer and Ionization by Positive Ions in the Energy Range 60 to 450 Kev". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) 274: 40 (1963).

G-12 Gluckstern, R. L., "Electron Capture and Loss by Ions in Gases". Phys. Rev. 98: 1817 (1955).

Charge Exchange

G-13 Guidini, J., "Charge Exchange and Dissociation of H_2^+ Ions". Rept., Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay (1961). CEA-2135 (1961). Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 2: 1228 (1961).

G-14 Gurnee, E. F., and Magee, J. L., "Interchange of Charge between Gaseous Molecules in Resonant and Near Resonant Processes". J. Chem. Phys. 26: 1237 (1957).

G-15 Gustafsson, E., and Lindholm, E., "Ionization and Dissociation of H_2, N_2, and CO in Charge Exchange Collisions of Positive Ions". Arkiv Fysik 18: 219 (1960).

H-1 Hasted, J. B., "Inelastic Collisions between Ions and Atoms". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A212: 235 (1952).

H-2 Hasted, J. B., "The Detachment of Electrons from Negative Ions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A222: 74 (1954).

H-3 Hasted, J. B., "The Exchange of Charge between Ions and Atoms". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A205: 421 (1950).

H-4 Hasted, J. B., and Lee, A. R., "The Near-Adiabatic Criterion in Charge Transfer Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 702 (1962).

H-5 Hasted, J. B., and Smith, R. A., "Partial Charge Transfer of Doubly Charged Ions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A235: 354 (1956).

H-6 Hasted, J. B., and Smith, R. A., "The Detachment of Electrons from Negative Ions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A235: 349 (1956).

H-7 Haywood, C. A., "The Electron Capture Cross Sections for Protons in Helium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A73: 201 (1959).

H-8 de Heer, F. J., "Electron Capture and Loss and Ionization in Ionic and Atomic Impact Phenomena". Thesis, Leiden, Universiteit. NP-6187 (1956).

H-9 de Heer, F. J., Huizanga, W., and Kistemaker, J., "Charge Exchange and Ionization Cross-Section Determination for Positive Ions and Atoms in the Energy Region 2.5-25 keV". Appl. Sci. Res. B5: 337 (1955).

H-10 de Heer, F. J., Huizenga, W., and Kistemaker, J., "Some Experiments on Electron Capture, Electron Loss, and Ionization". Physica 23: 181 (1957).

H-11 Heinz, O., "Measurement of Charge Transfer Cross Sections". AD-258147, Stanford Research Institute. (1961).

Charge Exchange

H-12 Hester, R. E., "Production of Large Energetic Neutral Deuteron Beams". UCRL-4643 (1956).

H-13 Hiskes, J. R , "Inverted Cascades in Energetic Neutral Hydrogen Beams". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: 102 (1963).

H-14 Holz, R., "Investigations on Particle Collisions at Energies from 6 to 30 Kev". Z. Naturforsch. 15a: 211 (1960).

H-15 Hornbeck, J. A , and Wannier, G. H., "Cross Sections for Ion-Atom Collisions in He, Ne, and A". Phys. Rev. 82: 458 (1951).

H-16 Huberman, M. N., "Partial Ionic Stopping Power and the Energy Expanded in Electron Capture and Loss Collisions of Protons in Hydrogen Gas. Part II.". Phys. Rev. 127: 799 (1962).

H-17 Hummer, D. G., Stebbings, R. F., Fite, W. L., and Branscomb, L. M., "Charge Transfer and Electron Production in H^- + H Collisions". Phys. Rev. 119: 668 (1960).

J-1 Jackson, J. D., "Electron Capture by Slow Singly Charged Helium Ions in Helium". Can. J. Phys. 32: 60 (1954).

J-2 Jackson, J. D., "On the Use of the Complete Interaction Hamiltonian in Atomic Rearrangement Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 26 (1957).

J-3 Jackson, J. D., and Schiff, H., "Electron Capture by Protons Passing through Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 89: 359 (1953).

J-4 Jones, P. R., Ziemba, F. P., Moses, H. A., and Everhart, E., "Total Cross Sections for Multiple Electron Stripping in Atomic Collisions at Energies to 100 Kev". Phys. Rev. 113: 182 (1959).

K-1 Kaplan, S. N., Paulikas, G. A., and Pyle, R. V., "Electron Detachment from Neutral Hydrogen by a Magnetic Field" Phys. Rev. Letters 9: 347 (1962). UCRL-10430.

K-2 Kasner, W. H., "Measurements of Electron Capture and Loss Cross Sections". Thesis (1958). Pittsburgh University.

K-3 Kasner, W. H., and Donahue, T. M., "Charge Transfer Cross Sections for Protons in H_2". Technical Report No. 3 (on) "Capture-Loss and Ionization Cross-Sections of Ions and Neutral Particles". NP-6526 (1957).

K-4 Khirnyi, Yu. M., "A Source of Negative Hydrogen Ions". Pribory i Tekhn. Eksperim. 2: 51 (1958).

Charge Exchange

K-5 Khirnyi, Yu. M., "Production of Negative Hydrogen Ions in the Passage of Protons through Gas Targets". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 6: 427 (1961).

K-6 Khvostenko, V. I., and Dukel'skii, V. M., "Formation of Negative H^- Ions in Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 6: 657 (1958).

K-7 Kozlov, V. F., and Rozhkov, A. M., "A Method of Measuring the Double Charging Cross Section of Singly Charged Low-Energy Positive Ions". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 7: 524 (1962).

K-8 Krasner, S., "Electron Loss Cross Sections for Helium Atoms Passing through Gases". Phys. Rev. 99: 520 (1955).

K-9 Kraus, K., Muller-Duysing, W., and Neuert, H., "Charge Exchange Phenomena of Negative Ions in Some Gases". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 2: 1221 (1961). (See Abstr. 1928 of 1963.)

K-10 Kushnir, R. M., Palyukh, B. M., and Sena, L. A., "A Study of Resonance Neutralization in Monatomic Gases and Metal Vapours". Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. 23: 1007 (1959).

L-1 Lichten, W., "Resonant Charge Exchange in Atomic Collisions". Phys. Rev. 131: 229 (1963).

L-2 Lippmann, B. A., "Rearrangement Collisions". Phys. Rev. 102: 264 (1956).

L-3 Lockwood, G. J., and Everhart, E., "Resonant Electron Capture in Violent Proton-Hydrogen Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. 125: 567 (1962).

M-1 Magee, J. L., "Charge Neutralization by Reaction between Positive and Negative Ions". AECU-1983 (1952).

M-2 Mapleton, R. A., "Electron Capture from Atomic Hydrogen by Protons". Phys. Rev. 126: 1477 (1962).

M-3 Mapleton, R. A., "Electron Capture from He ($1s^2$) by Protons". Phys. Rev. 122: 528 (1961).

M-4 Mapleton, R. A., "Electron Capture from He ($1s^2$) by Protons. Part II.". Phys. Rev. 130: 1839 (1963).

M-5 Mapleton, R. A., "Production of H^- ($1s^2$) by Hydrogen Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. 117: 479 (1960).

M-6 Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Interactions of H^- Ions and H Atoms with Ne, A, and H_2". J. Chem. Phys. 28: 1070 (1958).

Charge Exchange

M-7 McCarroll, R., "Electron Capture by Protons in Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, D10: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

M-8 McCarroll, R., "Resonance Charge Transfer between H (1s) and H^+ Calculated by Means of an Approximation Based on an Expansion in Atomic Eigenfunctions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A264: 547 (1961).

M-9 McCarroll, R., and McElroy, M. B., "Electron Capture by α-Particles in Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A266: 422 (1962).

M-10 McClure, G. W., "Charge Exchange and Dissociation of H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ions Incident on H_2 Gas". Phys. Rev. 130: 1852 (1963). TID-17801; SCDC-2998 (1963).

M-11 McDaniel, E. W., Martin, D. W., Hooper, J. W., and Harmer, D. S., "Ionization and Charge Transfer Cross Sections". ORO-220; ORO-286 (1960).

M-12 McDaniel, E. W., Martin, D. W., Hooper, J. W., Harmer, D. S., and Langley, R. A., "Ionization and Charge Transfer Cross Sections. III. Fast He^+ Ions Incident on He, Ne, Ar, H_2, N_2, and CO". USAEC Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2591: (1962). Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia.

M-13 McDowell, M. R. C., "Electron Capture by Fast Protons from Atomic Hydrogen, the Impulse Approximation". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, D11: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

M-14 McDowell, M. R. C., "Electron Capture in Fast Collisions. I. Capture by Fast Protons in Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A264: 277 (1961).

M-15 McDowell, M. R. C., and Peach, G., "Electron Loss from Fast Negative Ions of Atomic Hydrogen Passing through Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A74: 463 (1959).

M-16 McElroy, M. B., "Electron Capture by Fast Protons and α-Particles in Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (GB)A272: 542 (1963).

M-17 Mittleman, M. H., "Rearrangement Collisions. III. Electron Transfer from Atoms to Fast Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 81: 633 (1963).

M-18 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Interaction Energy and Charge Exchange between Helium Atoms and Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 653 (1956).

M-19 Montague, J. H., "Electron Loss Cross Sections for Hydrogen Atoms Passing through Hydrogen Gas". Phys. Rev. 81: 1026 (1951).

Charge Exchange

M-20 Mukherjee, S. C., and Sil, N. C., "Electron Capture by α-Particle Passing through Helium Atom". Indian J. Phys. 36: 573 (1962).

M-21 Mukherjee, S. C., and Sil, N. C., "Resonance in Electron Capture by Protons Passing through Hydrogen Atoms". Indian J. Phys. 36: 622 (1962).

M-22 Murakhver, Yu. E., "Electron Capture at Atomic Collisions. Calculation of Electron Capture by Parameter Method". Vestn. Leningr. Univ. 16: No. 4, 5 (1961). Ser. Fiz. i Khim. No. 1: 5 (1961).

M-23 Murakhver, Yu. E., "Resonance Charge Exchange in Atomic Hydrogen". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 859 (1962).

M-24 Murakhver, Yu. E., "Resonance Charge Exchange in Hydrogen and Sodium". Soviet Phys. - JETP 13: 762 (1961).

M-25 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., "Formation of Negative Ions in Gases by Secondary Collision Processes". J. Appl. Phys. 28: 1414 (1957).

M-26 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., and Simons, J. H., "The Measurement of Electron Exchange in Gases at Low Pressure". J. Chem. Phys. 56: 837 (1952).

N-1 Neufeld, J., "Electron Capture and Loss by Moving Ions in Dense Media". Phys. Rev. 96: 1470 (1954).

N-2 Nikolaev, V. S., "Electron Capture Cross Section". Soviet Phys. - JETP 6: 417 (1958).

N-3 Nikolaev, V. S., Dmitriev, I. S., Fateeva, L. N., and Teplova, Ia. A., "Equilibrium Distribution of Charges in a Beam of Ions of Light Elements". Soviet Phys. - JETP 6: 1019 (1958).

N-4 Nikolaev, V. S., Dmitriev, I. S., Fateeva, L. N., and Teplova, Ia. A., "Investigation of the Equilibrium Charge Distribution in a Fast Ion Beam". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 627 (1961).

N-5 Nolan, J., "Measurement of Ionization and Charge Transfer Cross-Sections for Protons and Hydrogen Atoms Incident on Hydrogen". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, D9: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

P-1 Persson, K. B., and Brown, S. C., "Electron Loss Process in the Hydrogen Afterglow". Phys. Rev. 100: 729 (1955).

P-2 Phillips, J. A., "Charge Equilibrium Ratios for Hydrogen Ions from Solids". Phys. Rev. 97: 404 (1955).

P-3 Phillips, J. A., "Equilibrium Proton Charge Ratios from Charge Exchange in Various Materials". Phys. Rev. 91: 455 (1953).

Charge Exchange

P-4 Philp, S. F., "Negative Hydrogen and Deuterium Ion Beams". J. Appl. Phys. 31: 1592 (1960).

P-5 Pillipenko, D. V., and Fogel, Ya. M., "Electron Capture and Loss by Fast Hydrogen Atoms Passing through Molecular Gases". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 646 (1962).

P-6 Pivovar, L. I., Novikov, M. T., and Tubaev, V. M., "Electron Capture by Helium Ions in Various Gases in the 300-1500 Kev Energy Range". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 1035 (1962).

P-7 Pivovar, L. I., Tobaev, V. M., and Novikov, M. T., "Electron Loss and Capture by 200-1500 Kev Helium Ions in Various Gases". Soviet Phys. - JETP 14: 20 (1962).

P-8 Popescu, I., "On Resonant Charge Transfer in Ionized Dense Gases". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 2: 2054 (1961). (See Abstr. 1928 of 1963.) Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 584 (1961).

P-9 Popescu, I., and Ionescu-Pallas, N., "Resonant Charge-Exchange and the Kinetics of Ions". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 4: 781 (1960).

P-10 Pradhan, T., "Electron Capture by Protons Passing through Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 105: 1250 (1957).

P-11 Pradhan, T., and Tripathy, D. N., "Electron Capture by Protons Passing through Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 130: 2317 (1963).

R-1 Rapp, D., and Francis, W. E., "Charge Exchange Between Gaseous Ions and Atoms". J. Chem. Phys. 37: No. 11, 2631 (1962).

R-2 Rapp, D., and Ortenburger, I. B., "Interchange of Charge between Gaseous Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 1230 (1960).

R-3 Ribe, F. L., "Electron-Capture Cross Sections for Protons Passing through Hydrogen Gas". Phys. Rev. 83: 1217 (1951).

R-4 Romanov, V. E., "Calculation of the Cross Section for Free-Free Transitions of an Electron in the Field of a Neutral Hydrogen Atom". Opt. Spectry. 12: 54 (1962).

R-5 Ropke, H., and Spehl, H., "Production of a Beam of Neutral Hydrogen Atoms". Nucl. Instr. Methods 17: No. 2, 169 (1962).

R-6 Rose, P. H., Connor, R. J., and Bastide, R. P., "Stripping Cross Sections of Negative Hydrogen Ions between 0.4 and 2.0 Mev in H_2, O_2, A, and CO_2". Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. II, 3: 40 (1958).

Charge Exchange

R-7 Rothenstein, W., "The Second Born Approximation in Inelastic Collisions of Electrons with Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 673 (1954).

S-1 Saiasov, Iu. S., "On the Probability of Electron Capture by Neutral Atoms in Triple Collisions" Soviet Phys. - Doklady 2: 147 (1957).

S-2 Schiff, H., "Electron Capture Cross Section". Can. J. Phys. 32: 393 (1954).

S-3 Schmid, A., "Dissociation and Charge Exchange of Hydrogen and Deuterium Molecular Ions in Passage through Hydrogen". Z. Physik 161: 550 (1961).

S-4 Schwirzke, F., "Ionization and Charge Exchange Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions of 9-60 Kev in Hydrogen Gas". Z. Physik 157: 510 (1960).

S-5 Sheldon, J. W., "Correlation of Resonance Charge Exchange Cross-Section Data in the Low-Energy Range". Phys. Rev. Letters 8: 64 (1962).

S-6 Sida, D. W., "The Detachment of Electrons from Negative Hydrogen Ions by Impact with Neutral Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 240 (1955).

S-7 Sil, N. C., "Electron Capture by Ions Passing through Gases". Indian J. Phys. 28: 232 (1954).

S-8 Sil, N. C., "Electron Capture by Protons Passing through Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 75: 194 (1960).

S-9 Sluyters, T. J. M., de Haas, E., and Kistemaker, J., "Charge Exchange, Ionization and Electron Loss Cross Sections in the Energy Range 5-24 Kev". Physica 25: 1376 (1959).

S-10 Sluyters, T. J. M., de Haas, E., and Kistemaker, J., "Interactions between 5-24 Kev Ions or Neutrals and Gas Molecules". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 60 (1959).

S-11 Snitzer, E., "Charge States of a Helium Beam in Hydrogen, Helium, Air, and Argon". Phys. Rev. 89: 1237 (1953).

S-12 Spehl, H., and Ropke, H., "Production of a Neutral Hydrogen Atomic Beam in the Mev Range". Z. Physik 166: 311 (1962).

S-13 Stebbings, R. F., Fite, W. L., and Hummer, D. G., "Charge Transfer between Atomic Hydrogen and N^+ and O^+". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 1226 (1960).

Charge Exchange

S-14 Stebbings, R. F., Smith, A. C. H., and Fite, W. L., "Charge Transfer in Collisions Involving Symmetric and Asymmetric Resonance". GA-2783 (1962).

S-15 Stedeford, J. B. H., and Hasted, J. B., "Further Investigations of Charge Exchange and Electron Detachment". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A227: 466 (1955).

S-16 Stewart, D. R., and Gabathuler, E., "Electron Collision Cross Sections in Helium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A74: 473 (1959).

S-17 Steyaert, J., Bouchat, J., and Delfosse, J. M., "Method of Measuring Charge Exchange Cross-Sections". Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ser. I., 75: 188 (1961).

S-18 Stier, P. M., "Electron Capture and Loss Cross Sections". Penetration of Charged Particles in Matter, Proc. of an Informal Conference: 65 (1958). Gatlinburg, Tennessee (Uehling, E. A., ed.).

S-19 Stier, P. M., and Barnett, C. F., "Charge Exchange Cross Sections of Hydrogen Ions in Gases". Phys. Rev. 103: 896 (1956).

S-20 Sweetman, D. R., "The Lifetime of the He^- Ion". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 998 (1960).

S-21 Szosta, R., Martin, M., and Marmier, P., "Charge Exchange of 4 Mev Protons in Nitrogen". Helv. Phys. Acta. 34: 485 (1961).

T-1 Takayanagi, K., "Behavior of the Charge Transfer Cross-Section in the Low Energy Atomic Collisions". Sci. Rep., Saitama Univ., Ser. A: No. 2, 41 (1962).

T-2 Takayanagi, K., "On the Theory of Atomic Collisions Accompanied with Charge Transfer". Sci. Rep., Saitama Univ., Ser. A: No. 1, 9 (1952).

T-3 Telkovsky, V. G., and Pistunovich, V. I., "Passage of Ions of Various Gases through a Thin Silver Foil". Soviet Phys. - Doklady 2: 184 (1957).

T-4 Tuan, T. F., and Gerjuoy, E., "Charge Transfer in Molecular Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 117: 756 (1960).

V-1 van Eck, J., and Kistemaker, J., "Charge Exchange, Ionization, and Electron Loss Cross-Sections of Li Ions and Atoms of 5-22.5 keV in H_2 and He". Physica 26: 629 (1960).

V-2 von Koch, H., and Friedman, L., "Hydrogen-Helium Ion-Molecule Reactions". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 1115 (1963). BNL-6479 (1963).

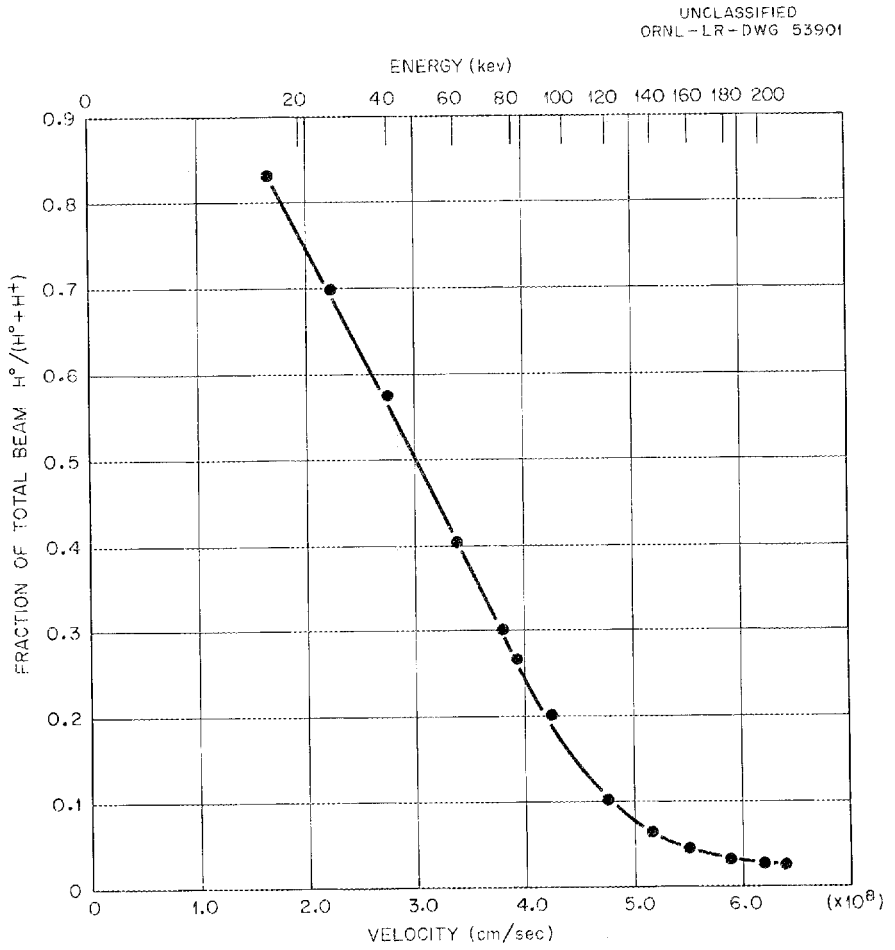
Charge Exchange

W-1 Whittier, A. C., "Fast Negative Hydrogen Ions". Can. J. Phys. 32: 275 (1954).

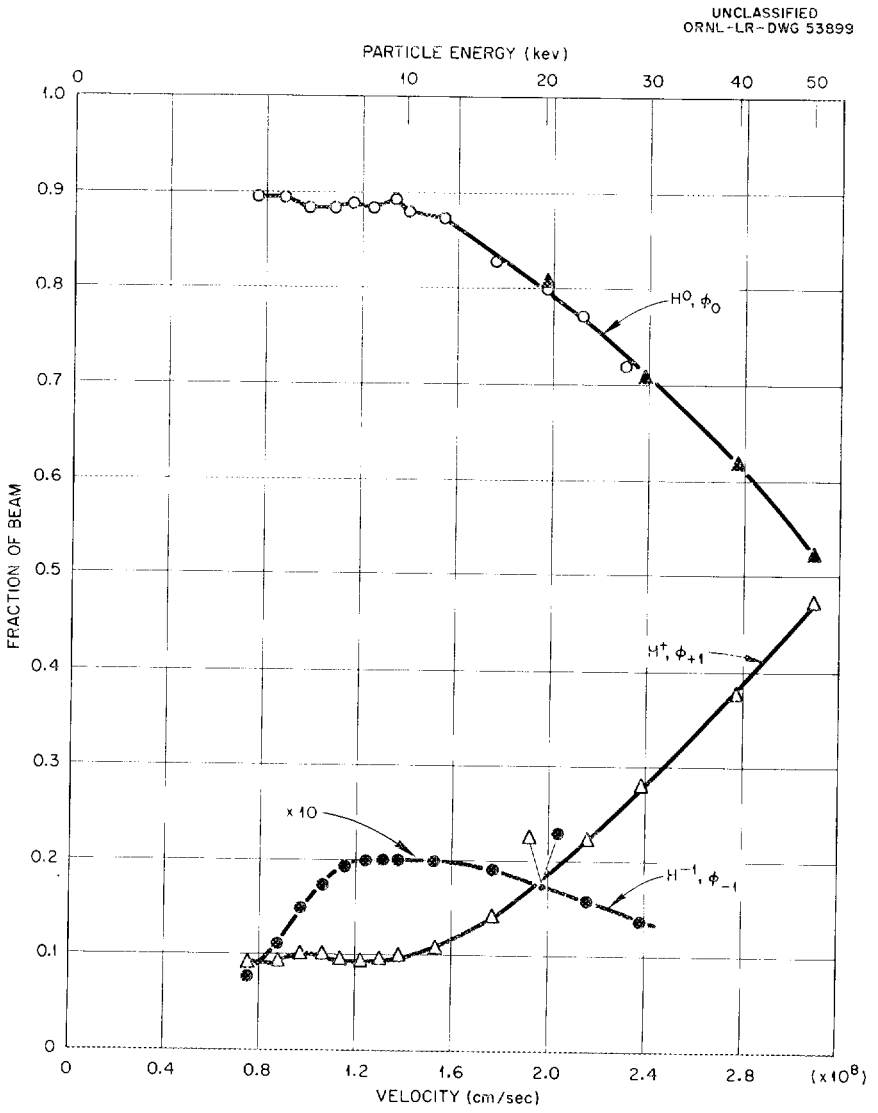
Z-1 Ziemba, F. P., and Everhart, E., "Resonance Phenomena in Large-Angle Helium Ion-Helium Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. Letters 2: 299 (1959).

Z-2 Ziemba, F. P., and Russek, A., "Resonance Electron Exchange in Large-Angle Scattering of He^+ on He at kev Energies". Phys. Rev. 115: 922 (1959).

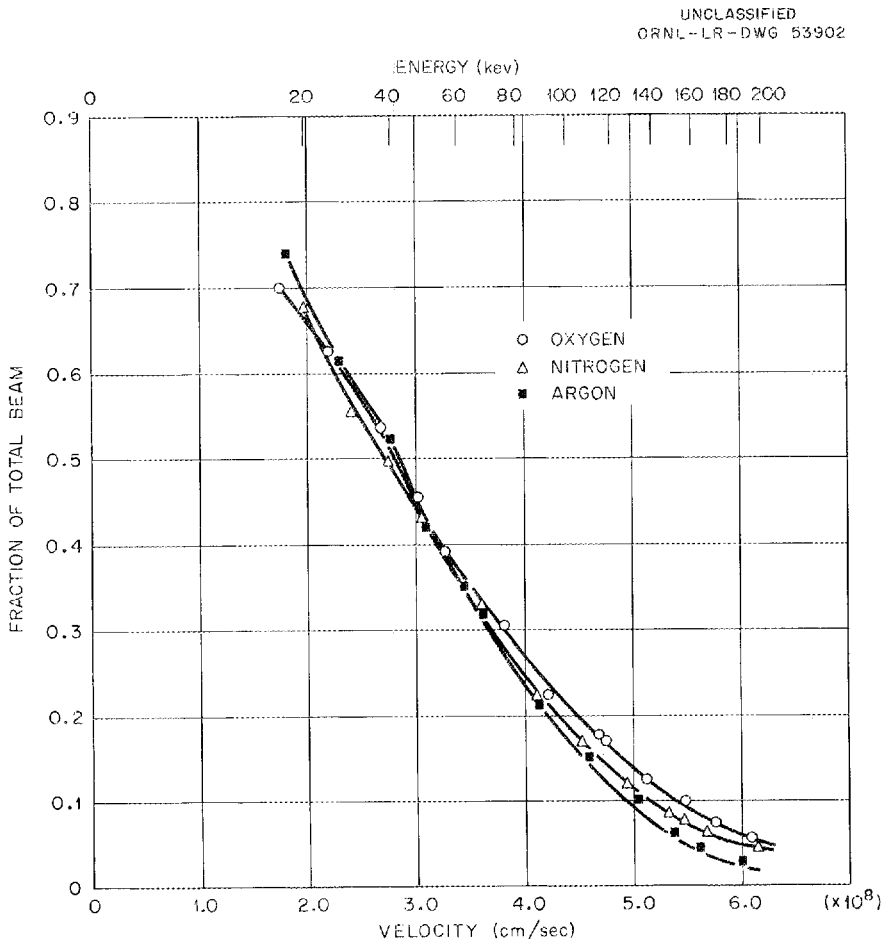
Z-3 Ziemba, F. P., Lockwood, G. J., Morgan, G. H., and Everhart, E., "Resonant Electron Capture and Stripping in Moderately Large-Angle Atomic Collisions". Phys. Rev. 118: 1552 (1960).



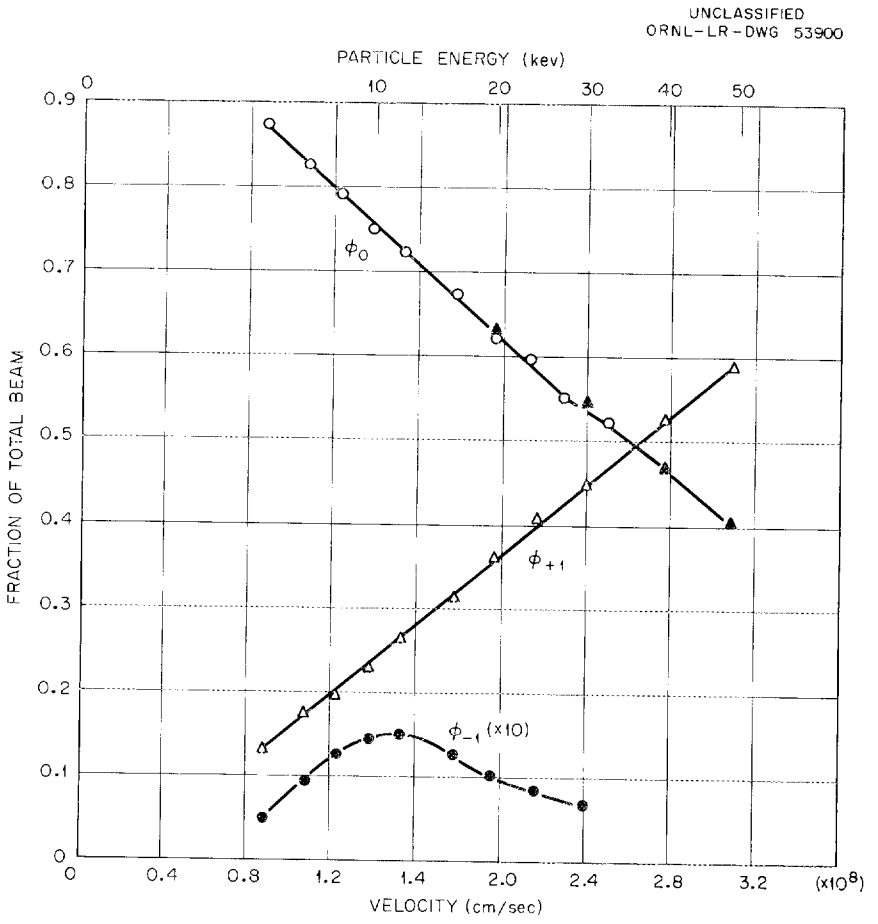
Equilibrium Fractions of H^0 in Hydrogen Gas.



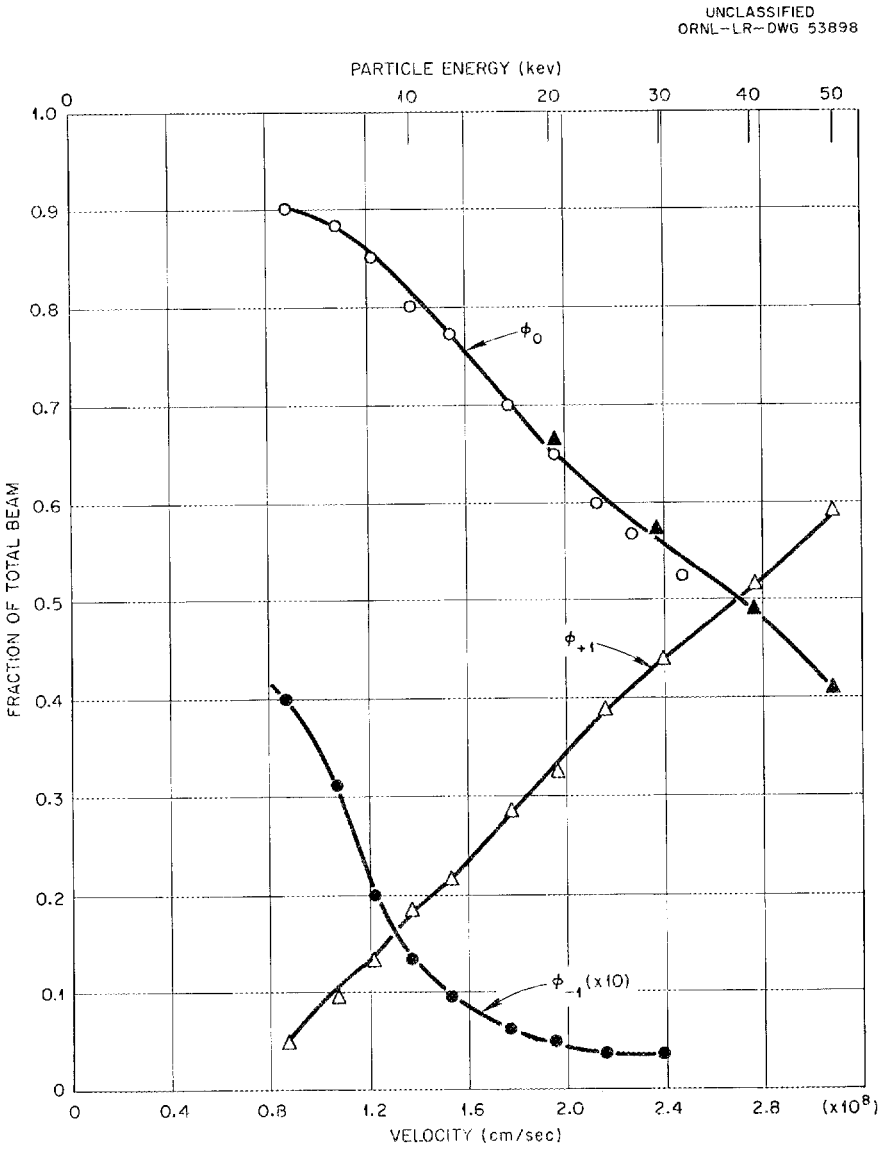
Fraction of Beam in +1, 0, −1 Charge State After Passage Through "Thick" Target. H in Hydrogen Gas.



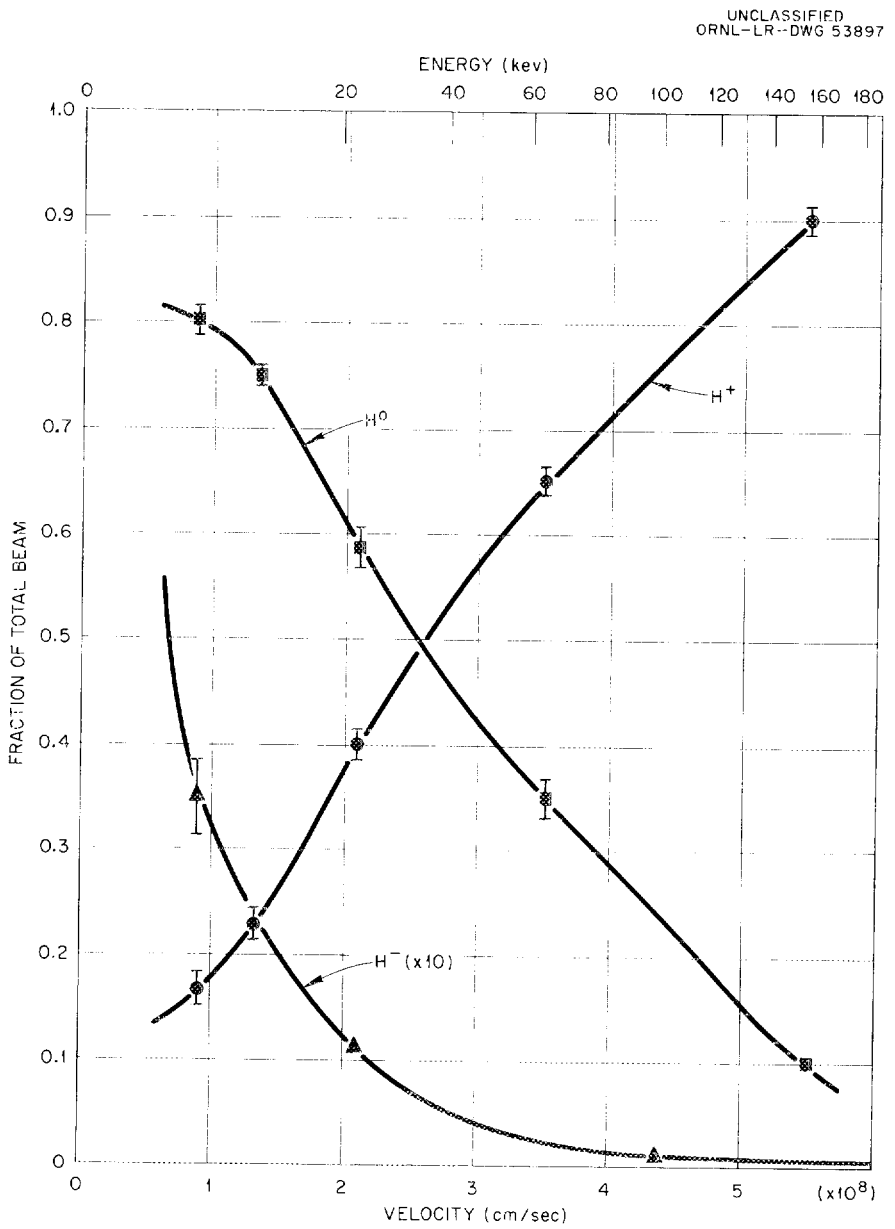
Equilibrium Fractions of H^0 in Various Gases.



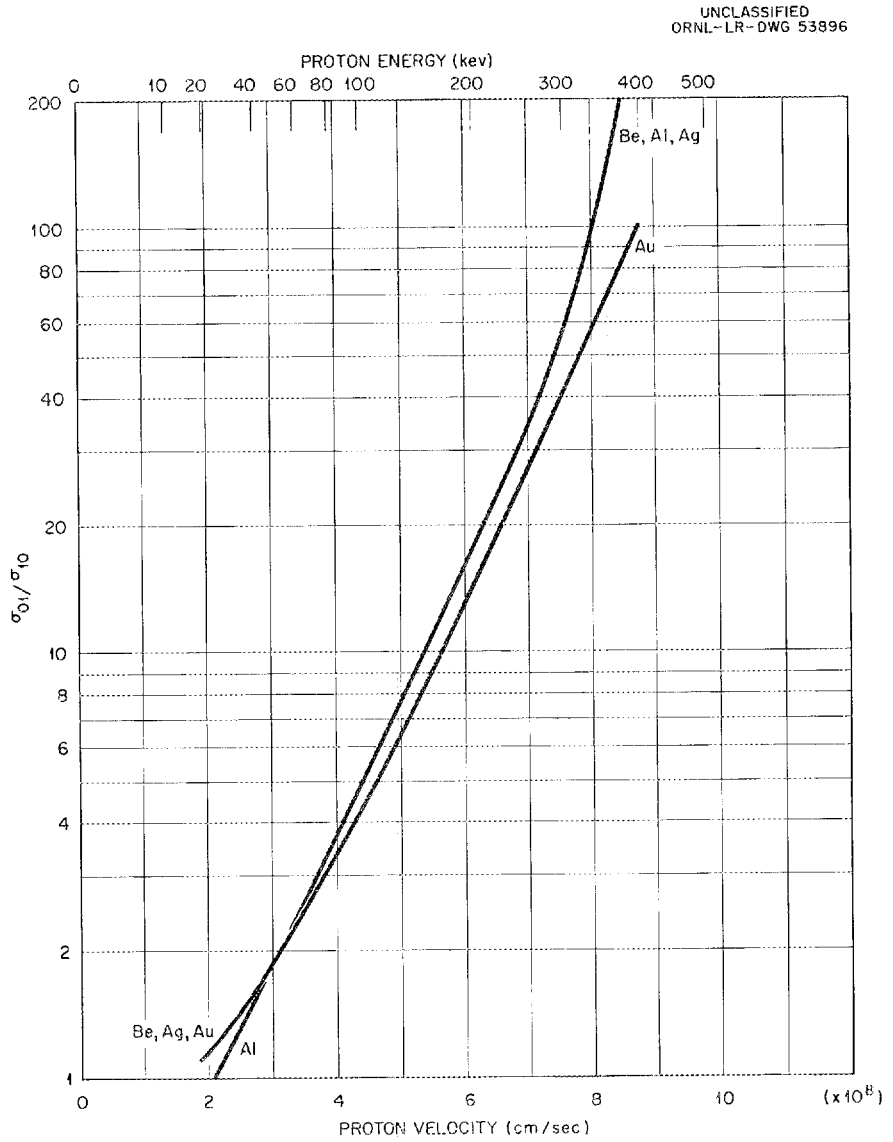
Fraction of Beam in +1, 0, −1 Charge State After Passage Through "Thick" Target. H in Nitrogen Gas.



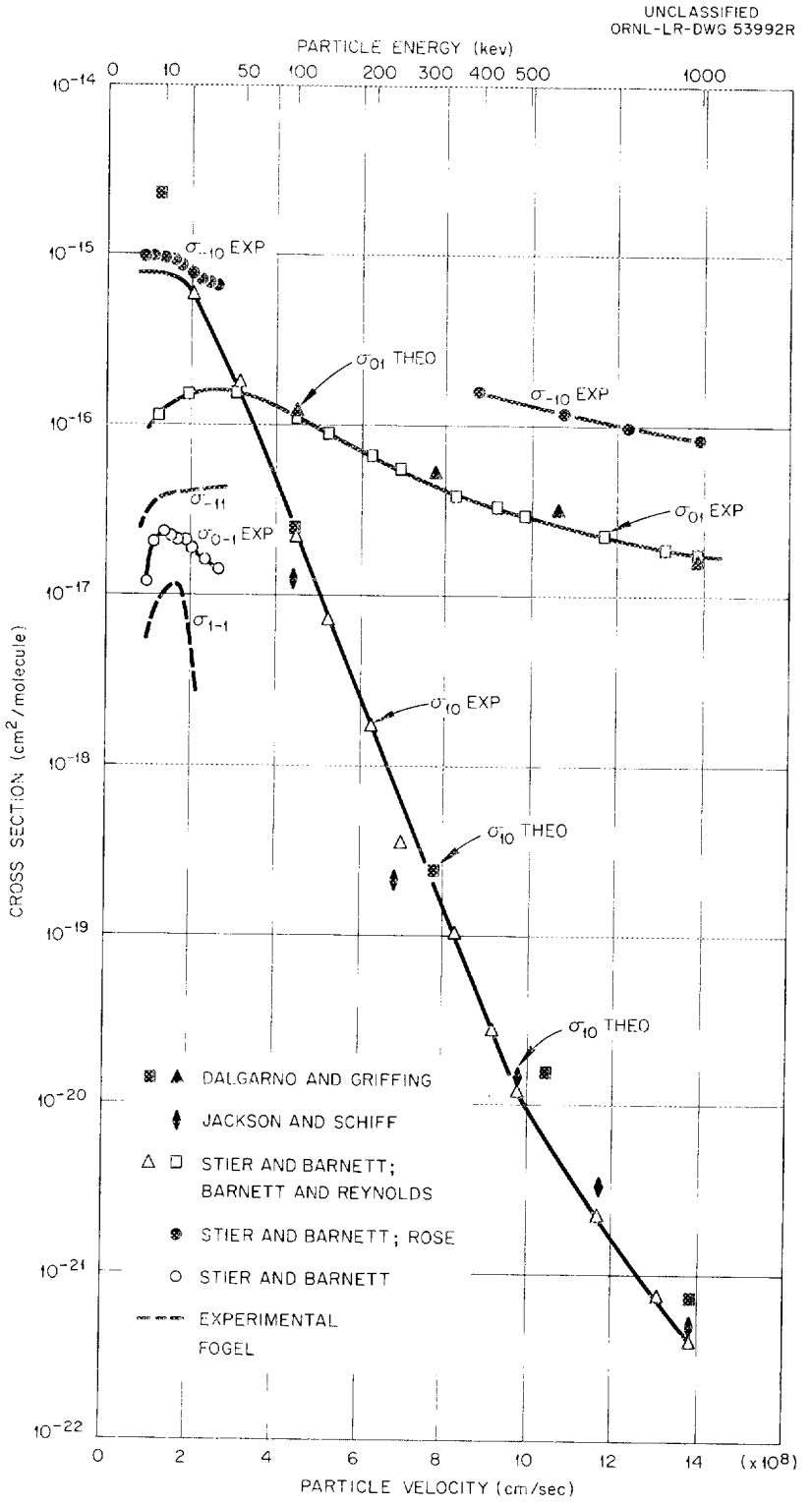
Fraction of Beam in +1, 0, −1 Charge State After Passage Through "Thick" Target. H in Argon Gas.



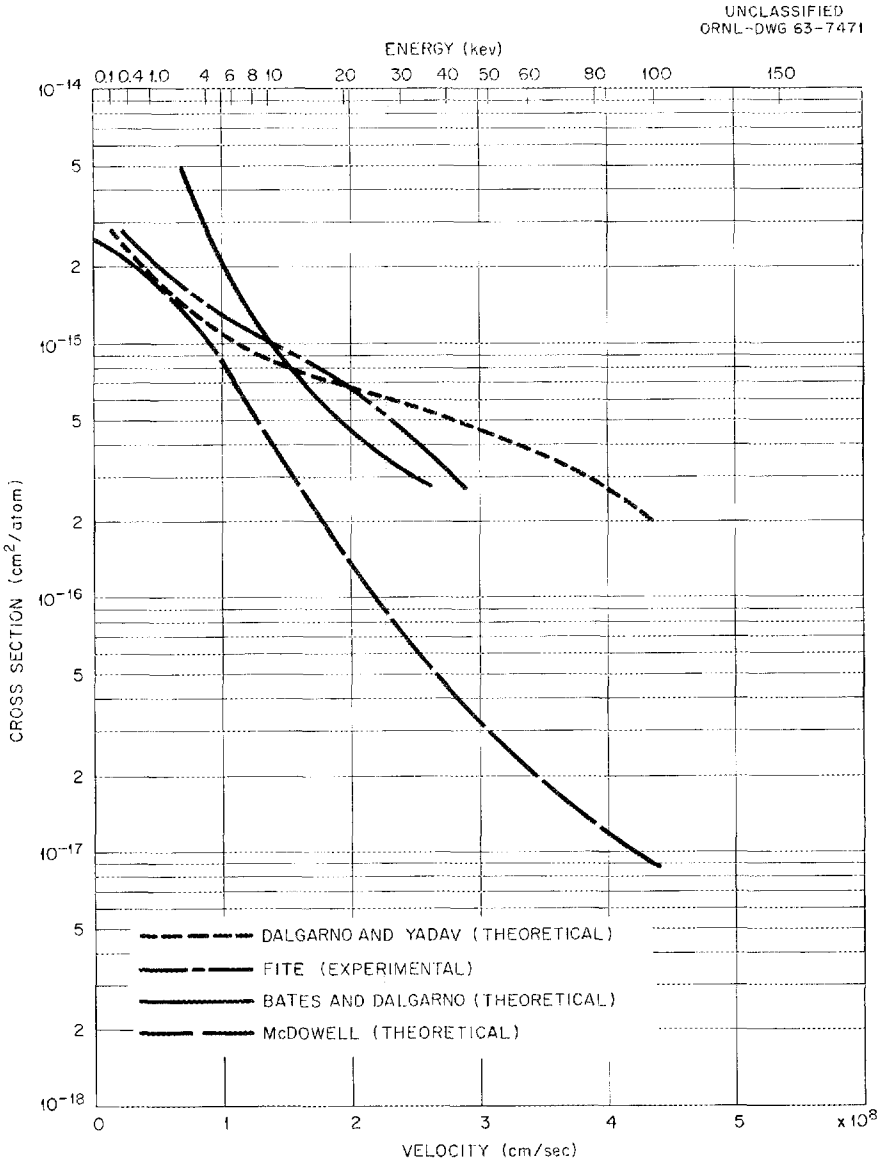
Fraction of Beam in +1, 0, −1 Charge State After Passage Through "Thick" Target. H on a Contaminated Al Foil.



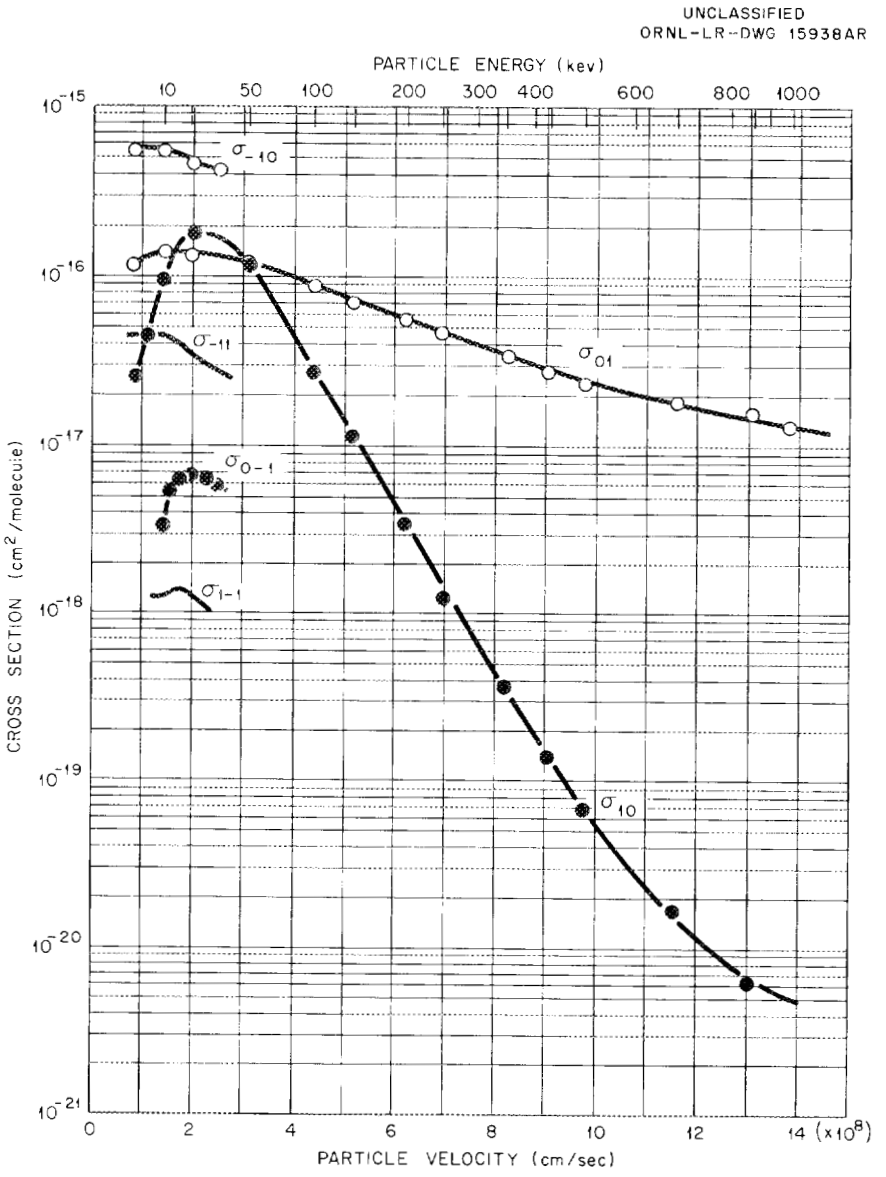
The Ratio of the Electron Capture Cross Section to the Electron Loss Cross Section for Protons in Various Metals.



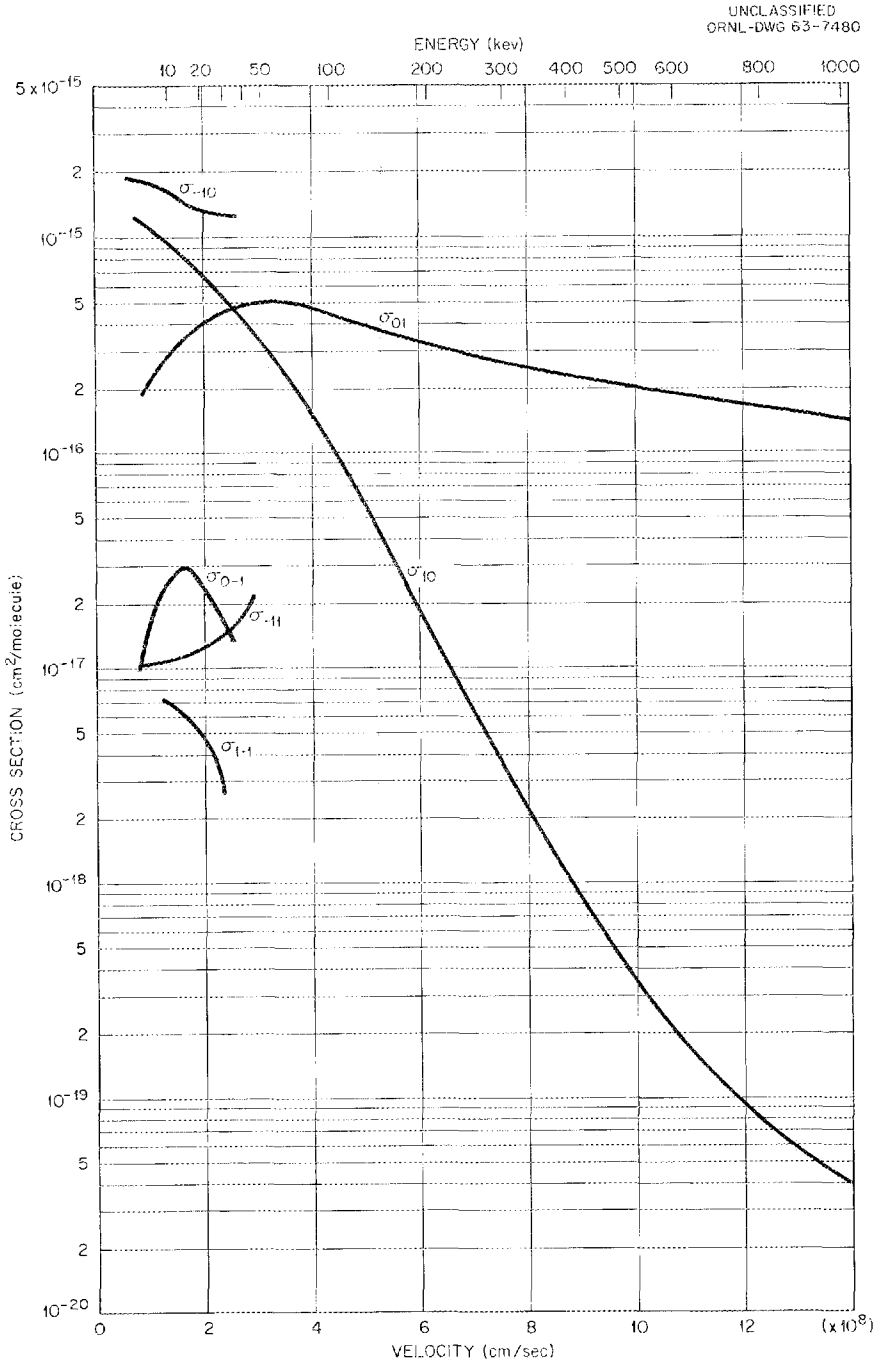
Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions in Hydrogen Gas.



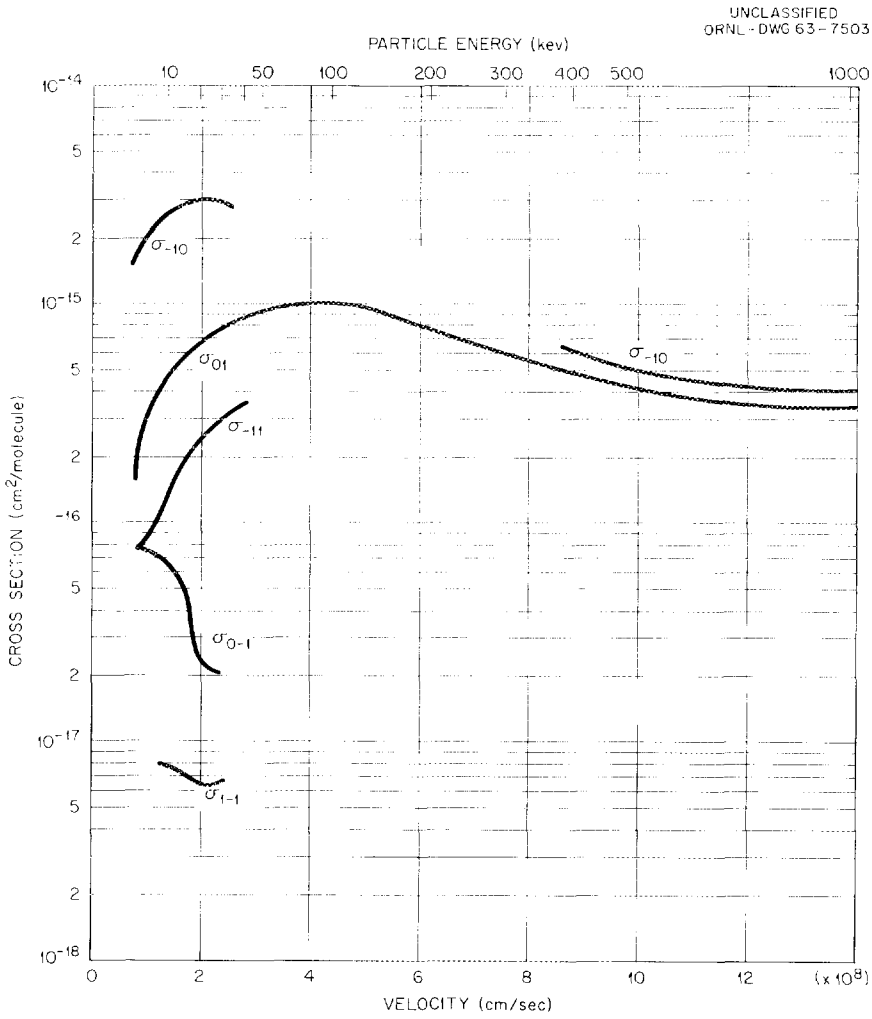
Electron Capture Cross Sections of Protons in Atomic Hydrogen.



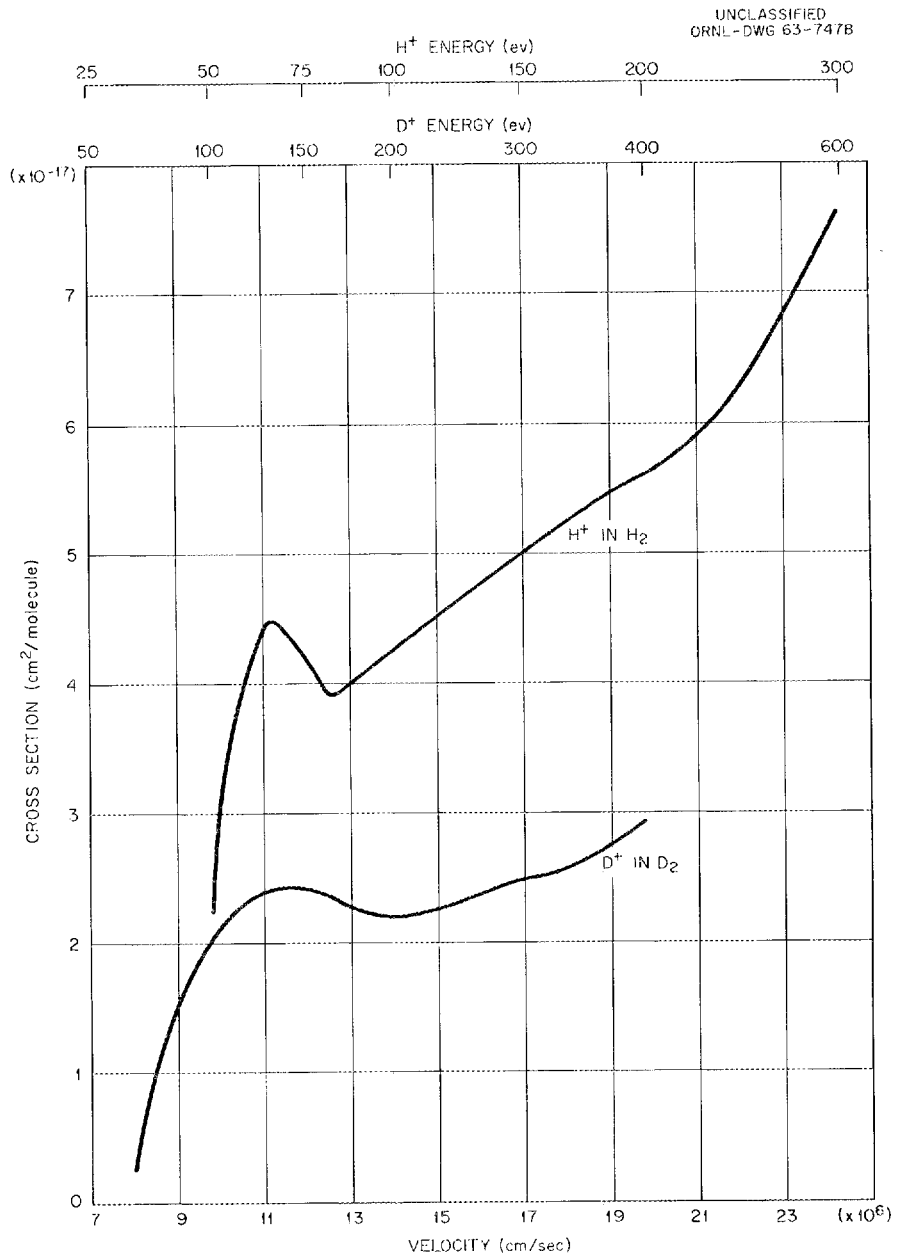
Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions in Helium Gas.



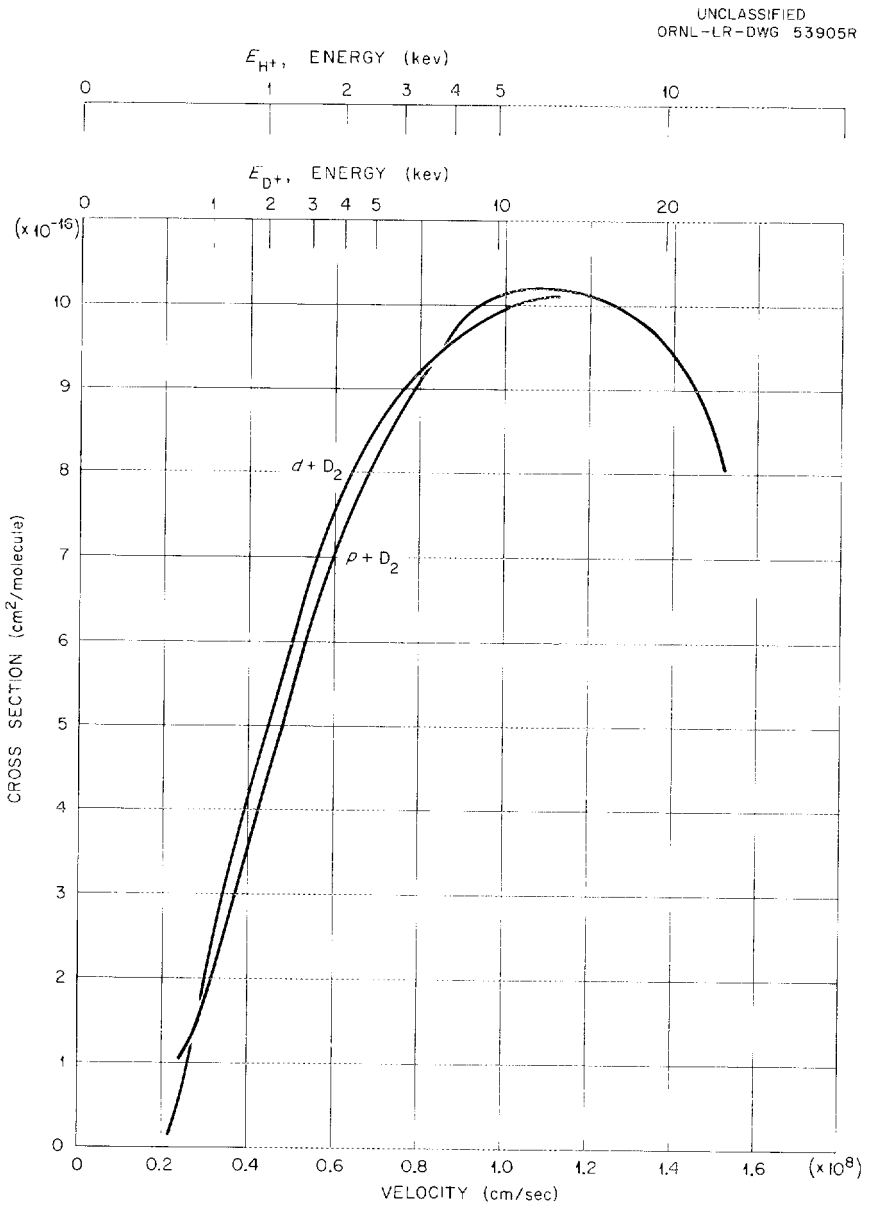
Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions in Nitrogen Gas.



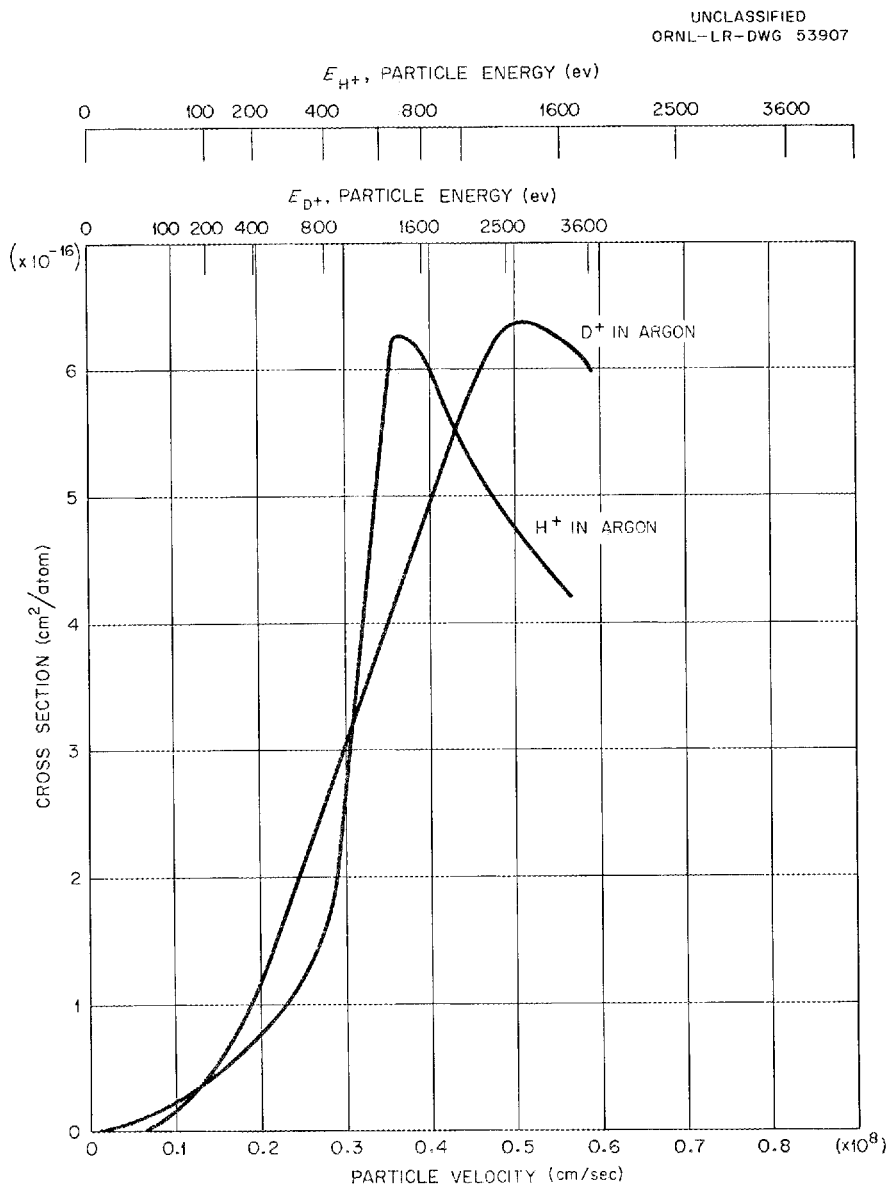
Charge Transfer Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions in Argon Gas.



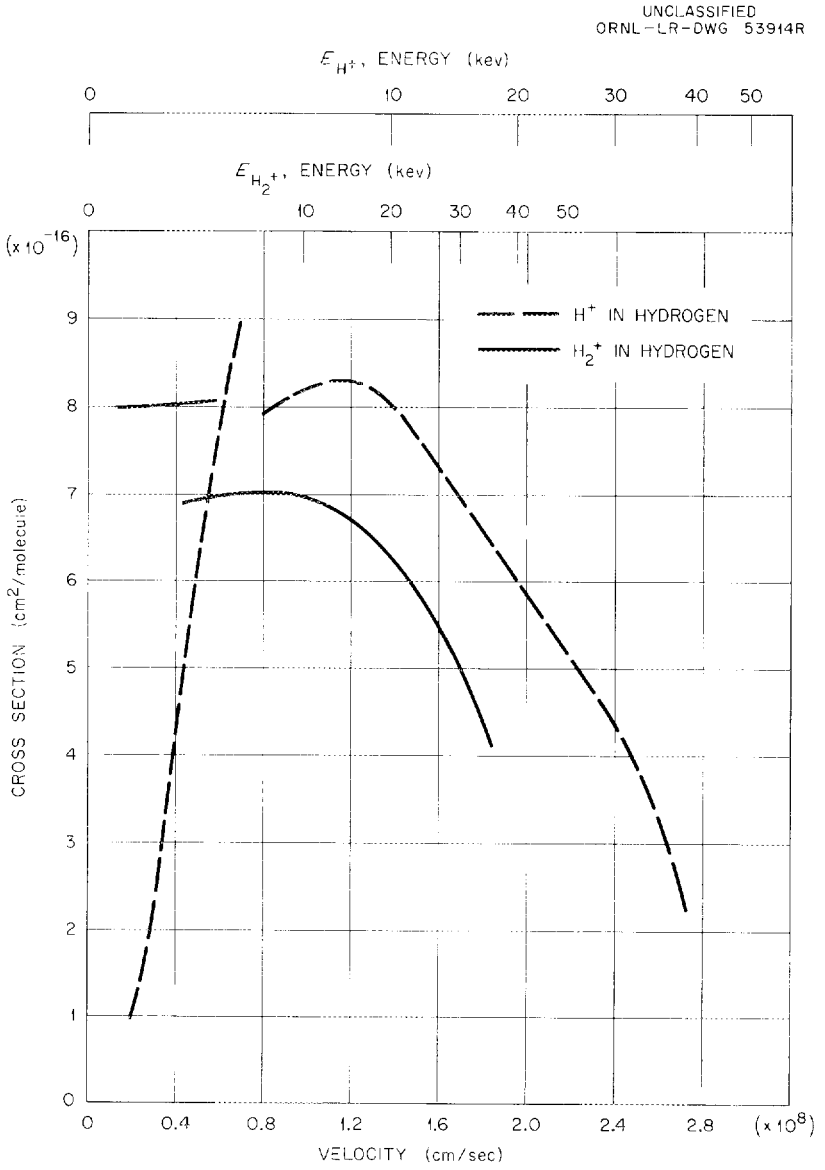
Comparison of the Electron Capture Cross Sections in the Low Energy Range of H^+ in H_2 and D^+ in D_2.



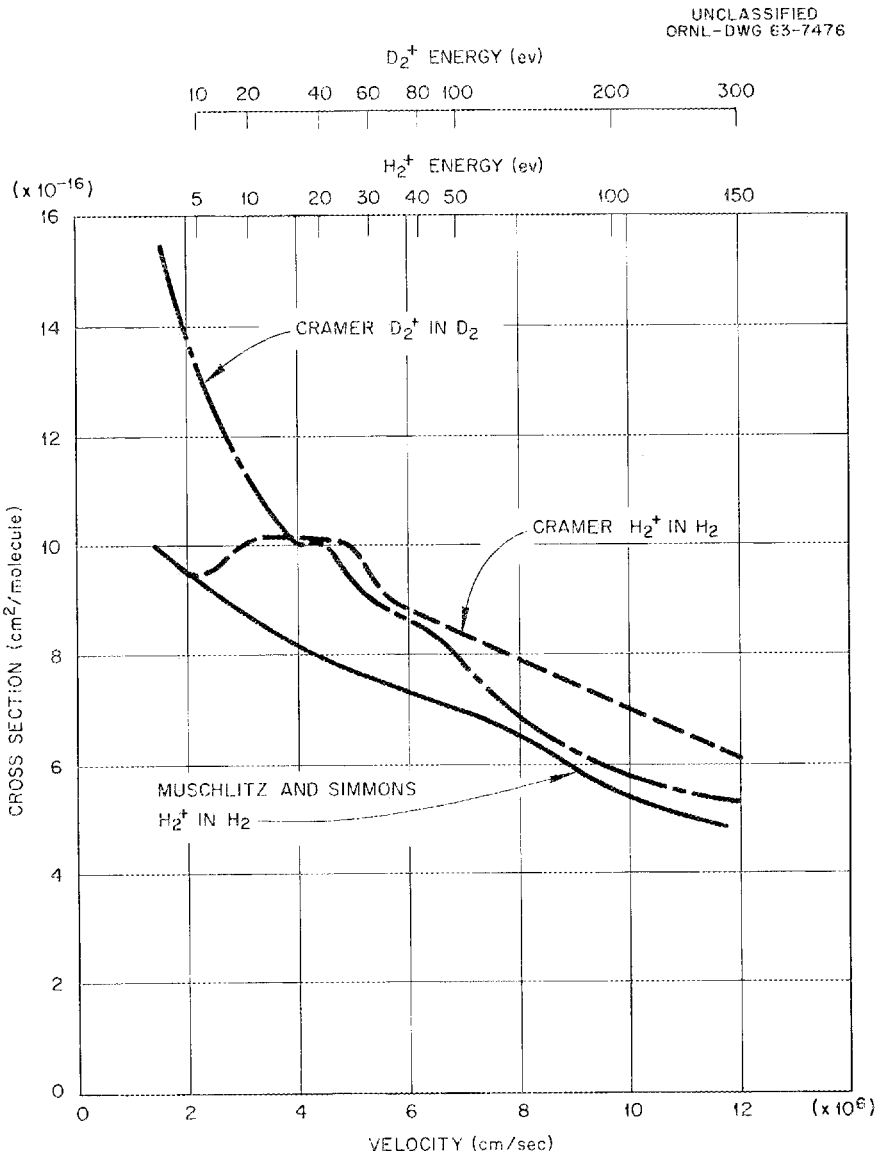
Comparison of the Electron Capture Cross Sections in the Intermediate Energy Range of Protons and Deuterons in Hydrogen Gas.



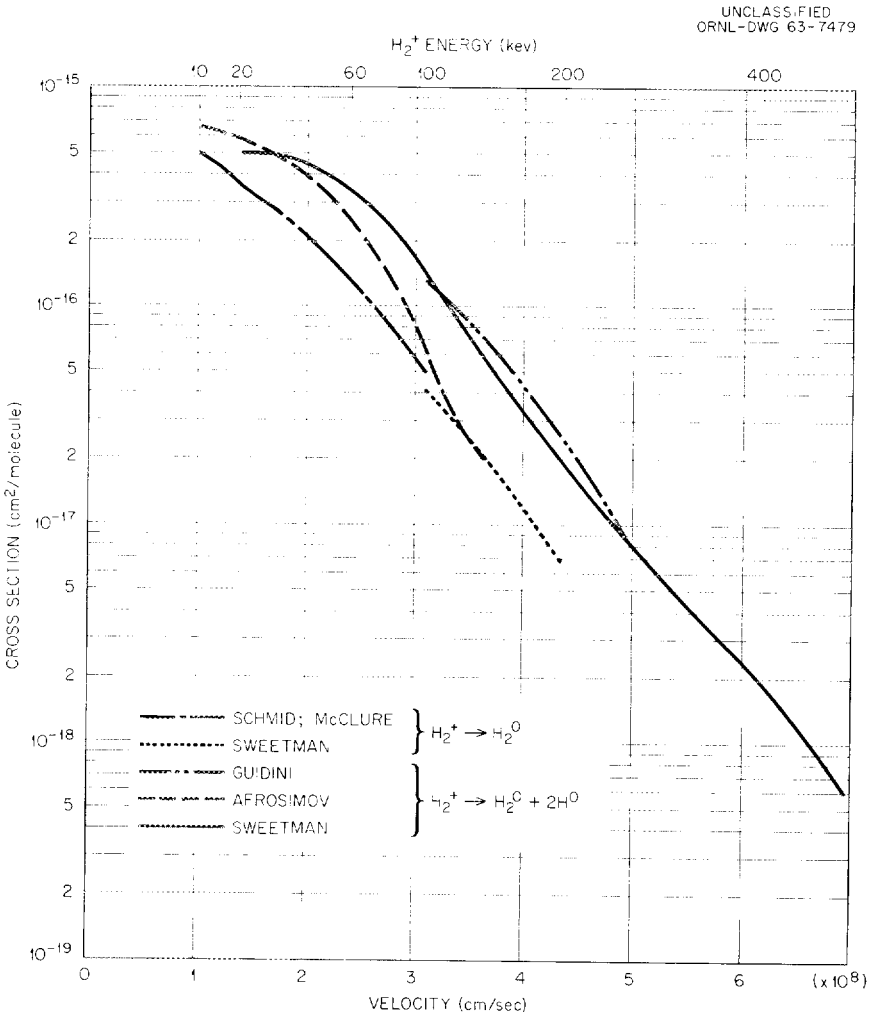
Comparison of the Electron Capture Cross Sections of Protons and Deuterons in Argon Gas.



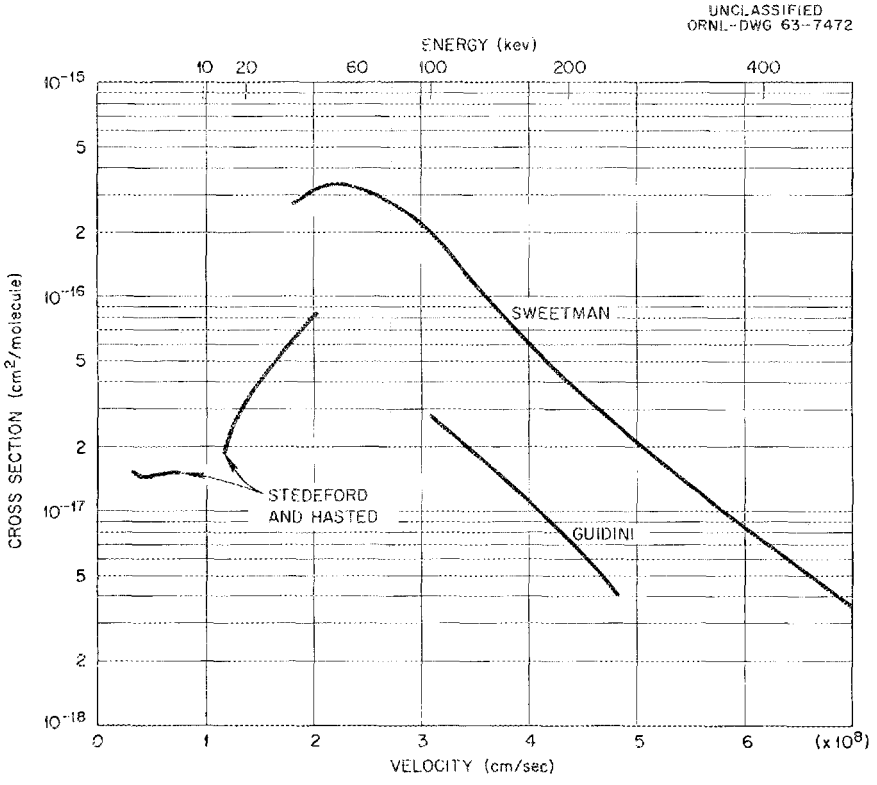
Electron Capture Cross Sections of H^+ and H_2^+ in Hydrogen Gas.



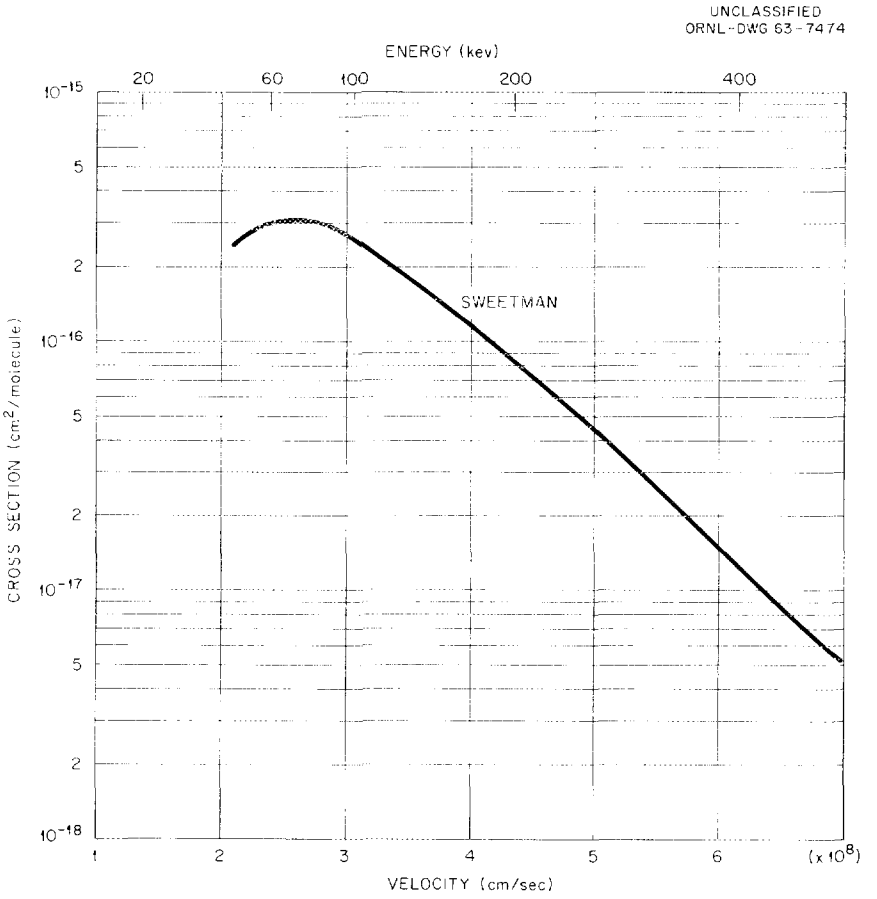
Electron Capture Cross Sections for H_2^+ and D_2^+ Ions in Hydrogen and Deuterium.



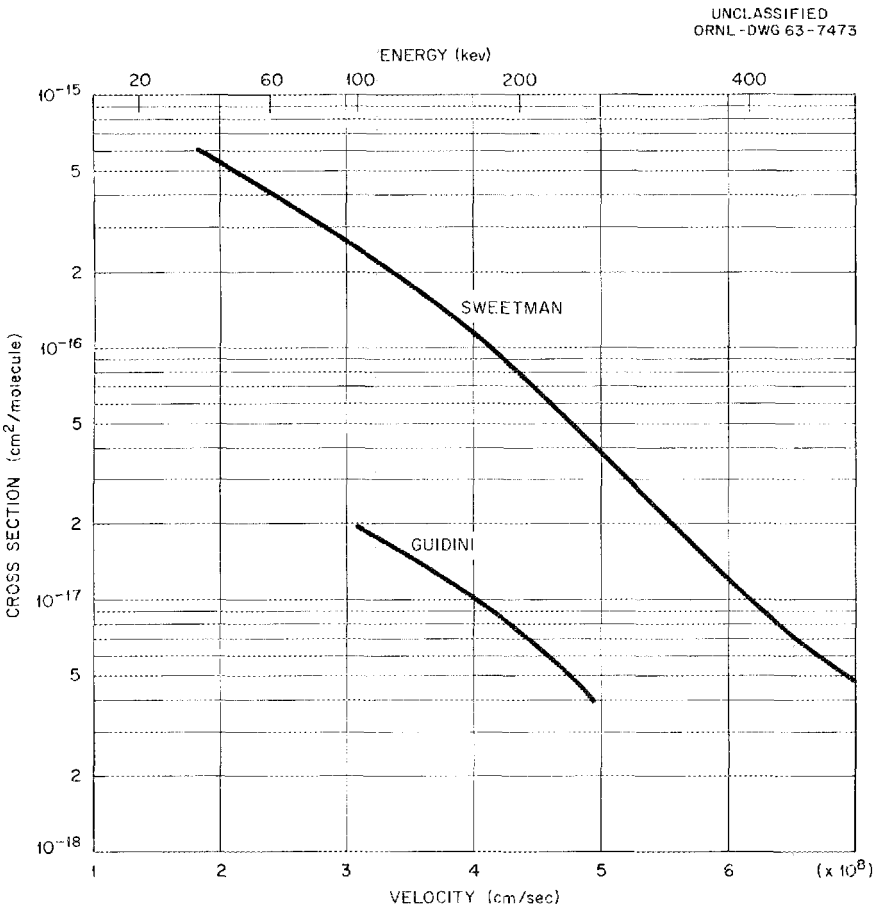
Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Hydrogen Gas.



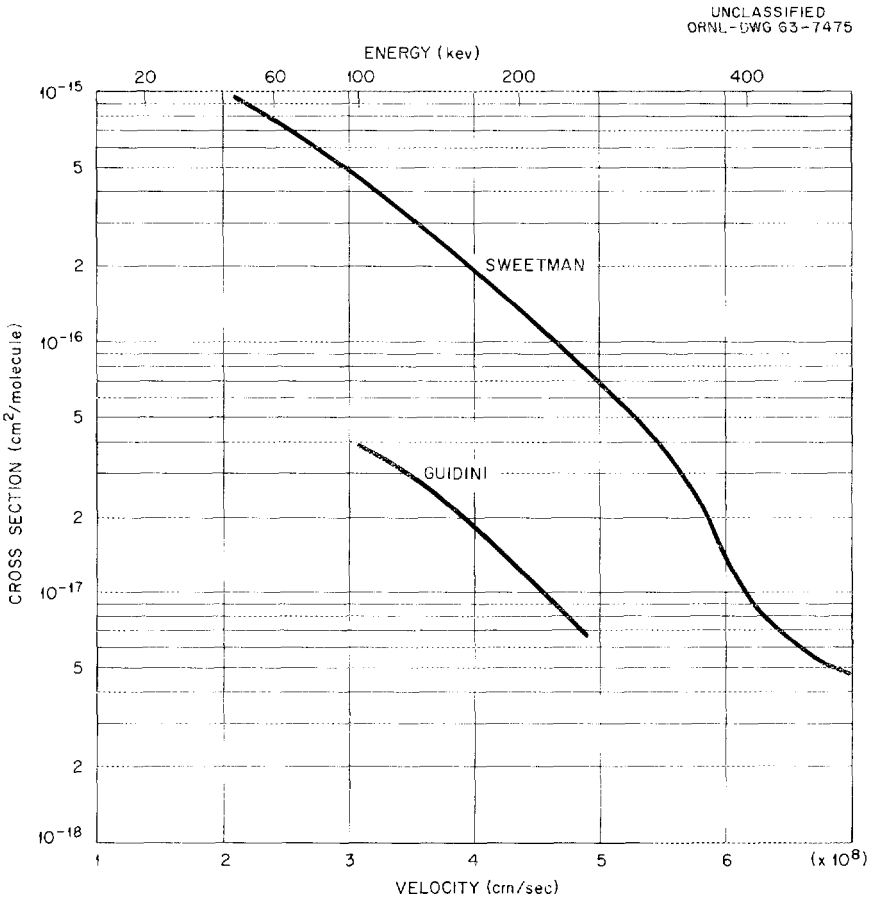
Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Helium Gas.



Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Oxygen Gas.

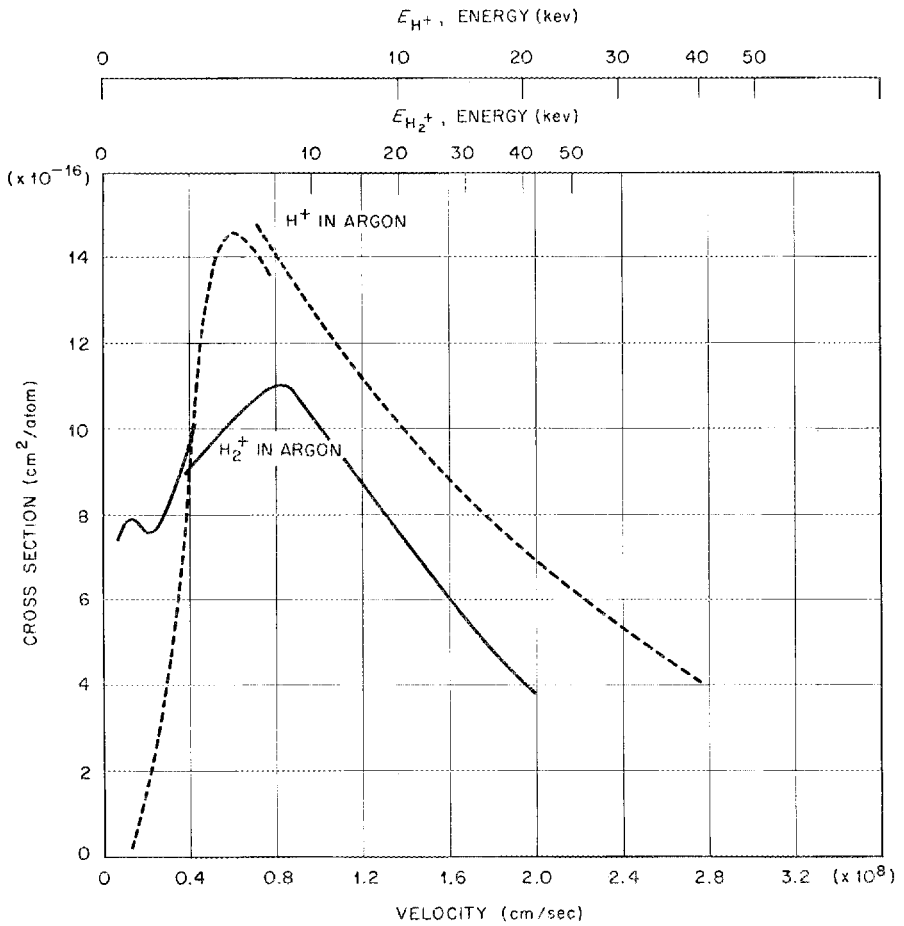


Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Nitrogen Gas.

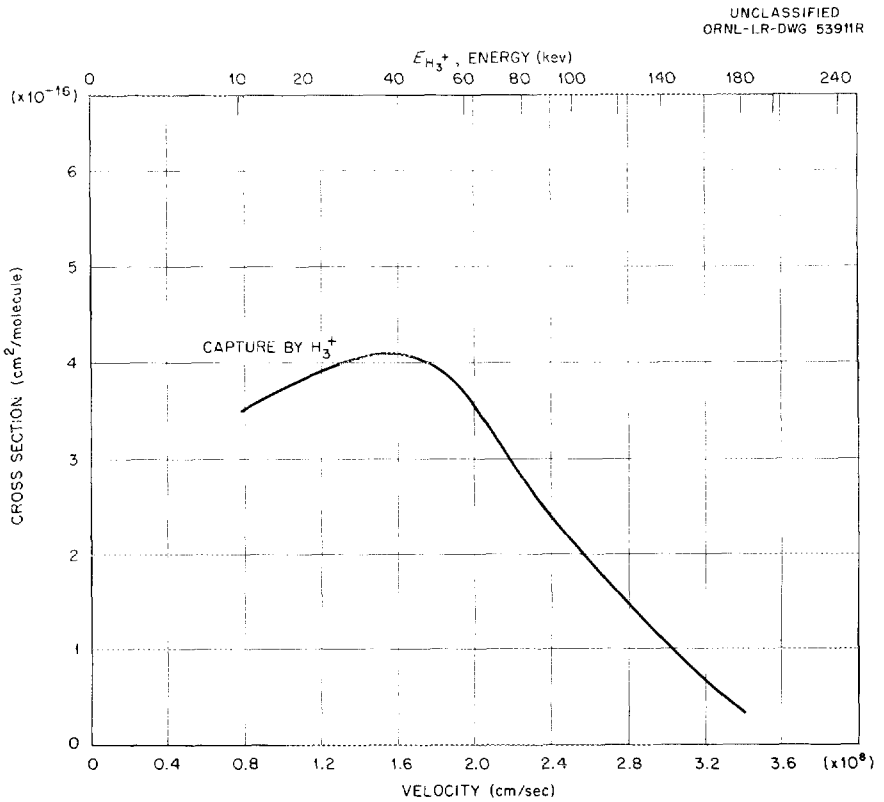


Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_2^+ in Argon Gas.

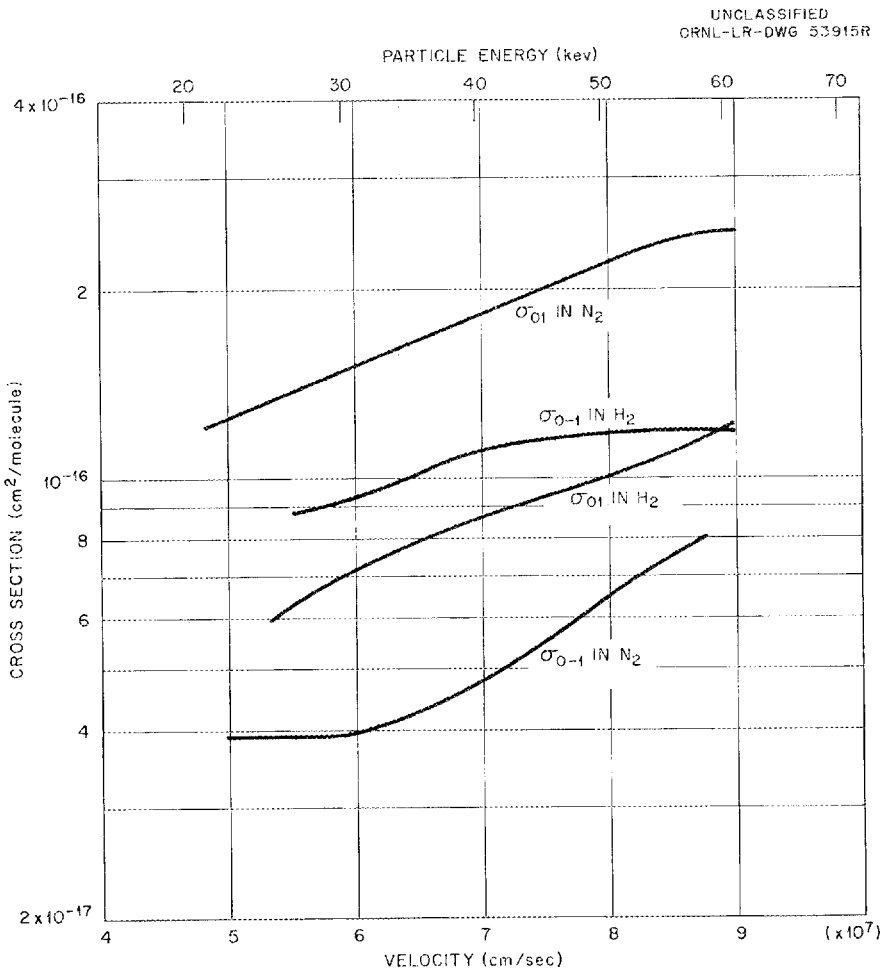
UNCLASSIFIED
ORNL-LR-DWG 53912



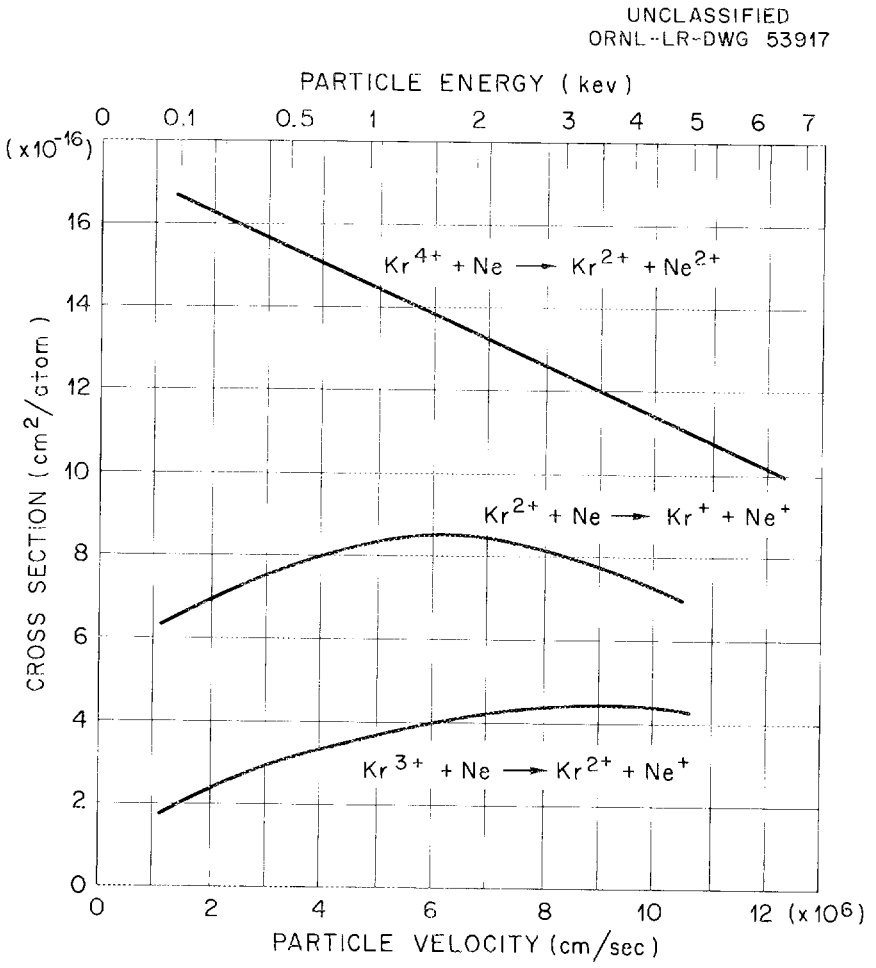
Low Energy Electron Capture Cross Sections of H^+ and H_2^+ in Argon Gas.



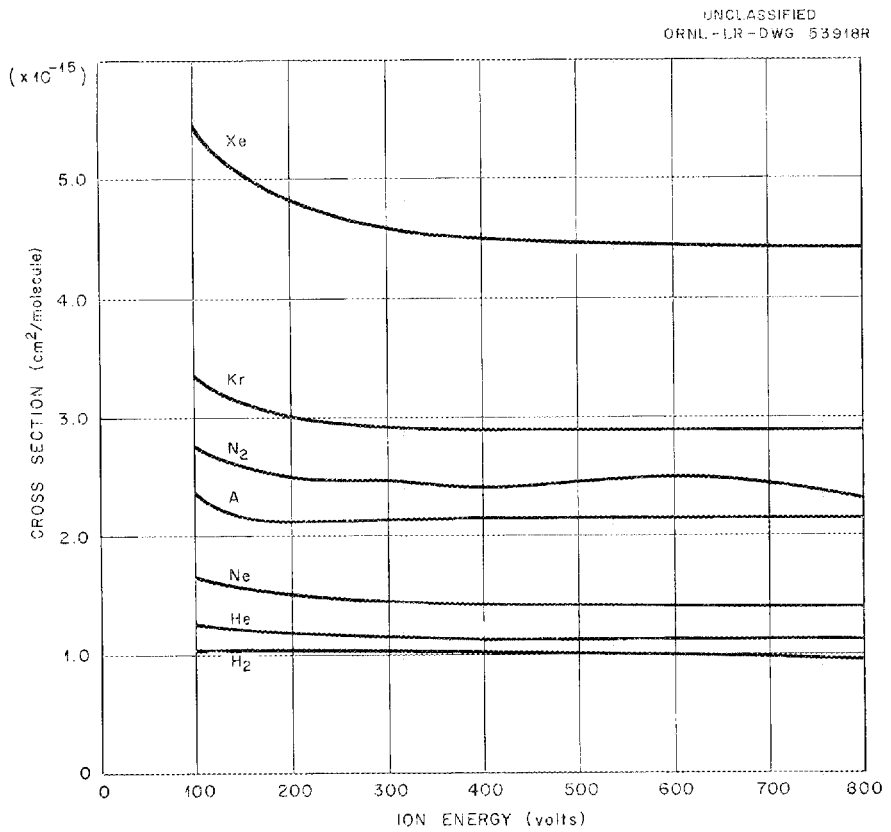
Electron Capture Cross Sections of H_3^+ in Hydrogen Gas.



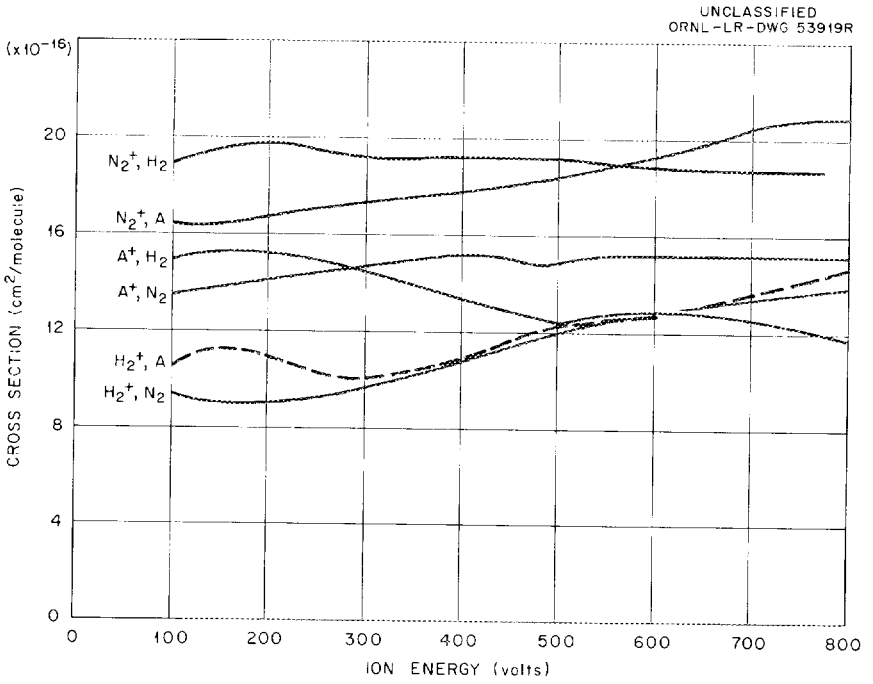
Electron Capture and Loss Cross Sections of Oxygen Atoms in Hydrogen and Nitrogen Gas.



Electron Capture Cross Sections for Highly Ionized Krypton in Neon Gas.



Electron Capture Cross Sections for Symmetric Reactions: Ions in Their Own Gases.



Electron Capture Cross Sections for Unsymmetric Reactions.

EXCITATION CROSS SECTIONS FOR ELECTRONS AND IONS

EXCITATION

Page

Bibliography 83

Cross Sections for Excitation of Lyman-Alpha Radiation from Hydrogen Atoms by Electron Impact. 99

Comparison of the Cross Sections for Excitation of Lyman-Alpha Radiation from the Hydrogen Atom and Countable Ultraviolet Radiation from the Molecule. 100

Cross Sections for Production of Lyman-Alpha Radiation in Hydrogen by H^+ and H_2^+ Impact. 101

Cross Sections for Excitation of the 1S-2P Transition of Atomic Hydrogen by Proton and Alpha Particle Impact. 102

Cross Sections for Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms by Hydrogen Atom Impact. 103

Cross Sections for Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms by Proton Impact. 104

Cross Sections for Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms by 10 ev Electrons. 105

Cross Sections, Q(n), for the Total Excitation of Discrete Levels (n) of Hydrogen Atoms from the 2S Level by Electrons. 106

Born Approximation Cross Sections for the Excitation of Level (n,l) from the 2S Level in Atomic Hydrogen by Proton Impact. 107

Cross Sections for Vibrational Excitation of Hydrogen by Electron Impact. 108

Cross Sections for 1S to 2P Excitation in Hydrogenic Ions... 109

Cross Sections for 1S to 2S Excitation in Hydrogenic Ions... 110

Cross Sections for Excitation of Helium by Proton Impact.... 111

Cross Sections for Excitation of Helium by Hydrogen Atom Impact. 112

Cross Sections for Excitation of the 3^1P Level of Helium by Electron Impact. 113

Excitation Page

Cross Sections for Excitation of Nitrogen by Electron Impact. 114

Cross Sections for Excitation of Nitrogen by Electron Impact. 115

Cross Sections for Excitation of Nitrogen by Proton Impact. 116

Excitation

A-1 Adler, J., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. VI. The $2s^3S$-2P and $3p^3P$ Excitations of Fast He Atoms by H and Ne Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 117 (1957).

A-2 Altshuler, S., "Excitation Cross Section for Helium Atoms". Phys. Rev. 87: 992 (1952).

A-3 Altshuler, S., "Excitation Cross Section for Helium Atoms. II.". Phys. Rev. 89: 1093 (1953).

B-1 Baranger, E., and Gerjuoy, E., "Helium Excitation Cross Sections Near Threshold". Phys. Rev. 106: 1182 (1957).

B-2 Basov, N. G., and Krokhin, O. N., "Production of Negative Temperature States by Electron Excitation in a Gas Mixture". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 1240 (1961).

B-3 Bassani, G., Colli, L., Cristofori, F., Franceschetti, M. O., Frigerio, G. E., and Sona, P. G., "Production of a Beam of Hydrogen Atoms in the Excited Metastable State 2S. Part I.". Energia Nucl. 9: 451 (1962).

B-4 Bates, D. R., "Distortion Approximation to Cross Sections for Excitation of 1s-2p Transition of Hydrogenic Ions by Bare Nuclei". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 1080 (1961).

B-5 Bates, D. R., "Excitation of the 1s-2p Transition of Atomic Hydrogen by Proton and Alpha-Particle Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 59 (1961).

B-6 Bates, D. R., "Impact Parameter Treatments of Certain Hydrogen-Proton and Hydrogen-Hydrogen Excitation Collisions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A245: 299 (1958).

B-7 Bates, D. R., and Boyd, A. H., "Effect of Coulomb Repulsion between Charged Atomic Systems on Excitation and Ionization Cross Sections". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 710 (1962).

B-8 Bates, D. R., and Griffing, G. W., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. I. Excitation and Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms in Fast Encounters with Protons and with Other Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 961 (1953).

B-9 Bates, D. R., and Griffing, G. W., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. II. Contribution of Double-Transitions to the Cross Sections Associated with the Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms in Fast Encounters with Other Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 663 (1954).

Excitation

B-10 Bates, D. R., and Miskelly, D., "Electron Collision Partial Cross Sections for the 1s-2s and 1s-3s Transitions of Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 539 (1957).

B-11 Bates, D. R., Fundaminsky, A., and Massey, H. S. W., "Excitation and Ionization of Atoms by Electron Impact, the Born and Oppenheimer Approximations. Part I.". Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (London) 243: 93 (1950).

B-12 Bates, D. R., Fundaminsky, A., Leech, J. W., and Massey, H. S. W., "Excitation and Ionization of Atoms by Electron Impact, the Born and Oppenheimer Approximations. Part II.". Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (London) 243: 117 (1950).

B-13 Becker, P. M., and Dahler, J. S., "Double Excitation of Helium by Electronic Impact". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: 491 (1963).

B-14 Bell, R. J., "Excitation of He to the $(1s, 2p)^1P$ and $(1s, 3p)^1P$ States by Proton and Alpha Particle Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 903 (1961).

B-15 Bell, R. J., and Skinner, B. G., "Excitation of the 1s-2p Transition in Hydrogen and the 3s-3p Transition in Sodium by Nuclei". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 80: 404 (1962).

B-16 Bely, O., "Calculation of Electron Collision Excitation Cross-Sections of O VI". Compt. Rend. 254: 3075 (1962).

B-17 Bennett, W. R., Jr., "Optical Spectra Excited in High Pressure Noble Gases by Alpha Impact". Ann. Phys. (NY) 18: 367 (1962).

B-18 Benson, S. W., Berend, G. C., and Wu, J. C., "Classical Model for Vibrational and Rotational Excitation of Diatomic Molecules by Collision. I. Hard-Sphere Collision". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 25 (1963).

B-19 Benson, S. W., Berend, G. C., and Wu, J. C., "Classical Model for Vibrational and Rotational Excitation of Diatomic Molecules by Collision. II. Interaction with Arbitrary Potential Functions". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 1386 (1962).

B-20 Benton, E. E., Ferguson, E. E., Matsen, F. A., and Robertson, W. W., "Cross Sections for the De-Excitation of Helium Metastable Atoms by Collisions with Atoms". Phys. Rev. 128: 206 (1962).

B-21 Blaha, M., "Excitation of Fe XIV by Electron Collision". Bull. Astr. Inst. Czech 13: 81 (1962).

B-22 Boyd, T. J. M., "Electron Excitation of Atomic Hydrogen in the 2s State". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A72: 523 (1958).

Excitation

B-23 Brandt, W., Lindhard, J., and Scharff, M., "Photo-Excitation of Atomic Systems and the Energy Loss by Moving Charged Particles". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, A6: 1961. Boulder, Colorado.

B-24 Bransden, B. H., and McKee, J. S. C., "A Variational Calculation of the Cross Section for the 1s-2s Excitation of Hydrogen by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 398 (1957).

B-25 Bransden, B. H., and McKee, J. S. C., "The 1s-2s Excitation of Hydrogen by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 422 (1956).

B-26 Bransden, B. H., Dalgarno, A., and King, N. M., "The Application of Variational Methods to Scattering by Ions. II. The Distorted Wave Approximation and the 1s-2s Excitation of Helium Ions by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 1097 (1953).

B-27 Broida, H. P., and Carrington, T., "Rotational, Vibrational, and Electronic Energy Transfer in the Fluorescence of Nitric Oxide". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 136 (1963).

B-28 Burke, V. M., and Seaton, M. J., "The Calculation of Electron-Hydrogen Collision Cross Sections Using the Born Approximation for the Reactance Matrix". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A77: 199 (1961).

C-1 Carleton, N. P., "Excitation of Nitrogen by Protons of a Few Kev Energy". Phys. Rev. 107: 110 (1957).

C-2 Carleton, N. P., and Lawrence, T. R., "Absolute Cross Sections for Excitation of Nitrogen by Protons of a Few Kev Energy". Phys. Rev. 109: 1159 (1958).

C-3 Chapin, C., Jr., "Physics of Hydrogen Radiation". NP-12190: 87 (1962).

C-4 Chen, J. C. Y., and Magee, J. L., "Excitation of Molecular Vibration by Slow Electron Impact". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 1407 (1962).

C-5 Colli, L., Cristofori, F., Frigerio, G. E., and Sona, P. G., "Measurements of the Cross Section for the Production of Hydrogen Atoms in the Metastable Excited 2S State". Phys. Letters 3: 62 (1962).

C-6 Colli, L., Sona, P. G., Bassani, G., Cristofori, F., Franceschetti, M., Oberto, M., and Frigerio, G., "Production of a Beam of Hydrogen Atoms in the Excited Metastable State 2S". Ricerca Sci. (2) 2: 82 (1962).

C-7 Cooper, J. W., Fano, U., and Prats, F., "Classification of Two-Electron Excitation Levels of Helium". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: 518 (1963).

C-8 Corrigan, S. J. B., and von Engel, A., "The Excitation of Helium by Electrons of Low Energy". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A72: 786 (1958).

Excitation

C-9 Craggs, J. D., and Massey, H. S. W., "The Collisions of Electrons with Molecules". "Handbuch der Physik" (S. Flügge, ed.), 37: 314 (1959). Springer, Berlin.

D-1 Dalgarno, A., and Kingston, A. E., "Properties of the Metastable Helium Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 72: 1053 (1958).

D-2 Dalgarno, A., and McDowell, M. R. C., "Simultaneous Excitation and Ionization of Helium by Electron and Proton Impact". The Airglow and the Aurorae (A. Dalgarno and E. B. Armstrong, eds.): 340 (1955). Pergamon, New York.

D-3 Damburg, R. Y., "Excitation of the 2s and 2p Levels of the Hydrogen Atom by Electron Impact". Opt. Spectry. 12: 445 (1962).

D-4 Damburg, R. Y., and Peterkop, R. K., "Excitation of Hydrogen by Electron Collisions Allowing for Exchange and 1s-2s-2p Strong Coupling". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 80: 563 (1962).

D-5 Damburg, R. Y., and Peterkop, R. K., "Excitation of the 2s and 2p Levels of the Hydrogen Atom by Slow Electrons". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 1247 (1962).

D-6 Dieterich, E. J., "Excitation of Light in Hydrogen and Helium by Hydrogen Ions". Phys. Rev. 103: 632 (1956).

D-7 Dorman, F. H., Morrison, J. D., and Nicholson, A. J. C., "Threshold Law for the Probability of Excitation by Electron Impact". J. Chem. Phys. 32: 378 (1960).

D-8 Dunn, G. H., "An Experimental Study of Atom-Ion Collisions Producing Lyman Alpha Radiation". AROD-442: 9 (1962).

D-9 Dunn, G. H., Geballe, R., and Pretzer, D., "Production of Lyman Alpha Radiation in Ion-Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. 128: 2200 (1962).

D-10 Dunn, G. H., Geballe, R., and Pretzer, D., "The Production of Lyman Alpha Radiation by the Impact of Ions on Neutral Gases". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, C1: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

F-1 Fabrikant, V. A., "On the Theory of Experiments on the Deactiviation of Metastable Atoms in Collisions with Atoms or Molecules". Opt. i Spektroskopiya 5: 711 (1958).

F-2 Fan, C. Y., and Meinel, A. B., "Laboratory Ionic-Impact Emission Spectra". Astrophys. J. 118: 205 (1953).

Excitation

F-3 Fawcett, B. D., Jones, B. B., and Wilson, R., "Vacuum Ultra-Violet Spectra of Multiply Ionized Inert Gases". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 1223 (1961).

F-4 Firsov, O. B., "A Qualitative Interpretation of the Mean Electron Excitation Energy in Atomic Collisions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 9: 1076 (1959).

F-5 Fisher, L., Milford, S. N., and Pomilla, F. R., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. II. 4s, 4p, 4d and 4f States". Phys. Rev. 119: 153 (1960).

F-6 Fite, W. L., "The Measurement of Collisional Excitation and Ionization Cross-Sections". "Atomic and Molecular Processes" (D. R. Bates, ed.), 1962. Academic Press, New York.

F-7 Fite, W. L., and Brackmann, R. T., "Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms. II. Excitation of Lyman-Alpha Radiation". Phys. Rev. 112: 1151 (1958).

F-8 Fite, W. L., Stebbings, R. F., and Brackmann, R. T., "Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms. IV. Excitation of Lyman-Alpha Radiation Near Threshold". Phys. Rev. 116: 356 (1959).

F-9 Frish, S. E., "The Effective Cross Sections of Atoms for Spectral Excitation". Usp. Fiz. Nauk 61: 461 (1957).

F-10 Frost, L. S., and Phelps, A. V., "Molecular Excitation of Hydrogen and Nitrogen from Electron Swarm Experiments". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization in Gases, Munich, 1: 192 (1961).

F-11 Frost, L. S., and Phelps, A. V., "Rotational Excitation and Momentum Transfer Cross Sections for Electrons in H_2 and N_2 from Transport Coefficients". Phys. Rev. 127: 1621 (1962).

G-1 Gabriel, A. H., and Heddle, D. W. O., "Excitation Processes in Helium". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A258: 124 (1960).

G-2 Gailitis, M. K., "Calculation of the Excitation of Ions by Electrons Using Coulombic Wave Functions". Opt. Spectry. 14: 249 (1963).

G-3 Ghosh, S. N., and Srivastava, B. N., "Excitation of Spectra by Ion Bombardment". Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India A32: 231 (1962).

G-4 Gordon, I. M., and Pichakhchi, L. D., "Radiation from Hydrogen Atoms Excited by the Synchrotron Radiation of Relativistic Electrons". Soviet Astron. - AJ 5: 63 (1961).

G-5 Gromov, V. A., "A New Method of Spectrum Excitation in an Atomic Beam. Opt. i Spektroskopiya 2: 669 (1957).

Excitation

G-6 Grün, A. E., "On the Fluorescence of Air, Excited by Fast Electrons: Light Yield as a Function of Pressure". Can. J. Phys. 36: 858 (1958).

G-7 Grün, A. E., and Schopper, E., "The Investigation of Energy Exchange and Extinction Processes in Gases by Excitation with Fast Particles". AERE Lib/Trans 780 (1956). Z. Naturforsch. 9a: 134 (1954).

G-8 Grün, A. E., Schopper, E., and Schumacher, B., "Application of Intense Corpuscular Beams for the Excitation of Gases". AEC-tr-2072 (1954). Z. Angew. Phys. 6: 198 (1954).

G-9 Gryzinski, M., "Classical Theory of Electronic and Ionic Inelastic Collisions" Phys. Rev. 115: 374 (1959).

G-10 Gupta, B. K., "The $^2\Sigma_u^+ \longleftrightarrow {}^2\Sigma_g^+$ Transition in H_2^-". Physica 26: 335 (1960)

H-1 Hanle, W., and Riede, D., "Excitation and Ionization Functions for Fast Electron Collisions". Z. Physik 133: 537 (1952).

H-2 Hanle, W., and Voss, G. A., "Light Excitation in the Bombardment of He with Light and Heavy Hydrogen". Z. Naturforsch. 11a: 857 (1956).

H-3 Hasegawa, H., and Howard, R. E., "Optical Absorption Spectrum of Hydrogenic Atoms in a Strong Magnetic Field". J. Phys. Chem. Solids 21: 179 (1961).

H-4 Heddle, D. W. O , and Lucas, C. B., "Measurements of the Polarization of Electron Impact Radiation in Helium". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, G3: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

H-5 Heddle, D. W. O., and Lucas, C. B., "The Polarization of Electron Impact Radiation in Helium". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A271: 129 (1963).

H-6 Herman, L., and Rakotoarijimy, D., "Excitation Selective d'emissions Moleculaires par les Atomes Metastables de Gaz Rares". J. Phys. Radium 21: 629 (1960).

H-7 Herman, L., Ferguson, H. I. S., and Nicholls, R. W., "Excitation of First Negative System of O_2^+ by a Proton Beam in Air and Oxygen". Can. J. Phys. 39: 476 (1961).

H-8 Herzenberg, A., and Mandl, F., "Vibrational Excitation of Molecules by Resonance Scattering of Electrons". Proc. Roy. Soc. (GB) A270: 48 (1962).

H-9 Higginson, G. S., and Kerr, L. W., "The 2^3S Excitation in Helium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 866 (1961).

H-10 Holzien, E., and Midtdal, J., "On a Metastable Energy State of the Negative Helium Ion". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 815 (1955).

Excitation

H-11 Horie, H., "Excitation of Atoms by Electron Collision. I.". J. Phys. Soc. Japan 6: 179 (1951).

H-12 Horie, H., "Excitation of Atoms by Electron Collisions. II.". J. Phys. Soc. Japan 6: 215 (1951).

H-13 Hughes, R. H., Lin, S., and Hatfield, L. L., "Balmer Emissions Induced by Proton Impact on Molecular Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 130: 2318 (1963).

H-14 Hughes, R. H., Kay, R. B., and Weaver, L. D., "Polarization of Optical Radiation Induced by Electron Impact on Helium". Phys. Rev. 129: 1630 (1963).

H-15 Hughes, R. H., Philpot, J. L., and Fan, C. Y., "Spectra Induced by 200 Kev Proton Impact on N_2". Phys. Rev. 123: 2084 (1961).

H-16 Hughes, R. H., Waring, R. C., and Fan, C. Y., "Spectra Induced by 200 Kev Proton Impact on Helium". Phys. Rev. 122: 525 (1961).

H-17 Hughes, R. H., and Zinke, O. H., "Studies of Optical Polarization by Electron Impact". AFOSR-2259 (1961).

H-18 Hummer, D. G., and Seaton, M. J., "Excitation of H 2s by Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. Letters 6: 471 (1961).

J-1 Jongerius, H. M., "Measurements of Optical Excitation Functions of the Mercury Atoms". Philips Res. Rep., Suppl. No. 2: (1962).

K-1 Kagan, Yu. M., and Koritskii, Ya. P., "A Direct Method of Measuring the Mean Lifetime of Excited Ionic Levels". Opt. Spectry. 11: 166 (1960).

K-2 Karl, G., and Polanyi, J. C., "Infrared Emission Arising from Electronic-Vibrational Energy Transfer: Hg + CO". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 271 (1963).

K-3 Khashaba, S., and Massey, H. S. W., "The Excitation of the 2p State of Hydrogen by Slow Electrons - Distorted Wave Treatment". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A71: 574 (1958).

K-4 Kingston, A. E., Moiseiwitsch, B. L., and Skinner, B., "Calculation of the 1s-2p Electron Excitation Cross-Section of Atomic Hydrogen by the Schwinger Variational Method". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 236 (1959).

K-5 Kingston, A. E., Moiseiwitsch, B. L., and Skinner, B. G., "The 1s-2s Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms by Electron Impact". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A258: 245 (1960).

Excitation

K-6 Kingston, A. E., Moiseiwitsch, B. L., and Skinner, B. G., "The 1s-2s Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms by Proton Impact". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A258: 237 (1960).

K-7 Kleinpoppen, K., Kruger, H., and Ulmer, R., "Excitation and Polarization of Balmer-α Radiation in Electron-Hydrogen Atom Collisions". Phys. Letters (Netherlands) 2: 78 (1962).

K-8 Kononovich, E. V., "Helium Excitation and the Structure of the Lower Chromosphere". Soviet Astron. - AJ 5: 165 (1961).

K-9 Korobkin, I., and Slawsky, Z. I., "Effects of Electronic Exchange on the Efficiency of Vibrational Excitation by Molecular Collisions. I. Interaction Potential". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 226 (1962).

L-1 Lawson, J., Lawson, W., and Seaton, M. J., "The Calculation of Born Partial Wave Integrals for Some Transitions in H Produced by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 192 (1961).

L-2 Lichten, W., "Angular Distribution of Lyman-α Radiation Emitted by H(2s) Atoms in Weak Electric Fields". Phys. Rev. Letters 6: 12 (1961).

L-3 Lichten, W., "Metastable Hydrogen Molecules". Phys. Rev. 120: 848 (1960).

L-4 Lichten, W., "Metastable Hydrogen Molecules. II. Fine Structure of Parahydrogen". Phys. Rev. 126: 1020 (1962).

L-5 Lichten, W., and Schultz, S., "Cross Sections for the Excitation of the Metastable 2s State of Atomic Hydrogen by Electron Collision". Phys. Rev. 116: 1132 (1959).

L-6 Lin, C. C., and Fowler, R. G., "Theory of Collision Transfer of Excitation in Helium". Ann. Phys. (NY) 15: 461 (1961).

L-7 Lin, C. C., and St. John, R. M., "Collisional Excitation Transfer to the 4^1D State in Helium by Multiple State Mechanism". Phys. Rev. 128: 1749 (1962).

L-8 Lorquet, J. C., "Study of the Electron-Molecule Interaction: Electronic Transitions Induced by Bombardment". J. Chim. Phys. 57: 1078 (1960).

L-9 Lynn, N., "Variational Calculations of the 1s-2s Electron Excitation Cross Section of H_2". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A73: 515 (1959).

M-1 Marriott, R., "Calculation of the 1s-2s Electron Excitation Cross Section of Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 72: 121 (1958).

Excitation

M-2 Marriott, R., "The Conversion of Metastable Helium from the Singlet to the Triplet State by Electron Collision". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 288 (1957).

M-3 Massey, H. S. W., "Excitation and Ionization of Atoms by Electron Impact". "Handbuch der Physik" (S. Flugge, ed.) 36: 307 (1956a). Springer, Berlin.

M-4 Massey, H. S. W., "The Excitation of Molecular Vibration and Rotation by Impact of Slow Electrons". Phil. Mag. 4: 336 (1959).

M-5 Massey, H. S. W., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Calculation of the 1s-2s Electron Excitation Cross Section of Hydrogen by a Variational Method". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 406 (1953).

M-6 Massey, H. S. W., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "The Application of Variational Methods to Atomic Scattering Problems. IV. The Excitation of the 2^1S and 2^3S States of Helium by Electron Impact". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A227: 38 (1954).

M-7 Massey, H. S. W., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "The Excitation of the 2^3P State of Helium by Electron Impact". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A258: 147 (1960).

M-8 Matora, I. M., "Scattering of Slow Electrons on Helium Atoms with Excitation of 2^3S and 2^1S Levels". Opt. i Spektroskopiya 9: 707 (1960).

M-9 McCarroll, R., "The Excitation of the Discrete Levels of Atomic Hydrogen by Fast Electrons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 460 (1957).

M-10 McClure, G. W., "Specific Primary Ionization of H_2, He, Ne, and A by High Energy Electrons". Phys. Rev. 90: 796 (1953).

M-11 McCoyd, G. C., and Milford, S. N., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by H Atoms. IV. Approximate Values for Allowed Transitions up to $n = 10$". Phys. Rev. 130: 206 (1963).

M-12 McCrea, D., and McKirgan, T. V. M., "Electron Excitation of Atomic Hydrogen in the 2p Level". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 75: 235 (1960).

M-13 McDaniel, E. W., Martin, D. W., Hooper, J. W., and Harmer, D. S., "Ionization Cross Sections in the Energy Range 0.15-1.10 Mev. Phase I: H^+ Ions Incident on H_2 Targets". Technical Status Rep. 4: (1960). Engineering Experiment Station, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia.

Excitation

M-14 McFarland, R. H., "Cause of the Observed Polarization of Electron Induced Radiation from Helium". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: 397 (1963).

M-15 McFarland, R. H., and Soltysik, E. A., "Alternate Method of Measurement of the Polarization of Light Emitted by Helium Atoms Excited by Energetic Electrons". Phys. Rev. 129: 2581 (1963).

M-16 McFarland, R. H., and Soltysik, E. A., "Magnetic-Field Dependence of Polarized Helium Light Excited by Electrons". Phys. Rev. 128: 2222 (1962).

M-17 McFarland, R. H., and Soltysik, E. A., "Polarization of Light Resulting from the Excitation of Helium by Electrons". Phys. Rev. 127: 2090 (1962).

M-18 McFarland, R. H., and Soltysik, E. A., "Polarization of the λ = 5876 Å and λ = 6679 Å Lines in Helium Excited by Electrons". Phys. Rev. 128: 1758 (1962).

M-19 Mentzoni, M. H., and Row, R. V., "Rotational Excitation and Electron Relaxation in Nitrogen". Phys. Rev. 130: 2312 (1963).

M-20 Milford, S. N., Morrissey, J. J., and Scanlon, J. H., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. III. 5s, 5p, 5d, 5f, and 5g States". Phys. Rev. 120: 1715 (1960).

M-21 Mittleman, M. H., "Excitation of Atomic Hydrogen by Fast Protons". Phys. Rev. 129: 190 (1963). UCRL-6808-T.

M-22 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "A Schematic Model for the Impact Excitation of Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 661 (1961).

M-23 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Excitation of the 2s State of Atomic Hydrogen by Electron Impact". Nature 192: 545 (1961).

M-24 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "The 2^3S-2^3P, 3^3P, 3^3D, 4^3D Excitations of Helium Atoms by Electrons". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 117: 189 (1957).

M-25 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., and Stewart, A. L., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. III. Excitation of Helium Atoms in Fast Encounters with Hydrogen Atoms, Protons, and Positive Helium Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 1069 (1954).

M-26 Morrison, J. D., "Studies of Ionization Efficiency. Part IV. The Electron Spectra of Some Simple Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 22: 1219 (1954).

Excitation

N-1 Nicholls, R. W., and Pleiter, D., "The Excitation of Luminescence in Gases by 2-4 Kev Lithium Ions". Nature 178: 1456 (1956).

N-2 Nicholls, R. W., Reeves, E. M., and Bromley, D. A., "Excitation of N_2 and O_2 by $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 Mev Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 74: 87 (1959).

N-3 Nikitin, E. E., "A Possible Mechanism of Electron Excitation in Slow Atomic Collisions". Opt. i Spektroskopiya 8: 157 (1960). Opt. Spectry. 8: 82 (1960).

O-1 Ochkur, V. I., and Petrun'kin, A. M., "The Classical Calculation of the Probabilities of Excitation and Ionization of Atoms by Electron Impact". Opt. Spectry. 14: 245 (1963).

O-2 Omidvar, K., "Electron Impact 2s and 2p Excitations of Atomic Hydrogen". Report X-640-63-54 (1963). Goddard Space Flight Center.

O-3 Osherovich, A. L., and Savich, I. G., "On the Measurement of Lifetimes of the Levels 3^3P and 3^1P of Helium Atoms by the Method of Delayed Coincidences". UCRL-Trans-767(L). Opt. i Spektroskopiya 4: 715 (1958).

P-1 Payne, R. E., "Atmospheric Excitations Produced by Fast Electrons". AFCRL-62-255: 42p. (1962).

P-2 Pekeris, C. L., "Excited S States in Helium". Phys. Rev. 127: 509 (1962).

P-3 Pekeris, C. L., "1^1S, 2^1S, and 2^3S States of H^- and of He". Phys. Rev. 126: 1470 (1962).

P-4 Percival, I. C., and Seaton, M. J., "The Partial Wave Theory of Electron-Hydrogen Atom Collisions". Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 53: 654 (1957).

P-5 Percival, I. C., and Seaton, M. J., "The Polarization of Atomic Line Radiation Excited by Electron Impact". Phil. Trans. A251: 113 (1958).

P-6 Perrin, R., and Stewart, A. L., "The Correlation Energies of Excited States of the Helium Sequence". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 28 (1963).

P-7 Peterkop, R., "Excitation of the S-Levels of the Hydrogen Atoms". Latvijas PSR Zinatnu. Akad. Vestis 10: 91 (1959).

P-8 Peterkop, R., "Hydrogen Atom Differential Excitation Cross Sections". Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. 24: 946 (1960).

Excitation

P-9 Peterkop, R., "Partial Excitation Cross-Sections for Hydrogen Atoms". Bull., Acad. Sci. USSR, Phys. Ser. 24: 947 (1960).

P-10 Peterkop, R., "The Role of Exchange in the Excitation of the 2s and 2p Levels of Hydrogen by Electrons". Opt. Spectry. 12: 77 (1962).

P-11 Phelps, A. V., "Absorption Studies of Helium Metastable Atoms and Molecules". Phys. Rev. 99: 1307 (1955).

P-12 Phillips, L. F., and Schiff, H. I., "Vibrationally Excited O_2 Molecules from the Reactions of O Atoms with NO_2 and with O_3". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 924 (1962).

P-13 Platzman, R. L., "Probabilite d'Ionization par Transfert d'Energie d'Atoms Excites a des Molecules". J. Phys. Radium 21: 853 (1960).

P-14 Pretzer, D., Zyl, B. Van, and Geballe, R., "Lyman Alpha Production in Proton-Rare Gas Collisions". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: 340 (1963).

P-15 Pritchard, H. O., and Skinner, H. A., "Some Considerations of the Strengths of Hybrid Bonds in Excited States of the Hydrogen Molecule Ion". J. Chem. Soc. (London): 945 (1951).

P-16 Purcell, E. M., "The Lifetime of the 2^2S State of Hydrogen in an Ionized Atmosphere". Astrophys. J. 116: 457 (1952).

P-17 Purcell, E. M., and Field, G. B., "Influence of Collisions Upon Population of Hyperfine States in Hydrogen". Astrophys. J. 124: 542 (1956).

R-1 Reeves, E. M., Nicholls, R. W., and Bromley, D. A., "Optical Excitation of Nitrogen by 0.5 to 1.5 Mev Hydrogenic Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 217 (1960).

R-2 Robinson, L. B., "Some Considerations Regarding the Excitation and De-Excitation of Atoms by Collisions". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, F6: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

R-3 Romanov, V. E., "Calculation of a Cross Section of the Free-Free Transitions of an Electron in the Field of a Neutral Hydrogen Atom". Opt. Spectry. 12: 54 (1962).

R-4 Roos, O. von, "Destruction of Metastable Helium Atoms in Binary Collisions". J. Chem. Phys. 30: 729 (1959).

S-1 Salkoff, M., and Bauer, E., "Excitation of Molecular Vibration on Collision". J. Chem. Phys. 29: 26 (1958).

Excitation

S-2 Scanlon, J. H., and Milford, S. N., "Approximate Cross Sections for Inelastic Collisions of Electrons with Atoms. II. Forbidden Transitions". Astrophys. J. 134: 724 (1961).

S-3 Schoen, R. I., Judge, D. L., and Weissler, G. L., "Fluorescence Induced by Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 25 (1961).

S-4 Schulz, G. J., "Measurement of Atomic and Molecular Excitation by a Trapped-Electron Method". Phys. Rev. 112: 150 (1958).

S-5 Schulz, G. J., "Measurement of Excitation of N_2, CO, and He by Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. 116: 1141 (1959).

S-6 Schulz, G. J., "Vibrational Excitation of Nitrogen by Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. 125: 229 (1962).

S-7 Schulz, G. J., and Dowell, J. T., "Excitation of Vibrational and Electronic Levels in O_2 by Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. 128: 174 (1962).

S-8 Schulz, G. J., and Fox, R. E., "Excitation of Metastable Levels in Helium Near Threshold". Phys. Rev. 106: 1179 (1957).

S-9 Seaton, M. J., "Cross Sections for 2s-2p Transitions in H and 3s-3p Transitions in Na Produced by Electron and by Proton Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 457 (1955).

S-10 Seaton, M. J., "Deactivation by Collisions of the 2s Metastable State of Hydrogen in Planetary Nebulae". Annales D'Astrophysique t 17-4: 296 (1954).

S-11 Seaton, M. J., "Strong Coupling in Optically Allowed Atomic Transitions Produced by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 174 (1961).

S-12 Seaton, M. J., "The Calculation of Cross Sections for Excitation of Forbidden Atomic Lines by Electron Impact". The Airglow and the Aurorae (A. Dalgarno and E. B. Armstrong, eds.): 289 (1956). Pergamon, New York.

S-13 Seaton, M. J., "The Impact Parameter Method for Electron Excitation of Optically Allowed Atomic Transitions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 1105 (1962).

S-14 Seaton, M. J., "The Theory of Excitation and Ionization by Electron Impact". "Atomic and Molecular Processes" (D. R. Bates, ed.), 1962. Academic Press, New York.

Excitation

S-15 Seaton, M. J., "Thermal Inelastic Collision Processes". Rev. Mod. Phys. 30: 979 (1958).

S-16 Sheridan, W. F., Oldenberg, O., and Carleton, N. P., "Excitation of Nitrogen by Controlled Proton and Electron Impact". Abstracts, 2nd International Conference on the Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions: 159 (1961). University of Colorado, Boulder. W. A. Benjamin, Inc., New York.

S-17 Sinanoglu, O., "Variation-Perturbation Method for Excited States". Phys. Rev. 122: 491 (1961).

S-18 Singh, B., "Excitation of Characteristic K X-Rays from Elements by Protons, Deuterons, and Alpha Particles". Phys. Rev. 107: 711 (1957).

S-19 Skinner, B. G., "Effect of $2p_0$-$2p_{\pm 1}$ Coupling on the Cross Section for Excitation of the 1s-2p Transition of Atomic Hydrogen by Protons and Alpha Particle Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 717 (1962).

S-20 Sluyters, T. J. M., and Kistemaker, J., "Excitation Mechanism of Ar^+ Ions in He, Ne, Ar, Kr, and Xe". Physica 25: 1389 (1959).

S-21 Sluyters, T. J. M., and Kistemaker, J., "The Excitation Mechanism of Ar^+ Ions of 5-24 Kev in He, Ne, Ar, Kr, and Xe". Physica 25: 182 (1959).

S-22 Smit, C., "Measurement of Optical Excitation Functions of Helium". Dissertation, University of Utrecht (1961).

S-23 Smit, C., Heideman, H. G. M., and Smit, J. A., "Relative Optical Excitation Functions of Helium (Excitation by Electrons)". Physica 29: 245 (1963).

S-24 Smit, C., Vrendenberg, W. J., and Smit, J. A., "Excitation Functions of the Triplet Lines 4713 and 5876 Å of Helium Measured with Low Energy Electrons". Physica 24: 380 (1958).

S-25 Smith, K., McEachran, R. P., and Fraser, P. A., "Effect of Virtual Excitation of the 2s State on the Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 125: 553 (1962).

S-26 Stebbings, R. F., Fite, W. L., Hummer, D. G., and Brackmann, R. T., "Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms. V. Excitation of Metastable 2s Hydrogen Atoms". Phys. Rev. 119: 1939 (1960).

Excitation

S-27 Sternberg, Z., and Thomas, P., "Excitation Processes in He Induced by Impact of Deuterons and Protons". Phys. Rev. 124: 810 (1961). Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 2: 1216 (1961). North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam.

S-28 St. John, R. M., Bronco, C. J., and Fowler, R. G., "Excitation Function of Helium 3^1P for Electron Collisions". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 50: 28 (1960).

S-29 St. John, R. M., and Fowler, R. G., "New Processes of Excitation Transfer in Helium". Phys. Rev. 122: 1813 (1961).

S-30 Strakhovskii, G. M., and Tatarenkov, V. M., "Radiation of Molecules under Resonance Conditions". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 42: 907 (1962). Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 625 (1962).

V-1 Vainshtein, L. A., "The Excitation of Atoms and Ions by Electron Impact. I. Calculation Ignoring Exchange". Opt. Spectry. 11: 163 (1961).

V-2 Vainshtein, L. A., and Dolgov, G. G., "Effective Cross-Sections of He n^1P-Levels by Slow Electrons". Opt. i Spektroskopiya 7: 3 (1959).

V-3 Vainshtein, L. A., Presnyakov, L., and Sobel'man, I., "Excitation of Atoms by Heavy Particles". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 370 (1963).

V-4 van Eck, J., de Heer, F. J., and Kistemaker, J., "Excitation of Ne, Ar, and Kr Induced by H^+ and He^+ Impact (5-35 keV)". Phys. Rev. 130: 656 (1963).

V-5 van Eck, J., de Heer, F. J., and Kistemaker, J., "Excitation Processes in Helium and Polarization of the Resulting Light Induced by Proton Impact". Physica 28: 1184 (1962).

V-6 van Regemorter, H., "Cross-Section for Excitation of Ionized Magnesium by Electron Impact". Compt. Rend. 252: 2514 (1961).

V-7 van Regemorter, H., "Electron Impact Excitation of Positive Ions: Application to Ca^+ 4s-4p and 3d-4p". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 121: 213 (1960).

V-8 van Regemorter, H., "Methods of Calculating Electron Impact Excitation Cross-Sections". Ann. Astrophys. 23: 817 (1960).

V-9 van Regemorter, H., "Rate of Collisional Excitation in Stellar Atmospheres". Astrophys. J. 136: 906 (1962).

V-10 Varsavsky, C. M., "Excitation Cross Section for Highly Ionized Atoms". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 69 (1961).

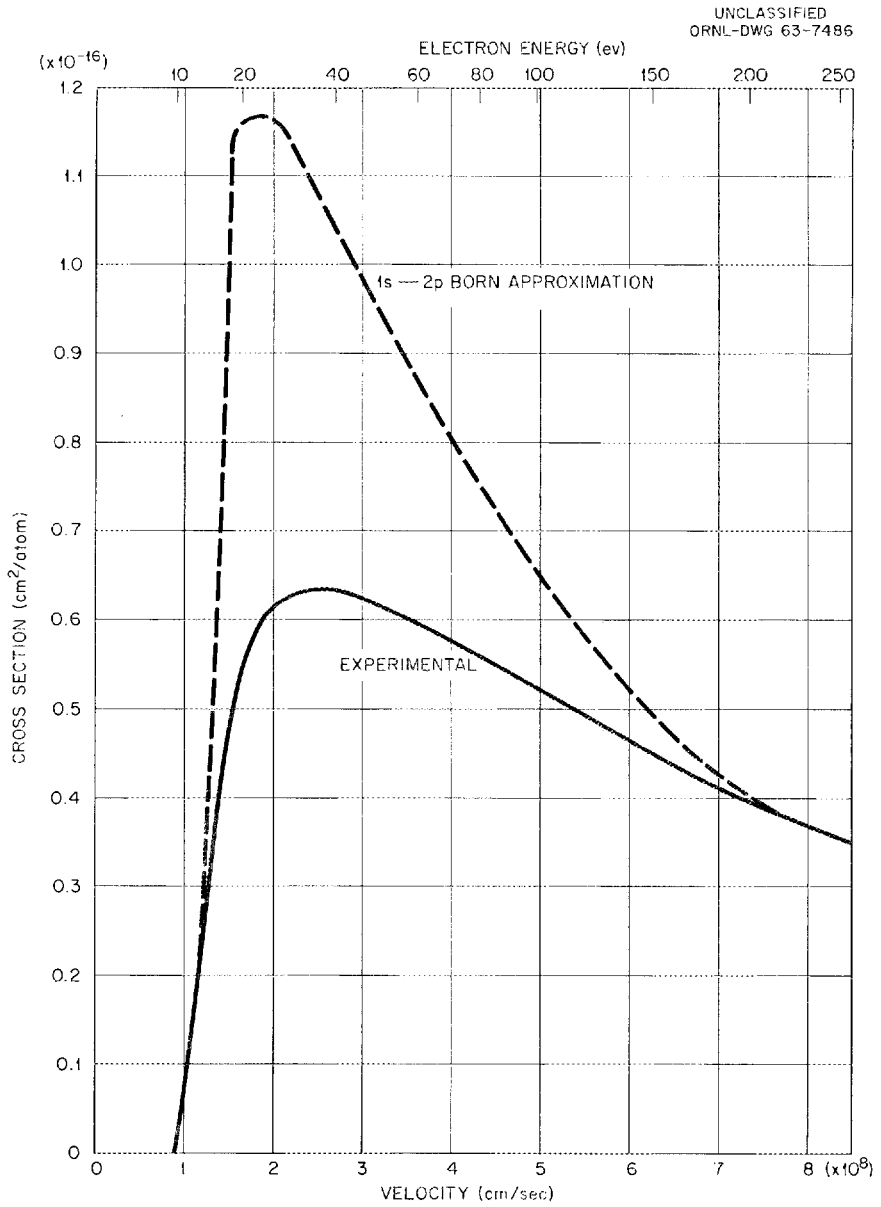
Exitation

W-1 Woudenberg, J. P. M., and Milatz, J. M. W., "The Electronic Excitation-Function of the Metastable 2^3S-Level of Helium". Physica 8: 871 (1941).

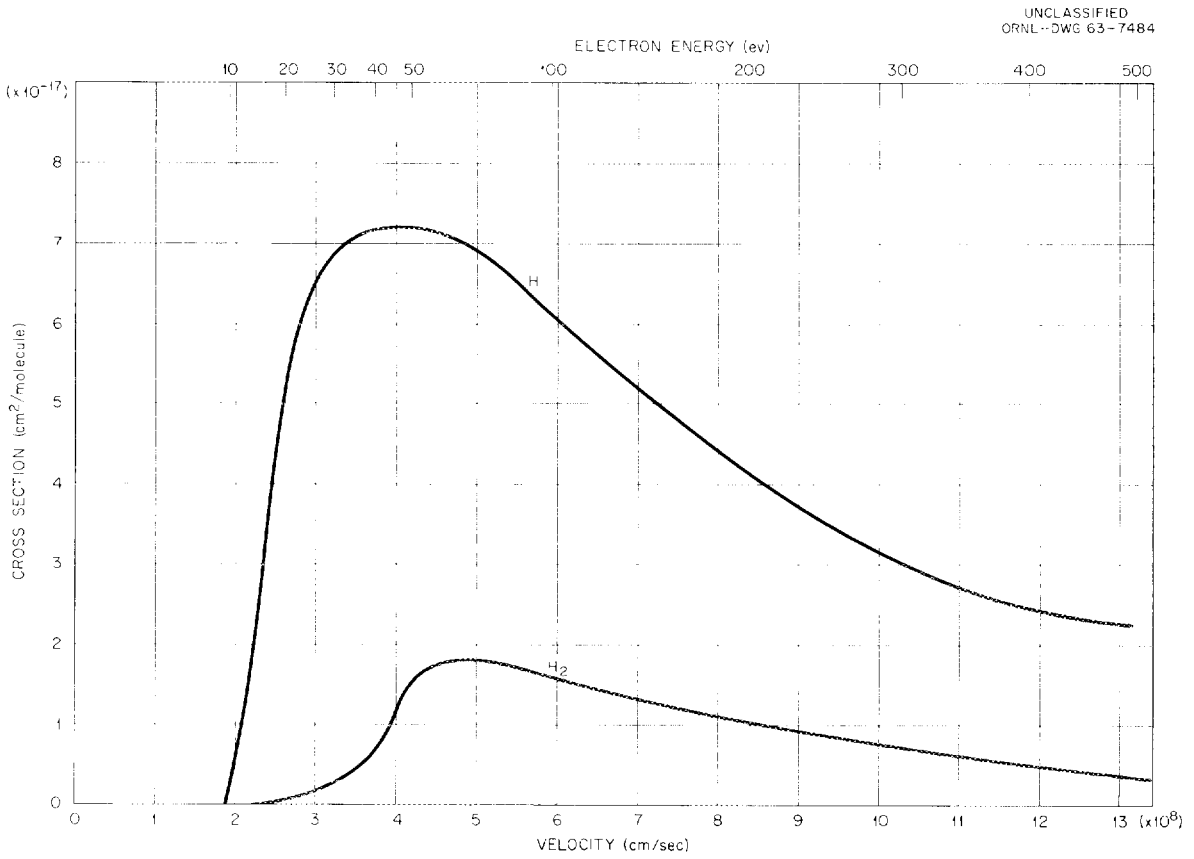
Y-1 Yakhontova, V. E., "Experimental Determination of the Cross-Sections for Excitation of the 2^1S-n^1P Series Lines of Helium by Electron Impact". Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, Phys. Ser. 24: 962 (1960).

Y-2 Yakhontova, V. E., "The Part Played by Cascade Transitions in the Excitation of Helium Lines". Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Ser. Fiz. i Khim. 14: 27 (1959).

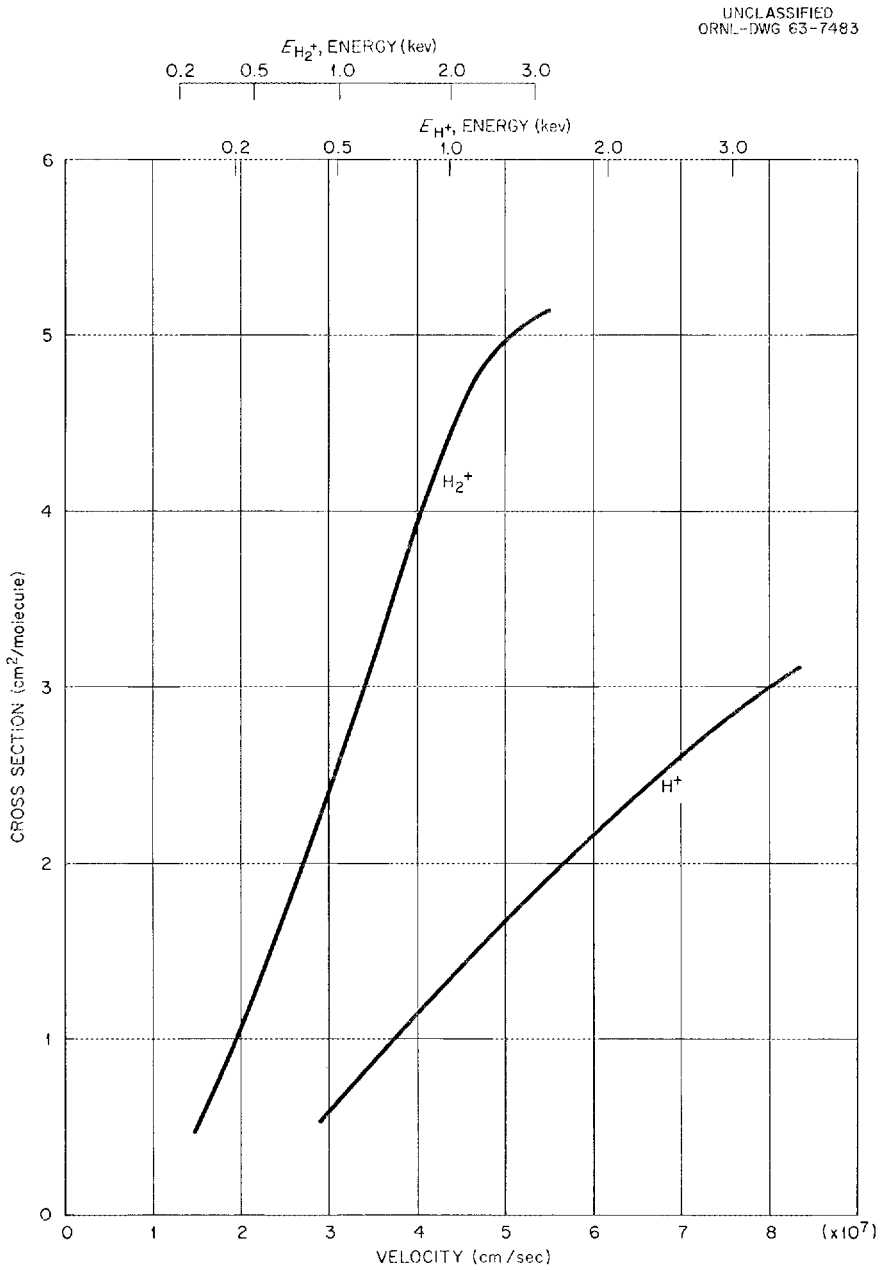
Z-1 Zapesochnyi, I. P., Kishko, S. M., Shevena, V. S., Fel'tsan, P. F., and Shimon, L. L., "A Spectroscopic Study of the Excitation Functions of Atoms and Molecules". Ukr. Fiz. Zh. 6: 770 (1961).



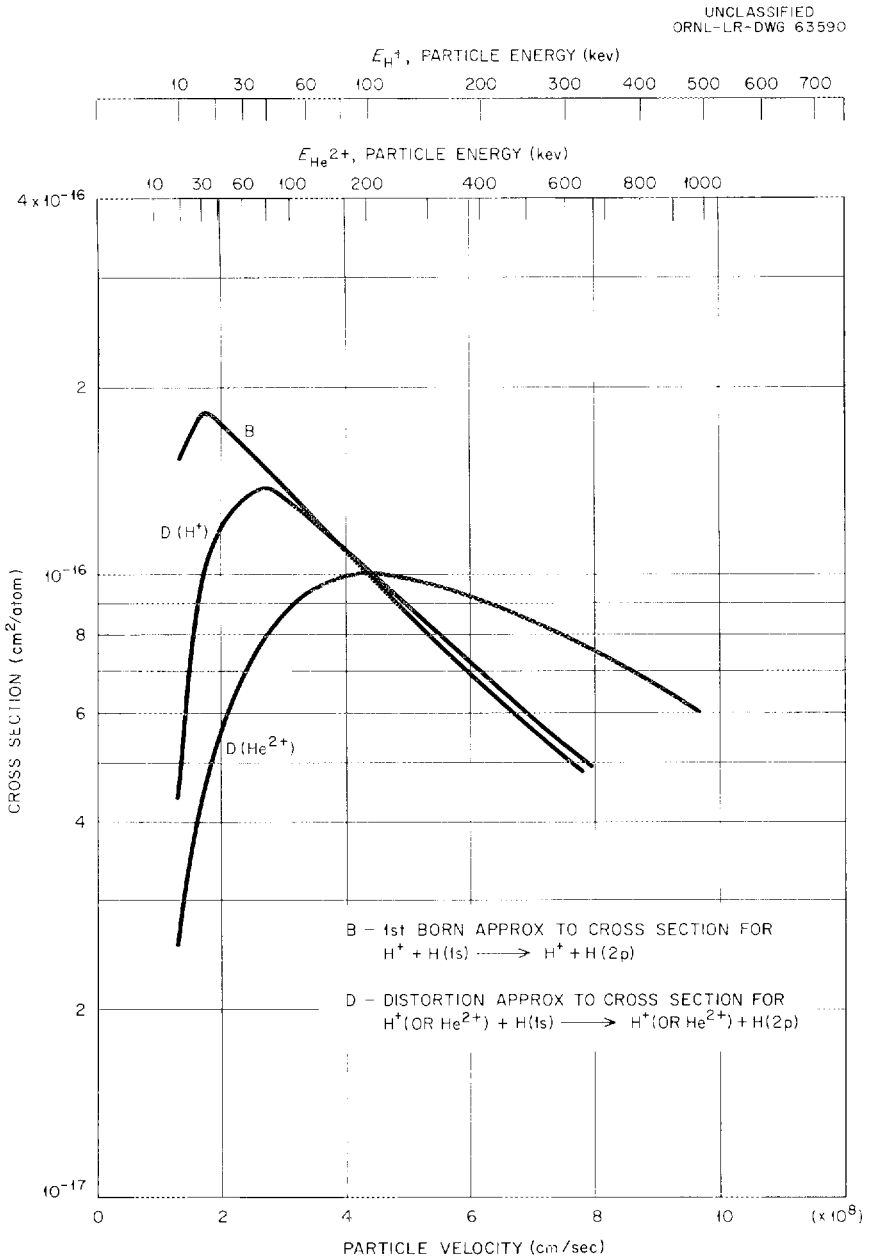
Cross Sections for Excitation of Lyman-Alpha Radiation from Hydrogen Atoms by Electron Impact.



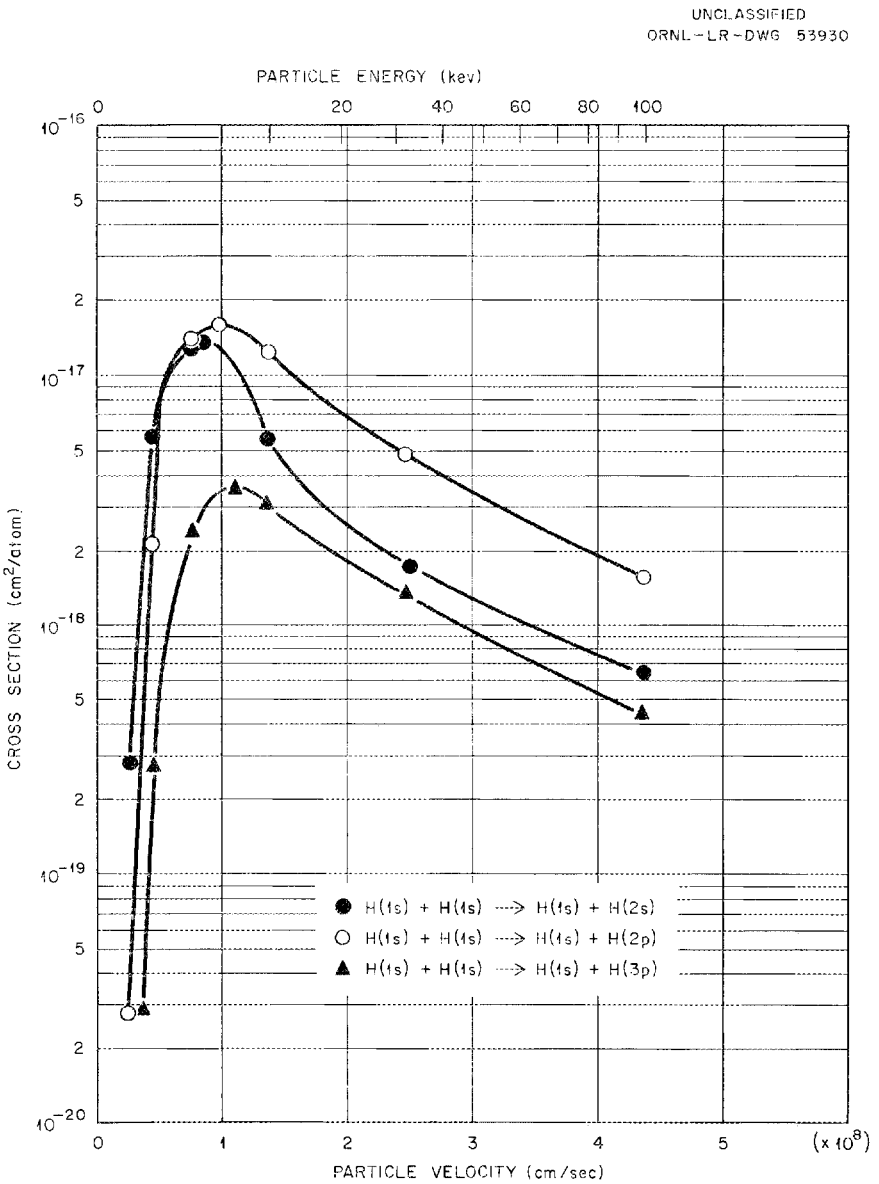
Comparison of the Cross Sections for Excitation of Lyman-Alpha Radiation from the Hydrogen Atom and Countable Ultraviolet Radiation from the Molecule.



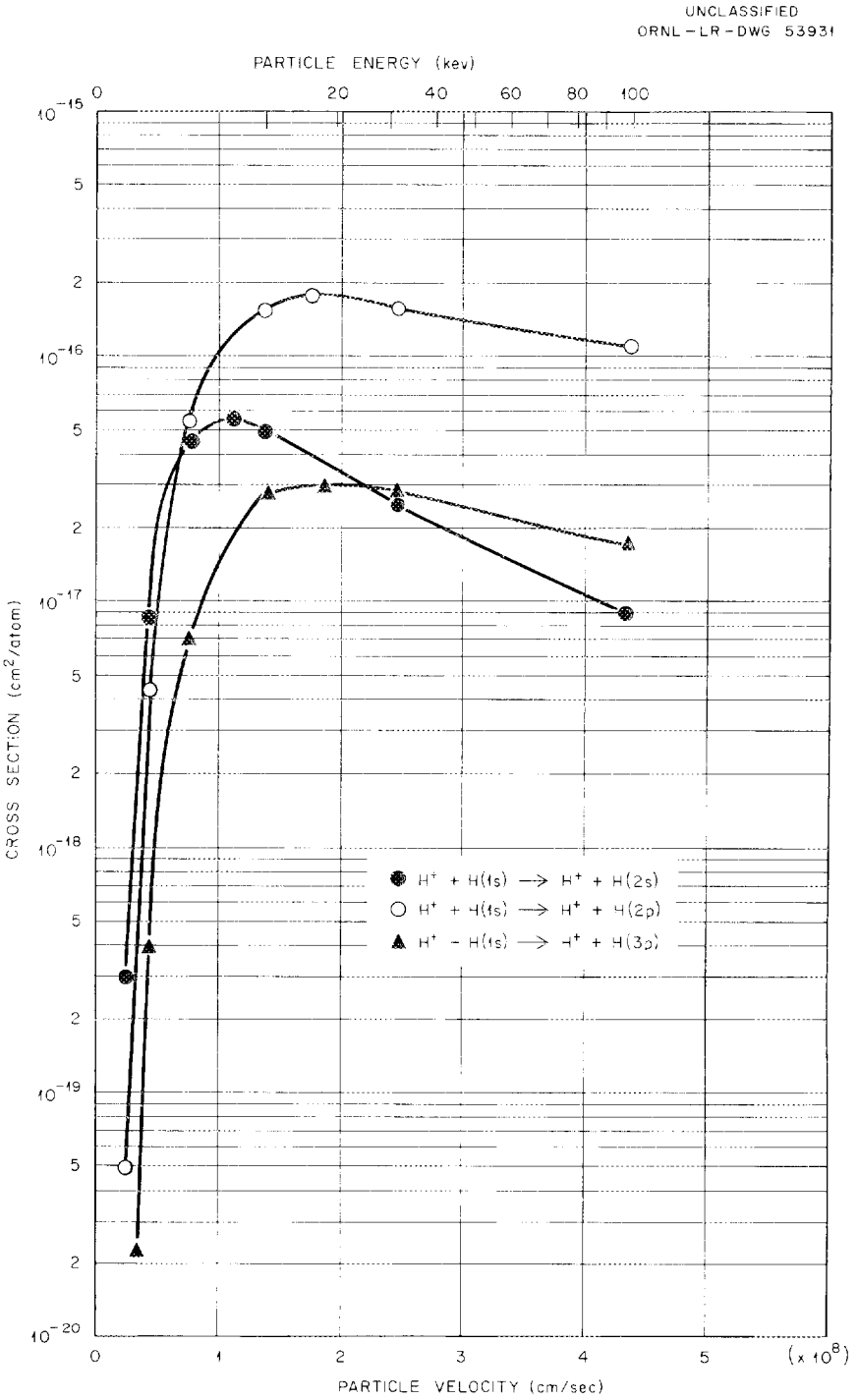
Cross Sections for Production of Lyman-Alpha Radiation in Hydrogen by H^+ and H_2^+ Impact.



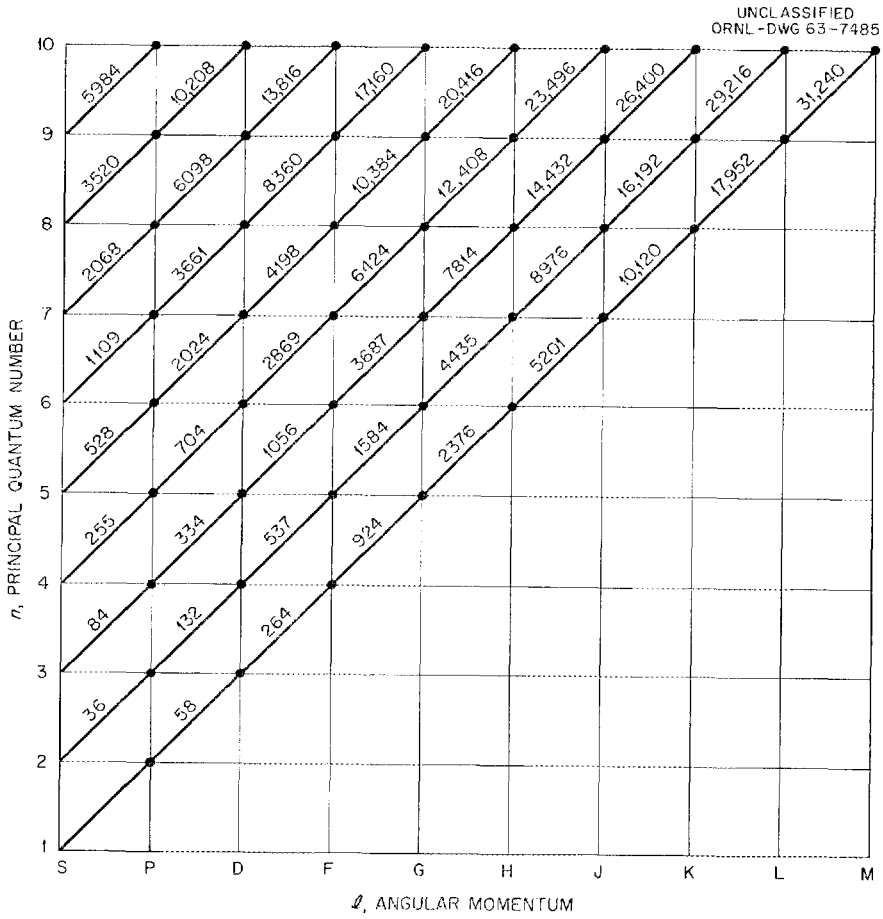
Cross Sections for Excitation of the 1S-2P Transition of Atomic Hydrogen by Proton and Alpha Particle Impact.



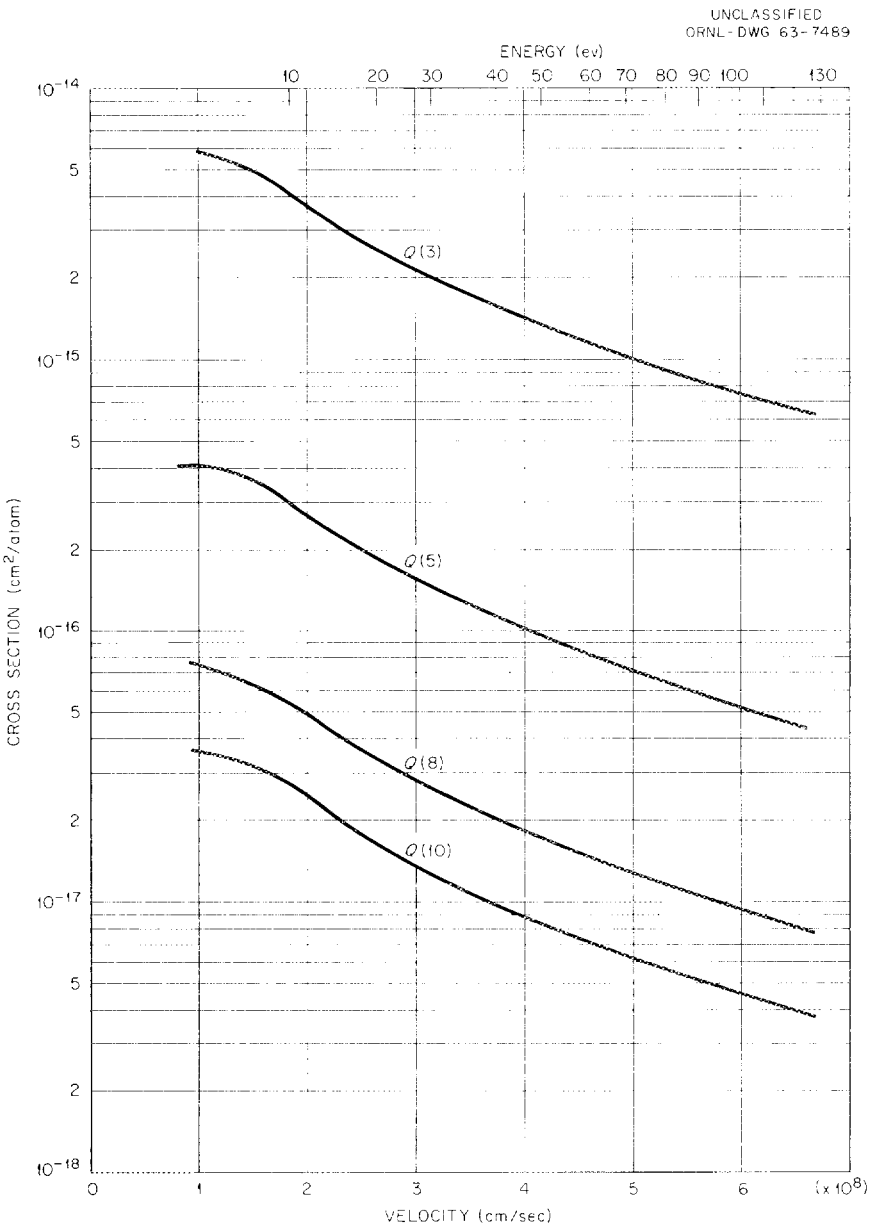
Cross Sections for Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms by Hydrogen Atom Impact.



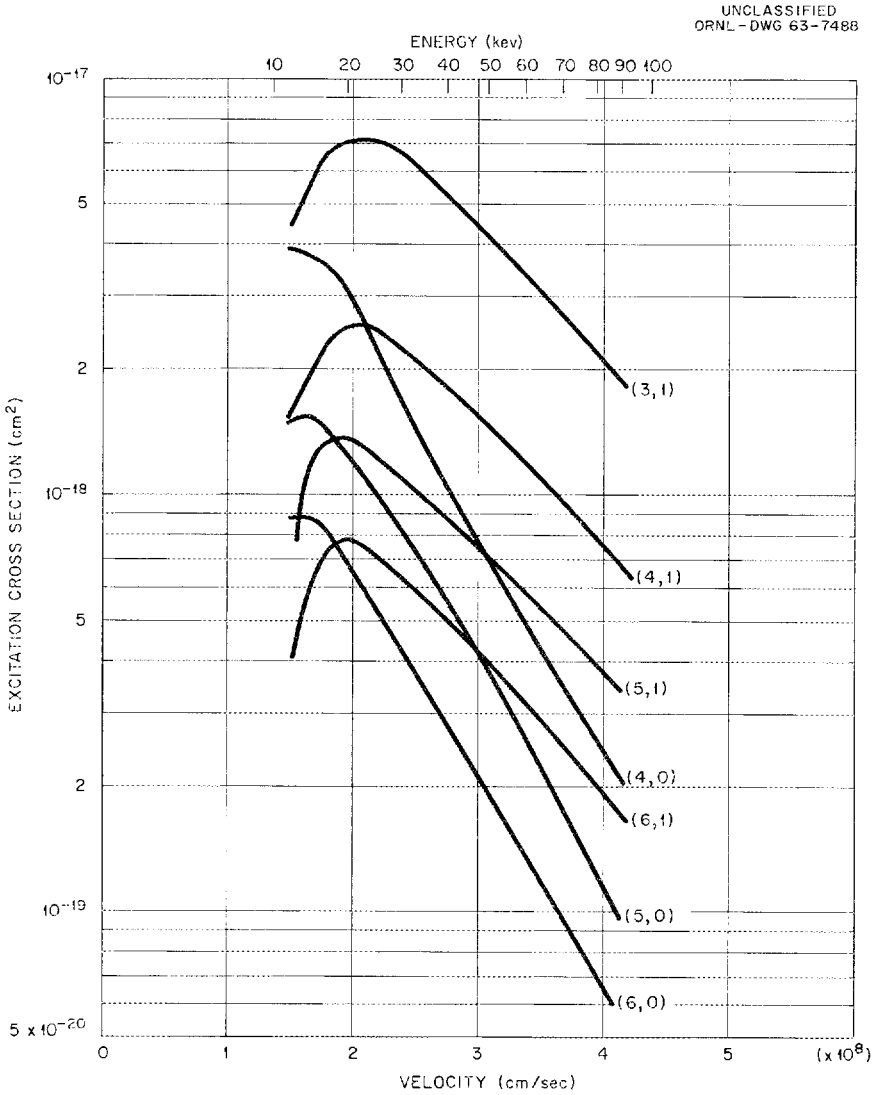
Cross Sections for Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms by Proton Impact.



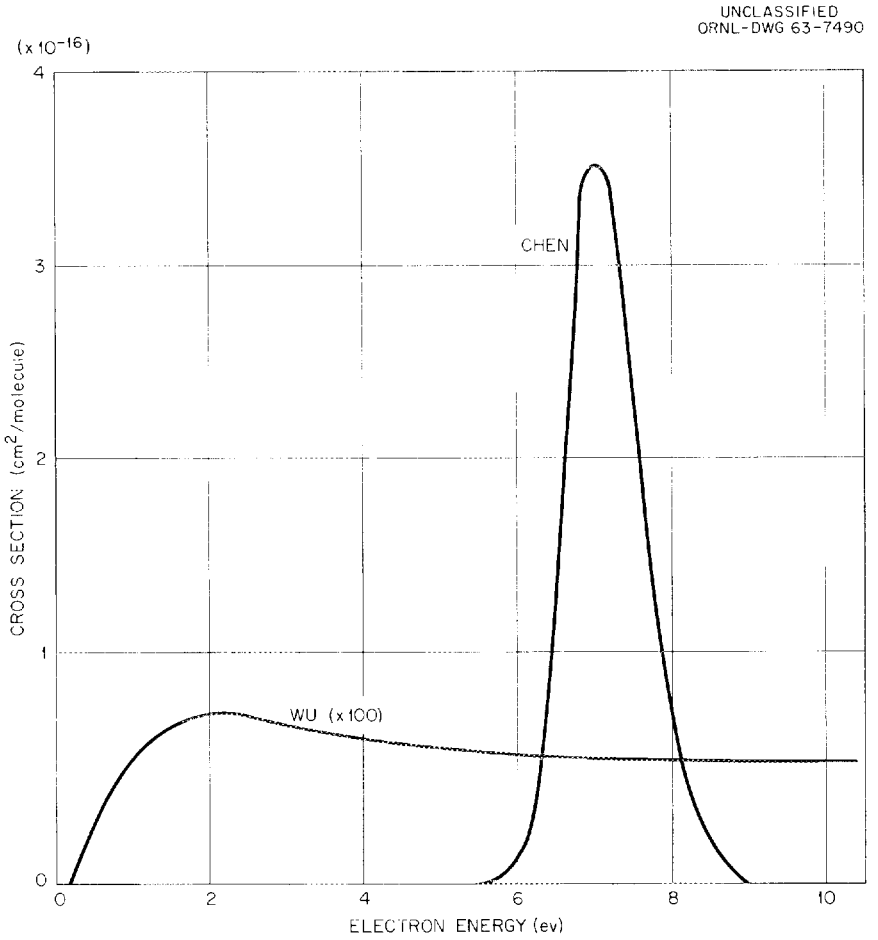
Cross Sections for Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms by 10 ev Electrons.



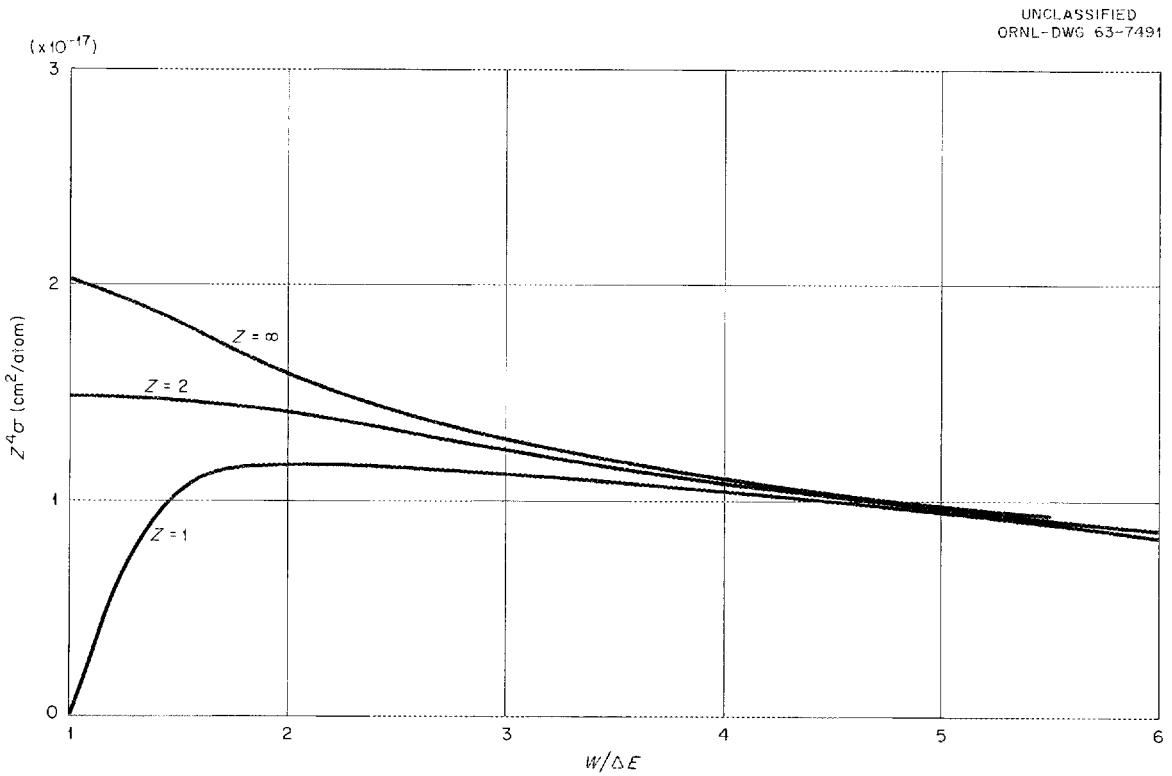
Cross Sections [Q(n)] for the Total Excitation of Discrete Levels (n) of Hydrogen Atoms from the 2S Level by Electrons.



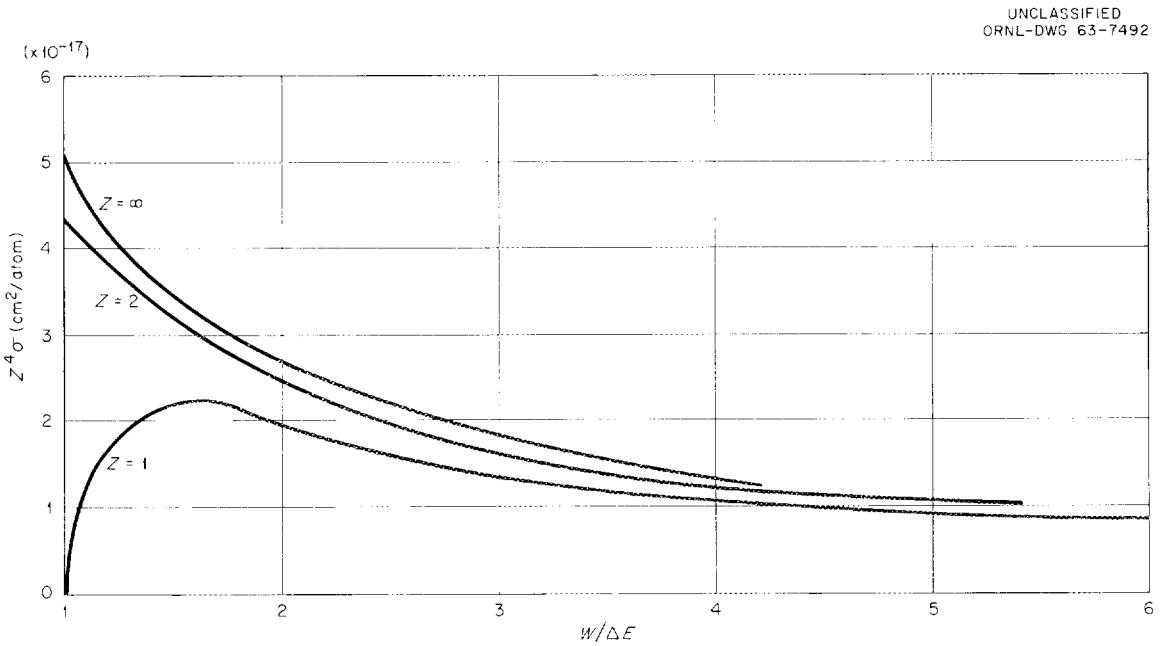
Born Approximation Cross Sections for the Excitation of Level (n,1) from the 2S Level in Atomic Hydrogen by Proton Impact.



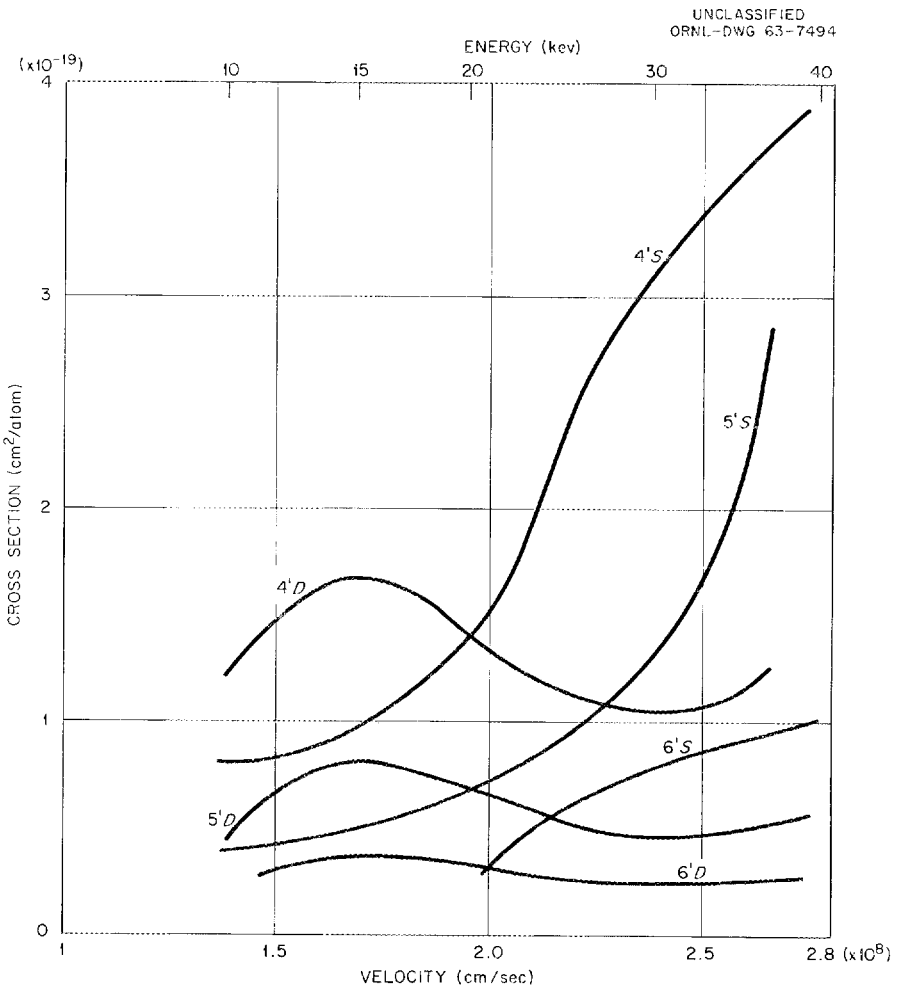
Cross Sections for Vibrational Excitation of Hydrogen by Electron Impact.



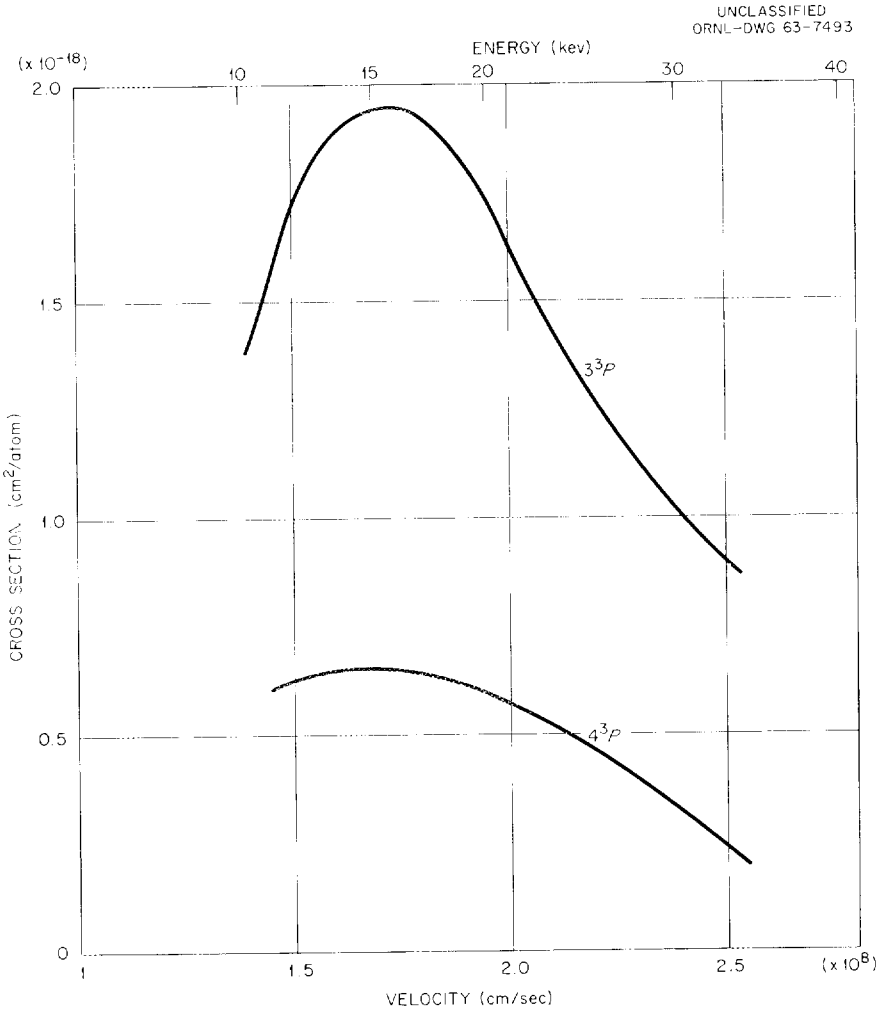
Cross Sections for 1S to 2P Excitation in Hydrogenic Ions.



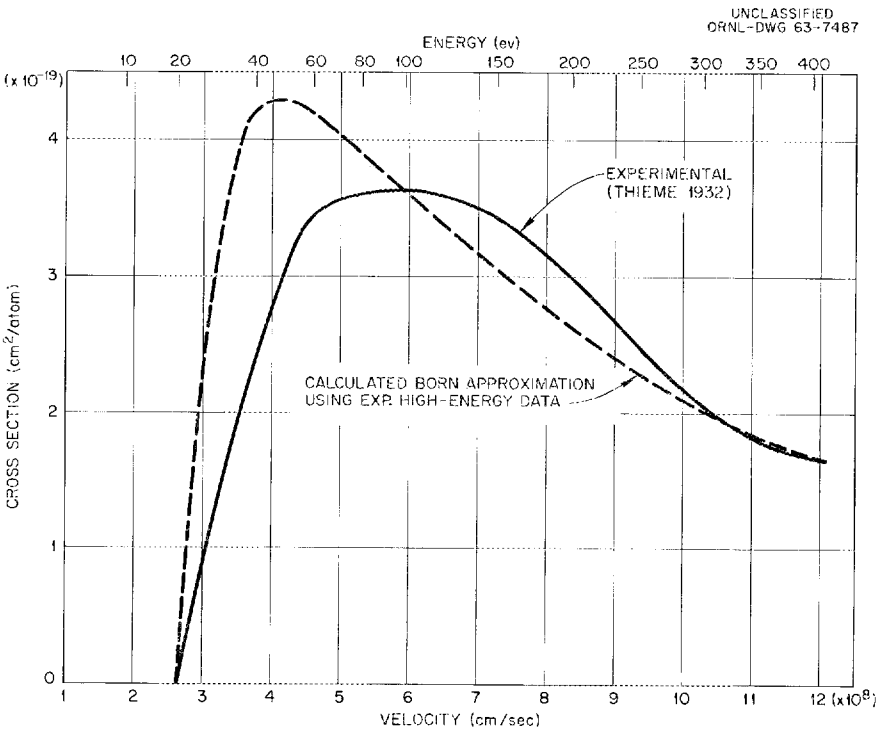
Cross Sections for 1S to 2S Excitation in Hydrogenic Ions.



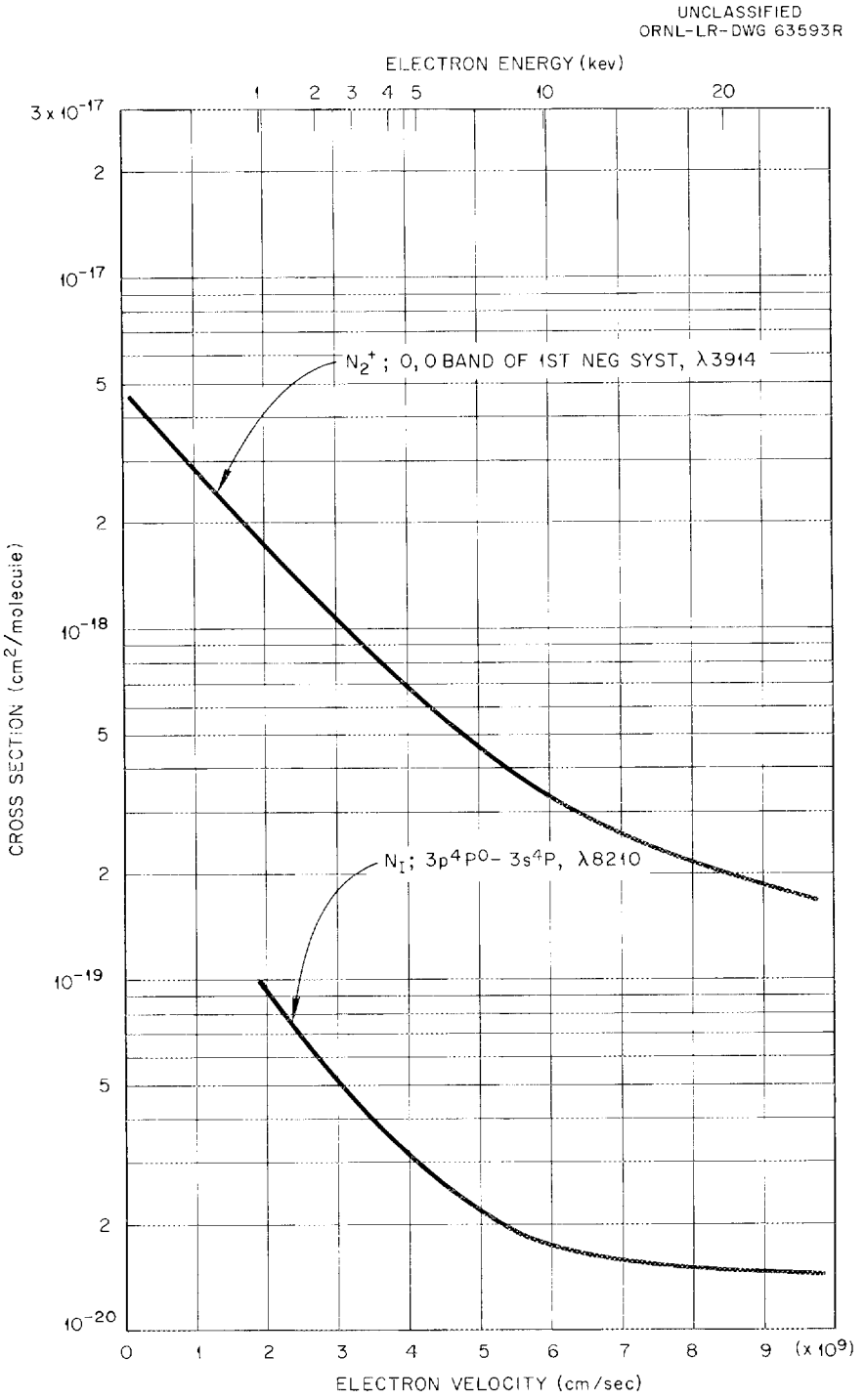
Cross Sections for Excitation of Helium by Proton Impact.



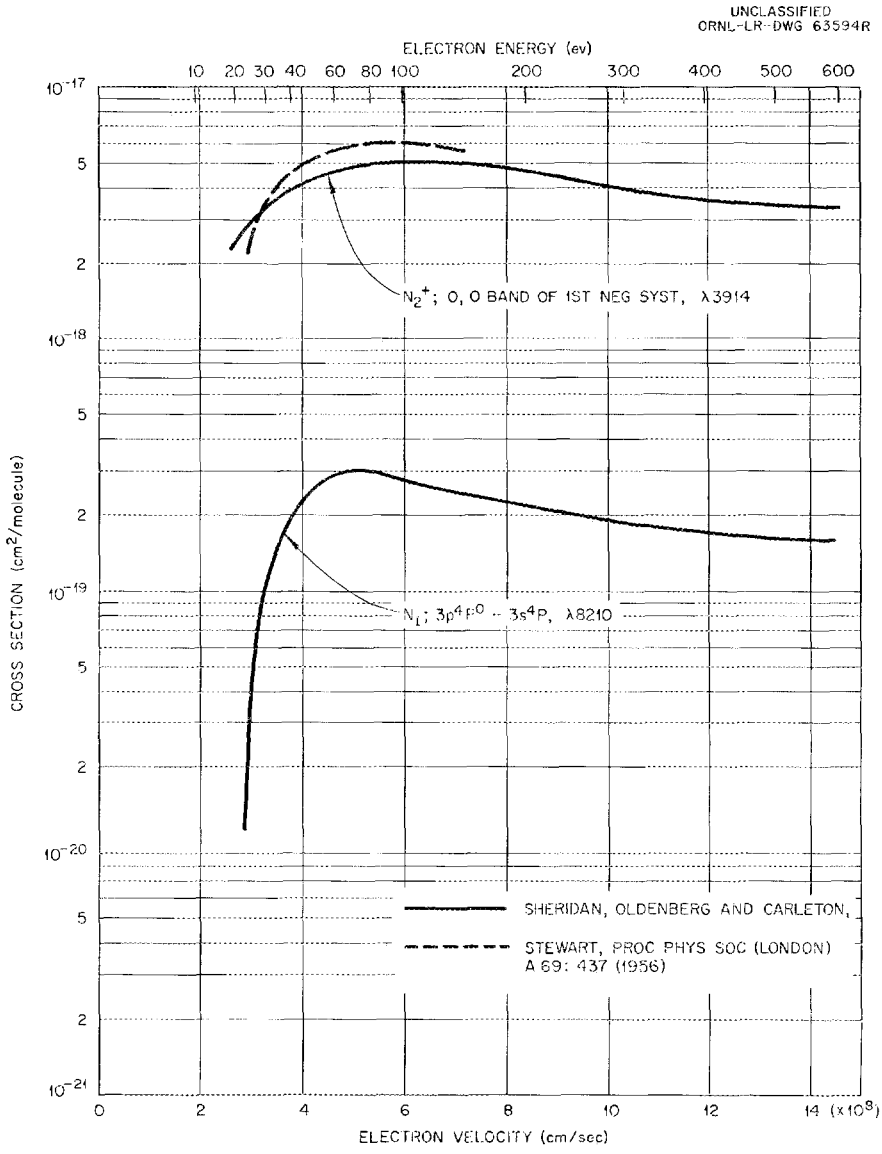
Cross Sections for Excitation of Helium by Hydrogen Atom Impact.



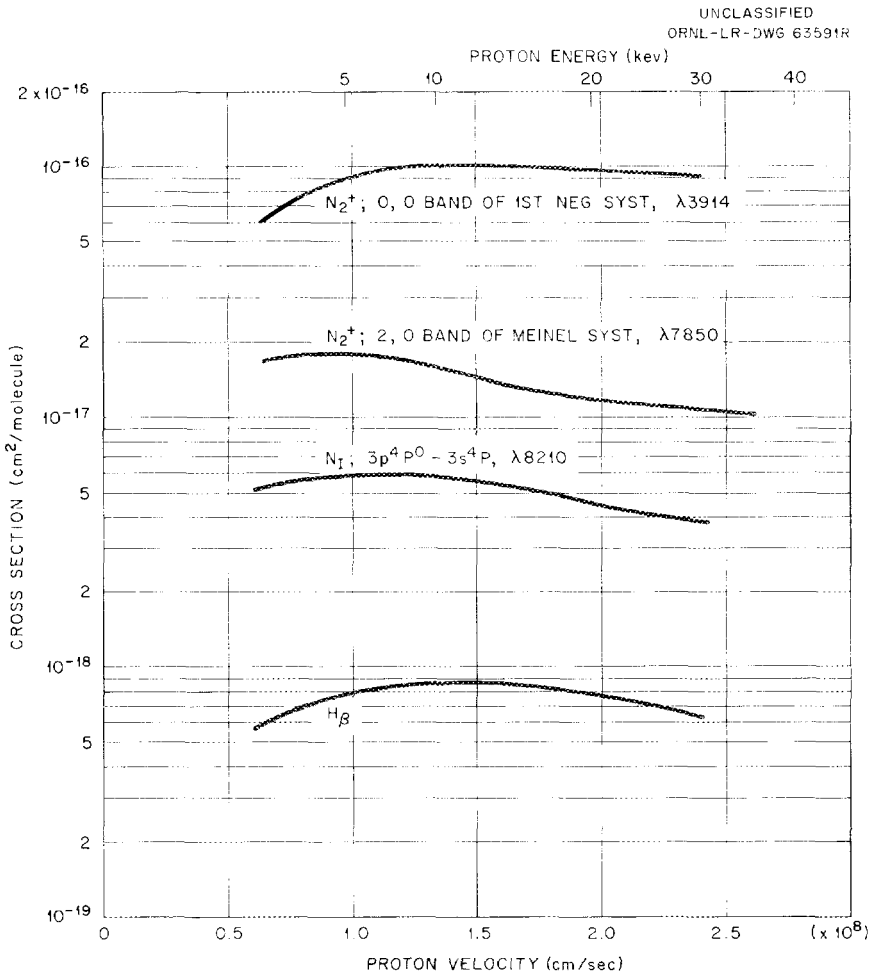
Cross Sections for Excitation of the 3^1P Level of Helium by Electron Impact.



Cross Sections for Excitation of Nitrogen by Electron Impact.



Cross Sections for Excitation of Nitrogen by Electron Impact.



Cross Sections for Excitation of Nitrogen by Proton Impact.

IONIZATION CROSS SECTIONS FOR ELECTRONS AND IONS

IONIZATION

	Page
Bibliography	119
Cross Sections for Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen by Electron Impact.	131
Cross Sections for Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen by Electrons Compared with the Born Approximation Predictions and the Cross Sections for Ionization of H_2.	132
Comparison of Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen by Proton and Electron Impact.	133
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms by Electron Impact.	134
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms by Electron Impact.	135
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen in the 2P State by Electron Impact.	136
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen, Nitrogen, and Argon by Electron Impact.	137
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen, Helium, Neon, and Argon by Electron Impact.	138
Cross Sections for Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen by Proton and Fast Atom Impact.	139
Cross Sections for Ionization of Helium by Electron Impact.	140
Cross Sections for Ionization of Atomic Oxygen by Electron Impact.	141
Cross Sections for Ionization of Mercury by Electron Impact.	142
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogenic Positive Ions by Electron Impact.	143
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen by Proton Impact.	144
Cross Sections for Production of Free Electrons in Hydrogen by H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ion Impact.	145

Ionization — Page

Cross Sections for Production of H_2^+ Ions in Hydrogen by H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ion Impact. 146

Cross Sections for Production of Protons in Hydrogen by H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ion Impact. 147

Cross Sections for Production of Electrons in Helium by H^+ Ion Impact. 148

Cross Sections for Production of Positive Ions in Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Neon, Argon, and Carbon Monoxide by He^+ Ion Impact. 149

Cross Sections for Production of Electrons in Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Neon, Argon, and Carbon Monoxide by He^+ Ion Impact. 150

The Electric Field Required to Ionize the Various n States of Hydrogen Atoms. 151

Electric Field Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms. 152

IONIZATION

A-1 Abdelnabi, I., and Massey, H. S. W., "Inelastic Collisions of Electrons in Helium and Townsend's Ionization Coefficient". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 288 (1953).

A-2 Afrosimov, V. V., and Fedorenko, N. V., "An Investigation of the Energy of Multi-Charged Ions Produced by the Ionization of Gas Atoms by Positive Atoms". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 27: 2557 (1957). Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 2: 2378 (1957).

A-3 Afrosimov, V. V., Il'in, R. N., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Ionization of Molecular Hydrogen by H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 7: 968 (1958).

A-4 Allison, S. K., Cuevas, J., and Garcia-Munoz, M., "Efficient Production of Multiply Charged Positive Ions by Low Energy Stripping in Helium Gas". Rev. Sci. Instr. 31: 1193 (1960).

A-5 Anex, B. G., "Ground State of the HeH^+ Molecule Ion". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 1651 (1963).

A-6 Arshinov, A. A., and Musin, A. K., "Equilibrium Ionization of Particles". Soviet Phys. - Doklady 3: 588 (1958).

A-7 Arthurs, A. M., "Cross-sections for K-Shell Ionization of Atomic Nitrogen and Oxygen by Electrons and Protons". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 14: 177 (1959).

B-1 Barber, W. C., "Specific Ionization by High-Energy Electrons". Phys. Rev. 97: 1071 (1955).

B-2 Bates, D. R., and Boyd, A. H., "Effect of Coulomb Repulsion Between Charged Atomic Systems on Excitation and Ionization Cross Sections". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 79: 710 (1962).

B-3 Bates, D. R., and Griffing G. W., "Inelastic Collisions Between Heavy Particles. IV. Contribution of Double Transitions to Certain Cross Sections Including that Associated with the Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms in Fast Encounters with Other Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 90 (1955).

B-4 Bay, Z., and Pearlstein, R. M., "Search for a Slow Component in Alpha Ionization". Phys. Rev. 130: 223 (1963).

B-5 Bernstein, M. J., "Electron Drift, Diffusion, and Ionization Measurements in Hydrogen with Crossed Electric and Strong Magnetic Fields". UCRL-9865 (1961).

B-6 Berry, H. W., "The Energy Distribution of Electrons from Ionizing Collisions of Heavy Particles". WADC-TN-59-255 (1960).

Ionization

B-7 Biberman, L. M., Toropkin, Yu. N., and Ul'yanov, K. N., "The Theory of Multistage Ionization and Recombination". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 7: 605 (1963).

B-8 Bichsel, H., "Relative Ionization of Protons Near the End of Their Range". Phys. Rev. 120: 1012 (1960).

B-9 Blais, N. C., and Mann, J. B., "Ionization of Cu, Ag, and Au by Electron Impact". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 100 (1960).

B-10 Boyd, R. L. F., and Boksenberg, A., "Cross-Section Measurements with Crossed Beams". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 529 (1959).

B-11 Boyd, R. L. F., and Green, G. W., "Electron Ionization Cross Sections Using Chopped Beams". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A71: 351 (1958).

B-12 Boyd, T. J. M., Moiseiwitsch, B. L., and Stewart, A. L., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles: V. Electron Loss for Fast He^+ Ions Passing through Atomic Hydrogen, and Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms by Fast He^+ Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 110 (1957).

B-13 Branscomb, L. M., "Negative Ions". Advan. Electron. Electron Phys. 9: 43 (1957).

B-14 Branscomb, L. M., "The Radiative Formation and Destruction of Negative Ions". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: (1961).

B-15 Brink, G. O., and Baker, F. S., "An Upper Limit to the Production of H^+ from H_2 by Electron Bombardment". UCRL-6925 (1962).

B-16 Brush, S. G., "Ionization from Square Wells". UCRL-6579 (1961).

B-17 Budini, P., Taffara, L., and Viola, C., "On the Total Specific Ionization". AFOSR-TN-60-1086 (1960).

B-18 Bulman, J. B., and Russek, A., "Ionization Produced by Atomic Collisions at kev Energies. III.". Phys. Rev. 122: 506 (1961).

B-19 Burgess, A., "A Note on the Calculation of Coronal Ionization Cross-Sections". Astrophys. J. 132: 503 (1960).

B-20 Burgess, A., "New Results on Coronal Cross-Sections". Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liege 4: 299 (1961).

B-21 Burgess, A., and Rudge, M. R. H., "The Ionization of Hydrogenic Positive Ions by Electron Impact". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A273: 372 (1963).

Ionization

B-22 Burke, V. M., and Seaton, M. J., "The Calculation of Electron-Hydrogen Collision Cross Sections Using the Born Approximation for the Reactance Matrix". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 199 (1961).

C-1 Chalkin, L. P., and Fremlin, J. H., "The Ionization of Fast Neutral Deuterium Atoms by Hydrogen and by Deuterium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 75: 850 (1960).

C-2 Chander, J., "Ionization of Atomic and Molecular Beams with a Plasma Ion Source". Z. Physik 167: 533 (1962).

C-3 Clements, T. C., and Muller, E. W., "Occurrence of H_3^+ in the Field Ionization of Hydrogen". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2684 (1962).

C-4 Collin, J. E., "The Franck-Condon Principle and the Ionization of Molecules". Can. J. Chem. 40: 2172 (1962).

C-5 Cottingham. W. B., and Buchsbaum, S. J., "Electron Ionization Frequency in Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 130: 1002 (1963).

C-6 Craggs, J. D., and Massey, H. S. W., "The Collisions of Electrons with Molecules". "Handbuch der Physik" (S. Flugge, ed.) 37: 314 (1959). Springer, Berlin.

C-7 Curran, R., and Donahue, T. M., "Inelastic Collision Cross Sections for Protons and Atomic Hydrogen on Molecular Hydrogen". AD-217019 (1959).

D-1 Davies, D. K., Dutton, J., and Jones, F. L., "Secondary Ionization Processes in Hydrogen at High Gas Pressures". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 72: 1061 (1958).

D-2 Dolder, K. T., Harrison, M. F. A., and Thoneman, P. C., "Measurement of the Ionization Cross Section of Helium Ions by Electron Impact". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A264: 367 (1961).

D-3 Donahue, T. M., and Hushfar, F., "Formation of Negative Ions in CO by Electron Capture from Fast Hydrogen Atoms". Phys. Rev. Letters 3: 470 (1959).

D-4 Dorman, F. H., and Morrison, J. D., "Double and Triple Ionization in Molecules Induced by Electron Impact". J. Chem. Phys. 35: 575 (1961).

D-5 Drawin, H. W., "Formular Representation of the Ionization Cross Section with Respect to Electron Collision". Z. Physik 164: 513 (1961).

D-6 Drawin, H. W., "The Cross Sections of Neutral H, He, and A Atoms for Electron Impact". Z. Physik 146: 295 (1956).

Ionization

D-7 Duclos, D. P., and Camber, A. B., "On the Effective Ionization Potential of Atoms in the Interior of a Plasma". Z. Naturforsch. 16a: 711 (1961).

D-8 Dukel'skii, V. M., Afrosimov, V. V., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Transformation of Positive Helium Ions Colliding with Inert Gas Atoms into Negative Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 3: 764 (1956).

E-1 Elwert, G., "Ionization and Recombination Processes in a Plasma and the Ionization Equation for the Sun's Corona". Z. Naturforsch. 7a: 432 (1952). NP-tr-128 (1952).

F-1 Fedorenko, N. V., "Composition of Slow Ions Formed in Gases by a Passing Beam of Positive Ions". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 24: 1950 (1954).

F-2 Fedorenko, N. V., "Ionization in Collisions between Ions and Atoms". Soviet Phys. - Usp. 2: 526 (1959).

F-3 Fedorenko, N. V., "Ionization of Atoms for a Gas and Overcharging of Singly Charged Ions at 5 to 30 kev Energies". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 24: 2113 (1954).

F-4 Fedorenko, N. V., Afrosimov, V. V., Il'in, R. N., and Solov'ev, E. S., "Ionization of Inert Gases by Protons". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 47 (1959).

F-5 Fedorenko, N. V., Afrosimov, V. V., and Kaminker, D. M., "Electron Capture and Ionization in the Interaction of Singly-Charged Positive Ions with Gas Atoms". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 1: 1861 (1956).

F-6 Fedorenko, N. V., Il'in, R. N., Solov'ev, E. S., "Ionization of Molecular Hydrogen by Fast Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 2: 1300 (1961).

F-7 Field, F. H., and Franklin, J. L., "Electron Impact Phenomena and the Properties of Gaseous Ions". Academic Press Inc., New York, 1957.

F-8 Fineman, M. A., and Martins, G. F., "The Study of Gaseous Negative Ions Formed by Electron Impact". NYO-7237 (1955).

F-9 Fite, W. L., "The Measurement of Collisional Excitation and Ionization Cross Sections". "Atomic and Molecular Processes" (D. R. Bates, ed.), 1962. Academic Press Inc., New York.

F-10 Fite, W. L., and Brackmann, R. T., "Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms. I. Ionization". Phys. Rev. 112: 1141 (1958).

Ionization

F-11 Fite, W. L., and Brackmann, R. T., "Ionization of Atomic Oxygen on Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. 113: 815 (1959).

F-12 Fite, W. L., Stebbings, R. F., Hummer, D. G., and Brackmann, R. T., "Ionization and Charge Transfer in Proton-Hydrogen Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. 119: 663 (1960).

F-13 Flaks, I. P., Ogurtsov, G. N., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Slow Ions Produced in Gases Upon Passage of Fast Atom and Ion Beams". Soviet Phys. - JETP 14: 781 (1962).

F-14 Fogel, Ya. M., "The Production of Negative Ions in Atomic Collisions". Soviet Phys. - Usp. 3: 390 (1960).

F-15 Fogel, Ya. M., Koval, A. G., and Levchenko, Yu. Z., "Ionization of Gases by Negative Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 11: 760 (1960).

F-16 Fogel, Ya. M., Koval, A. G., Levchenko, Yu. Z., "Formation of Slow Negative Ions in Single Collisions between Fast Negative Hydrogen and Oxygen Ions and Gas Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 13: 8 (1961).

F-17 Fogel, Ya. M., Koval, A. G., Levchenko, Yu., and Khodyachikh, A. F., "The Composition of Slow Ions Produced During Ionization of Gases by Negative Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 384 (1961).

F-18 Fogel, Ya. M., Krupnik, L. I., and Ankudinov, V. A., "Formation of Negative Hydrogen Ions in Passage of Positive Hydrogen Ions through an Ultrasonic Stream of Mercury Vapor". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 1: 1181 (1957).

F-19 Fogel, Ya. M., Krupnik, L. I., and Slabospitskii, R. P., "Formation of Negative Hydrogen Ions on Passage of Positive Hydrogen Ions through a Supersonic Stream of Oil Vapors". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 2: 897 (1957).

F-20 Fogel, Ya. M., and Mitin, R. V., "Formation of Negative Hydrogen Ions by Collision of Protons with Gas Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 3: 334 (1956).

F-21 Fogel, Ya. M., Safronov, B. G., and Krupnik, L. I., "Formation of Negative Hydrogen Ions in the Passage of Protons through Thin Metal Foils". Soviet Phys. - JETP 1: 546 (1955).

F-22 Foner, S. N., and Nall, B. H., "Structure in the Ionization Near Threshold of Rare Gases by Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. 122: 512 (1961).

F-23 Fox, R. E., "Multiple Ionization in Argon and Krypton by Electron Impact". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 200 (1960).

Ionization

F-24 Fox, R. E., Hickam, W. M., Grove, D. J., and Kjeldaas, T., Jr., "Ionization in a Mass Spectrometer by Monoenergetic Electrons". Rev. Sci. Instr. 26: 1101 (1955).

F-25 Fox, R. E., Hickam, W. M., Kjeldaas, T., Jr., and Grove, D. J., "Ionization Potentials and Probabilities Using a Mass Spectrometer". Phys. Rev. 84: 859 (1951).

G-1 Garton, W. R. S., and Latham, R., "Ionization Phenomena in Gases". Nature 180: 790 (1957).

G-2 Geltman, S., "Electron Detachment from the Negative Hydrogen Ion by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 75: 67 (1960).

G-3 Geltman, S., "Ionization of the Hydrogen Negative Ion". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 19 (1959).

G-4 Geltman, S., "Theory of Ionization Probability Near Threshold". Phys. Rev. 102: 171 (1956).

G-5 Geltman, S., Rudge, M. R. H., and Seaton, M. J., "Electron Impact Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 81: 375 (1963).

G-6 Gilbody, H. B., and Hasted, J. B., "Ionization by Positive Ions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A240: 382 (1957).

G-7 Gilbody, H. B., and Lee, A. R., "Ionization by Protons in the Energy Range 100-450 Kev". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) 274: 365 (1963).

G-8 Guidini, J., Belna, R., Brifford, G., and Manus, C., "Study of Reactions Produced by Molecular Hydrogen Ions Passing through a Gas". Compt. Rend. 251: 2496 (1960).

G-9 Gustafsson, E., and Lindholm, E., "Ionization and Dissociation of H_2, N_2, and CO in Charge Exchange Collisions of Positive Ions". Arkiv Fysik 18: 219 (1960).

H-1 Harrison, H., "The Experimental Determination of Ionization Cross Sections of Gases Under Electron Impact". Catholic University Press, 1956.

H-2 Harrison, M. F., Dolder, K. T., and Thonemann, P. C., "The Measurement of the Ionization Cross Sections of Ions by Electron Impact". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 2: 1251 (1961).

H-3 de Heer, F. J., "Electron Capture and Loss and Ionization in Ionic and Atomic Impact Phenomena". NP-6187 (1956).

Ionization

H-4 Herman, R., Weniger, S., and Herman, L., "The Disappearance of H^+ Ions in Ionized Hydrogen at Atmospheric Pressure". Compt. Rend. 244: 1179 (1957).

H-5 Hooper, J. W., Harmer, D. S., Martin, D. W., and McDaniel, E. W., "Comparison of Electron and Proton Ionization Data with the Born Approximation Predictions". Phys. Rev. 125: 2000 (1962).

H-6 Hooper, J. W., McDaniel, E. W., Martin, D. W., and Harmer, D. S., "Ionization Cross-Sections for Protons Incident on He, Ne, Ar, H_2, N_2, O_2, and CO in the Energy Range 0.15 to 1.10 MeV". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, 1961. Boulder, Colorado.

H-7 Hooper, J. W., McDaniel, E. W., Martin, D. W., and Harmer, D. S., "Ionization Cross Sections for Protons on Hydrogen Gas in the Energy Range 0.15 to 1.10 MeV". Phys. Rev. 121: 1123 (1961).

H-8 Hurst, C. A., and Huxley, L. G. H., "The Distribution of Ions Formed by Attachment of Electrons Moving in a Steady State of Motion through a Gas". Austral. J. Phys. 13: 21 (1960).

H-9 Huzinaga, S., "A Note on the First Born Approximation in Collisions of Electrons with Helium". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Japan) 23: 562 (1960).

I-1 Il'in, R. N., Afrosimov, V. V., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Ionization of Air by H^+ and H_2^+ Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 9: 29 (1959).

I-2 Isenberg, I., "The Ionization of Hydrogen in Metals". Phys. Rev. 79: 736 (1950).

I-3 Ivanov-Kholodnyi, G. S., "Ionization and Excitation of Hydrogen. I. Elementary Processes for the Upper Levels". Soviet Astron. - AJ 4: 754 (1961).

I-4 Ivanov-Kholodnyi, G. S., and Nikol'skii, G. M., "The Ionization and Excitation of Hydrogen. II. The Number of Observed Lines in a Series". Soviet Astron. - AJ 5: 339 (1961).

K-1 Kaneko, Y., "Ionization Efficiency Curves for A^+, Kr^+, N_2^+, and CO^+ by Electron Impact". J. Phys. Soc. Japan 16: 1587 (1961).

K-2 Khirnyi, Yu. M., "Production of Negative Hydrogen Ions in the Passage of Protons through Gas Targets". Tech. Phys. 6: 427 (1961).

K-3 Khvostenko, V. I., and Dukel'skii, V. M., "Formation of Negative H^- Ions in Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Molecules". Soviet Phys. - JETP 6: 657 (1958).

Ionization

K-4 Kiser, R. W., "Tables of Ionization Potentials". TID-6142 (1960).

K-5 Kolos, W., "On the Ionization of Molecular Gases by Beta Particles". NP-9697 (1960).

K-6 Kononovich, E. V., "Probability of Hydrogen Ionization by Electron Impact". Soviet Astron. - AJ 6: No. 6, 811 (1963).

K-7 Konstantinov, O. V., and Perel, V. I., "Particle Collisions in a High-Temperature Plasma". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 597 (1961).

K-8 Krauss, M., and Dropf, A., "Vibrational Structure in the Ionization Efficiency Curves of Hydrogen and Deuterium Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 26: 1776 (1957).

K-9 Krauss, M., Reese, R. M., and Dibeler, V. H., "Multiple Ionization of Rare Gases by Electron Impact". J. Res. Nat. Bur. Std. 63A: 201 (1959).

L-1 Lampe, F. W., Franklin, J. L., and Field, F. H., "Cross Sections for Ionization by Electrons". J. Am. Chem. Soc. 79: 6129 (1957).

L-2 Lee, A. R., and Hasted, J. B., "Ionization of Atoms by Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 79: 1049 (1962).

L-3 Lewis, M. N., "Oscillator Strength of Ionizing Transitions, Data Calculated in the Hydrogen-like Approximation". NBS-2457 (1953).

L-4 Lorquet, J. C., "Study of the Electron-Molecule Interaction: Electronic Transitions Induced by Bombardment". J. Chim. Phys. 57: 1078 (1960).

M-1 Madden, R. P., and Codling, K., "New Autoionizing Atomic Energy Levels in He, Ne, and Ar". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: No. 12, 516 (1963).

M-2 Magee, J. L., and Burton, M., "Elementary Processes in Radiation Chemistry. II. Negative Ion Formation by Electron Capture in Neutral Molecules". J. Am. Chem. Soc. 73: 523 (1951).

M-3 Maier-Leibnitz, H., "Yield Measurements in the Collision of Slow Electrons with the Atoms of Noble Gases". Z. Physik 95: 499 (1935).

M-4 Mandl, F., "The Ionization by Electron Impact of Excited Hydrogen Atoms". AERE T/R 1006 (1952).

M-5 Mapleton, R. A., "Simultaneous Ionization and Excitation of Helium by Protons". Phys. Rev. 109: 1166 (1958).

Ionization

M-6 Martin, D. W., Hooper, J. W., Harmer, D. S., and Langley, R. A., "Ionization and Charge Transfer Cross Sections". ORO-561 (1962). TID-16852 (1962).

M-7 Massey, H. S. W., "Excitation and Ionization of Atoms by Electron Impact". "Handbuch der Physik" (S. Flugge, ed.) Vol. 36: 307 (1956a). Springer, Berlin.

M-8 McDaniel, E. W., Hooper, J. W., Martin, D. W., and Harmer, D. S., "Ionization and Charge Transfer Cross Sections I. and II. H^+ Ions Incident on He, Ne, Ar, H_2, N_2, O_2, and CO Targets". ORO-406 (1960).

M-9 McDaniel, E. W., Hooper, J. W., Martin, D. W., and Harmer, D. S., "The Ionization of Gases by He^+ Ions in the Energy Range 0.15-1.10 Mev". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 60 (1962).

M-10 McDaniel, E. W., Martin, D. W., and Hooper, J. W., "Ionization and Charge Transfer Cross Sections". ORO-343 (1960).

M-11 McDaniel, E. W., Martin, D. W., Hooper, J. W., Harmer, D. S., and Langley, R. A., "Ionization and Charge Transfer Cross Sections. Phase III. Fast He^+ Ions Incident on He, Ne, Ar, H_2, N_2, and CO". ORO-539 (1962).

M-12 McDowell, M. R. C., and Peach, G., "Ionization of Lithium by Fast Protons and Electrons". Phys. Rev. 121: 1383 (1961).

M-13 McDowell, M. R. C., and Williamson, J. H., "Electron Detachment from H^- by Electrons". Phys. Rev. Letters 4: 159 (1963).

M-14 Miller, G. H., and Lowry, R. A., "Ionization Yields in Gases". ORO-231 (1957). ORO-232 (1958).

M-15 Miller, G. H., "Measurement of the Ionization Yield of Low Energy Ions in a Gas". ISC-655 (1955). Ames Laboratory, Iowa State.

M-16 Miller, G. H., and Utterback, N. G., "The Study of Ionization Phenomena by High Velocity Molecular Beams". NP-8178 (1960).

M-17 Morand, M., Le Gentil, M. C. L., and Desprez-Rebaud, S., "Collisions of an Electron with a Hydrogen Atom". Compt. Rend. 249: 2060 (1959).

M-18 Morrison, J. D., and Nicholson, A. J. C., "Probability of Double Ionization by Electron Impact for Neon, Argon, and Xenon". J. Chem. Phys. 31: 1320 (1959).

M-19 Myers, H., "Ionization Processes in Decaying Plasmas. I. Helium". Phys. Rev. 130: 1639 (1963).

Ionization

N-1 Neufeld, J., "Ionization and Excitation Losses of Charged Particles of Intermediate Energies". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 590 (1953).

P-1 Pahl, M., "The Formation of Molecular Ions in Static (Electrical) Discharges in the Rare Gases". Z. Naturforsch. 14a: 239 (1959).

P-2 Pahl, M., and Weimer, U., "Ion Formation in Rare Gases with Hydrogen Additions". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 293 (1959).

P-3 Percival, I. C., and Seaton, M. J., "The Partial Wave Theory of Electron-Hydrogen Atom Collisions". Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 53: 654 (1957).

P-4 Peterkop, R., "Consideration of Exchange in Ionization". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 1220 (1961).

P-5 Peterkop, R., "Interference Effects in the Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms by Electron Impact". Soviet Phys. - JETP 14: 1377 (1962).

P-6 Peterkop, R., "Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms by Electrons Taking Account of Interference". Zh. Eksperim i Teor. Fiz. 41: 1938 (1961).

P-7 Peterkop, R., "Ionization of the Hydrogen Atom by Slow Electrons". Latvijas PSR Zinatnu. Akad. Vestis 8 (145): 67 (1959).

P-8 Petrick, E. N., Husmann, O. K., and Szymanowski, H. W., "Analytical and Experimental Investigation of Compact Charge Ionization". CWR-700-10 (1960).

P-9 Philp, S. F., "Negative Hydrogen and Deuterium Ion Beams". J. Appl. Phys. 31: 1592 (1960).

P-10 Platzman, R. L., "Probability of Ionization in Energy Transfer from Excited Atoms to Molecules". ANL-6199 (1960).

P-11 Powell, A. L. T., and Fletcher, W. H. W., "A Method of Measuring the Ionization Cross-Sections of Multiply Ionized Gaseous Atoms". AWRE-O-7-61 (1961).

P-12 Propin, R. K., "Calculation of the Probability of Atuoionization in He^- and Be^+ Ions". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 10: 308 (1961).

P-13 Propin, R. K., "Calculation of the Probability of Self-Ionization in Helium and Lithium Atoms". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 8: 158 (1960).

R-1 Radbill, J. R., and Suderland, R. J., "A Search for the Ionization of H_2 on Diffusion through Pd". AFOSR-TM-60-426 (1960).

R-2 Reed, R. I., "Ion Production by Electron Impact". Academic Press, London, 1962.

Ionization

R-3 Rothe, E. W., Marino, L. L., Neynaber, R. H., and Trujillo, S. M., "Electron Impact Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen and Atomic Oxygen". ZPH-113 (1961). Phys. Rev. 125: 582 (1962).

R-4 Roy, R. R., and Etienne, M., "Specific Ionization Produced by Positrons and Electrons". Nature 172: 953 (1953).

R-5 Russek, A., and Thomas, M. T., "Ionization Produced by Atomic Collisions at Kev Energies". Phys. Rev. 109: 2015 (1958).

S-1 Schulz, G. J., "Study of Inelastic Collisions of Electrons with Atoms and Molecules Using the Trapped-Electron Method". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 14 (1959).

S-2 Schwirzke, F., "Ionization and Charge Exchange Cross Sections of Hydrogen Atoms and Ions at 9 to 60 Kev in Hydrogen". Z. Physik 157: 510 (1960).

S-3 Seaton, M. J., "Electron Impact Ionization of Ne, O, and N". Phys. Rev. 113: 814 (1959).

S-4 Seaton, M. J., "Thermal Inelastic Collision Processes". Rev. Mod. Phys. 30: 979 (1958).

S-5 Seaton, M. J., "The Theory of Excitation and Ionization by Electron Impact". "Atomic and Molecular Processes" (D. R. Bates, ed.), Academic Press Inc., New York, 1962.

S-6 Sholette, W. P., and Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., "Ionizing Collisions of Metastable Helium Atoms in Gases". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 3368 (1962).

S-7 Singh, B., "Cross Section for L-Shell Ionization of Ag by Protons, Deuterons, and Alpha Particles". Phys. Rev. 108: 1449 (1957).

S-8 Sluyters, T. J. M., de Haas, E., and Kistemaker, J., "Charge Exchange, Ionization and Electron Loss Cross-Sections in the Energy Range 5-24 Kev". Physica 25: 1376 (1959).

S-9 Smith, S. J., and Burch, D. S., "Photodetachment Cross Section of the Negative Hydrogen Ion". Phys. Rev. Letters 2: 165 (1959).

S-10 Solov'ev, E. S., Il'in, R. N., Oparin, V. A., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Ionization of Gases by Fast Hydrogen Atoms and Protons". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 459 (1962).

S-11 Sommermeyer, K., and Dresel, H., "The Specific Primary Ionization by Electrons of Medium Energy in H_2, N_2, O_2, and A". Z. Physik 141: 307 (1955).

Ionization

S-12 Stanton, H. E., and Monahan, J. E., "Cross Section for Formation of Doubly-Ionized Helium by Electron Impact". Phys. Rev. 119: 711 (1960).

S-13 Stewart, D. T., and Gabathuler, E., "Electron Collision Cross Sections in Helium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A74: 473 (1959).

S-14 Swan, P., "The Ionization by Electrons of the Excited 2s and 2p States of Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 1157 (1955).

T-1 Tozer, B. A., and Craggs, J. D., "Cross Sections for Ionization of the Inert Gases by Electron Impact". J. Electron. Control (1) 8: 103 (1960).

T-2 Trefftz, E., "The Cross-Section for Ionization of O^{5+} by Electron Impact". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) 271: 379 (1963).

T-3 Tunnicliffe, P. R., and Ward, A. G., "The Relative Ionization Produced by Low Energy Protons, Deuterons, and Alpha-Particles in Various Gases". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A65: 233 (1952).

U-1 Utterback, N. G., and Miller, G. H., "Ionization of H_2 and O_2 by N_2 Molecules". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, 1961. Boulder, Colorado.

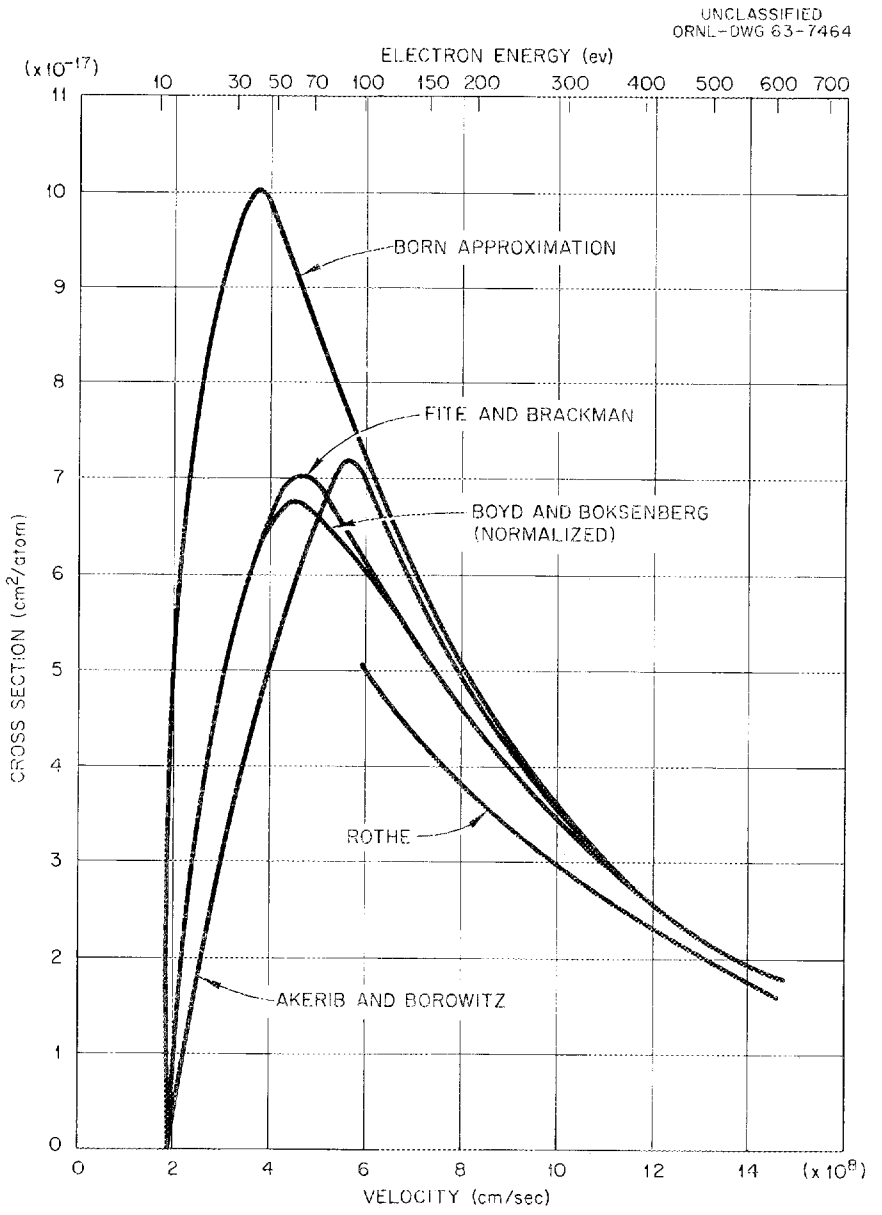
V-1 Veldre, V. Ya., and Peterkop, R. K., "Calculation of the Distortion of the Incident S-Wave in the Ionization of the Hydrogen Atom by Electrons". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 13: 257 (1962).

W-1 Wexler, S., and Hess, D. C., "Ionization by Ions in the MeV Range". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 2308 (1963).

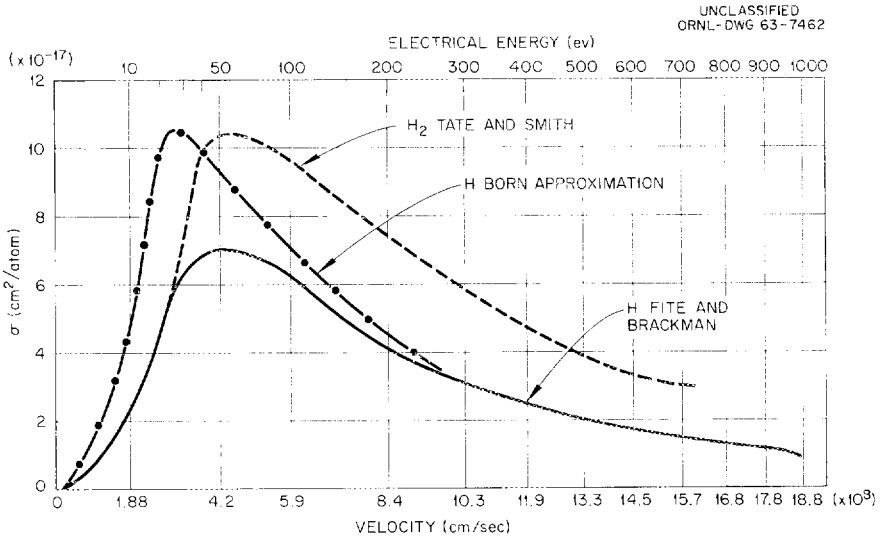
W-2 Whittier, A. C., "Fast Negative Hydrogen Ions". Can. J. Phys. 32: 275 (1954).

W-3 Windham, P. M., Joseph, P. J., and Weinman, J. A., "Negative Helium Ions". Phys. Rev. 109: 1193 (1958).

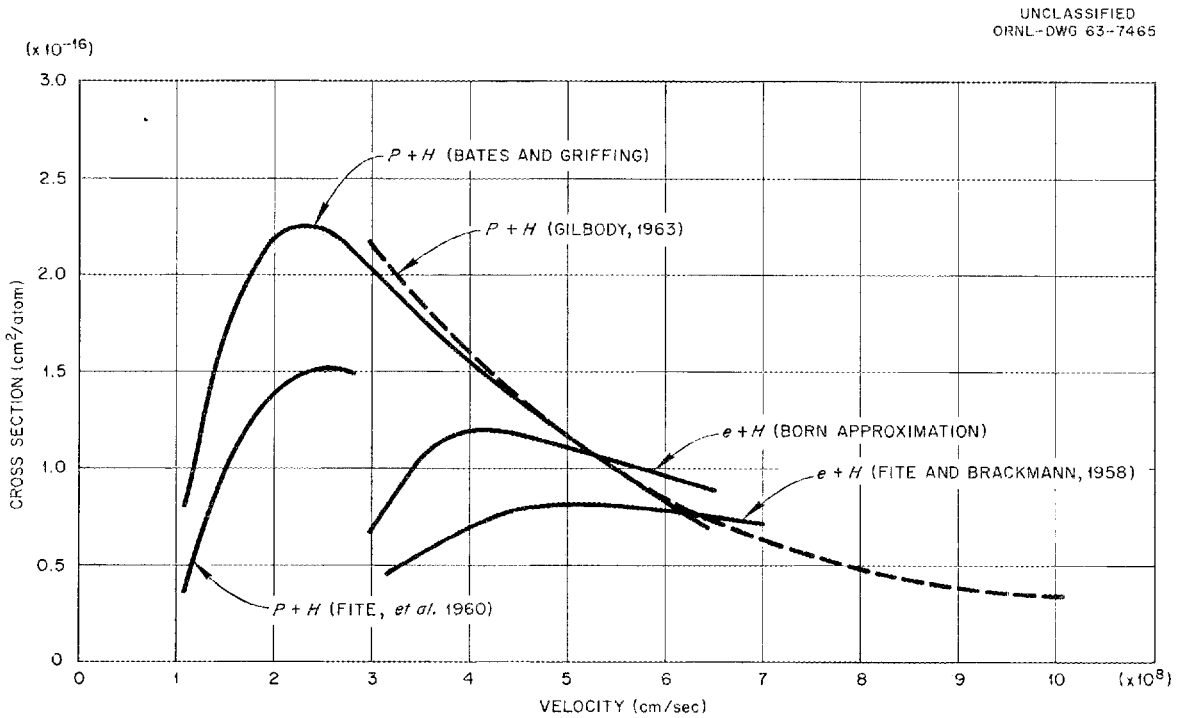
Z-1 Zhdanov, G. B., Tret'yalova, M. I., Tsytovich, V. N., and Shcherbakova, M. N., "Ionization Losses of Ultrarelativistic Electrons". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 245 (1963).



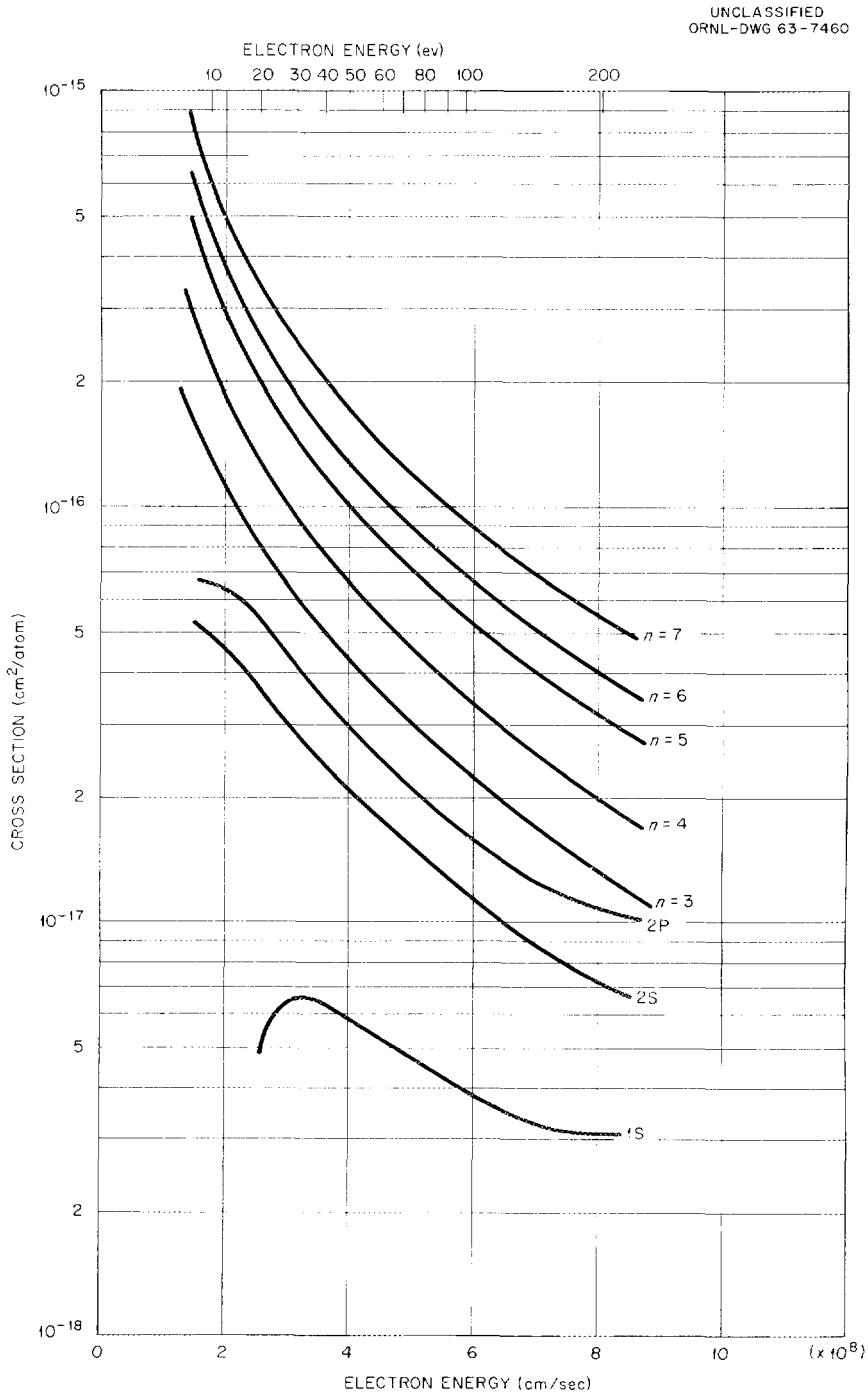
Cross Sections for Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen by Electron Impact.



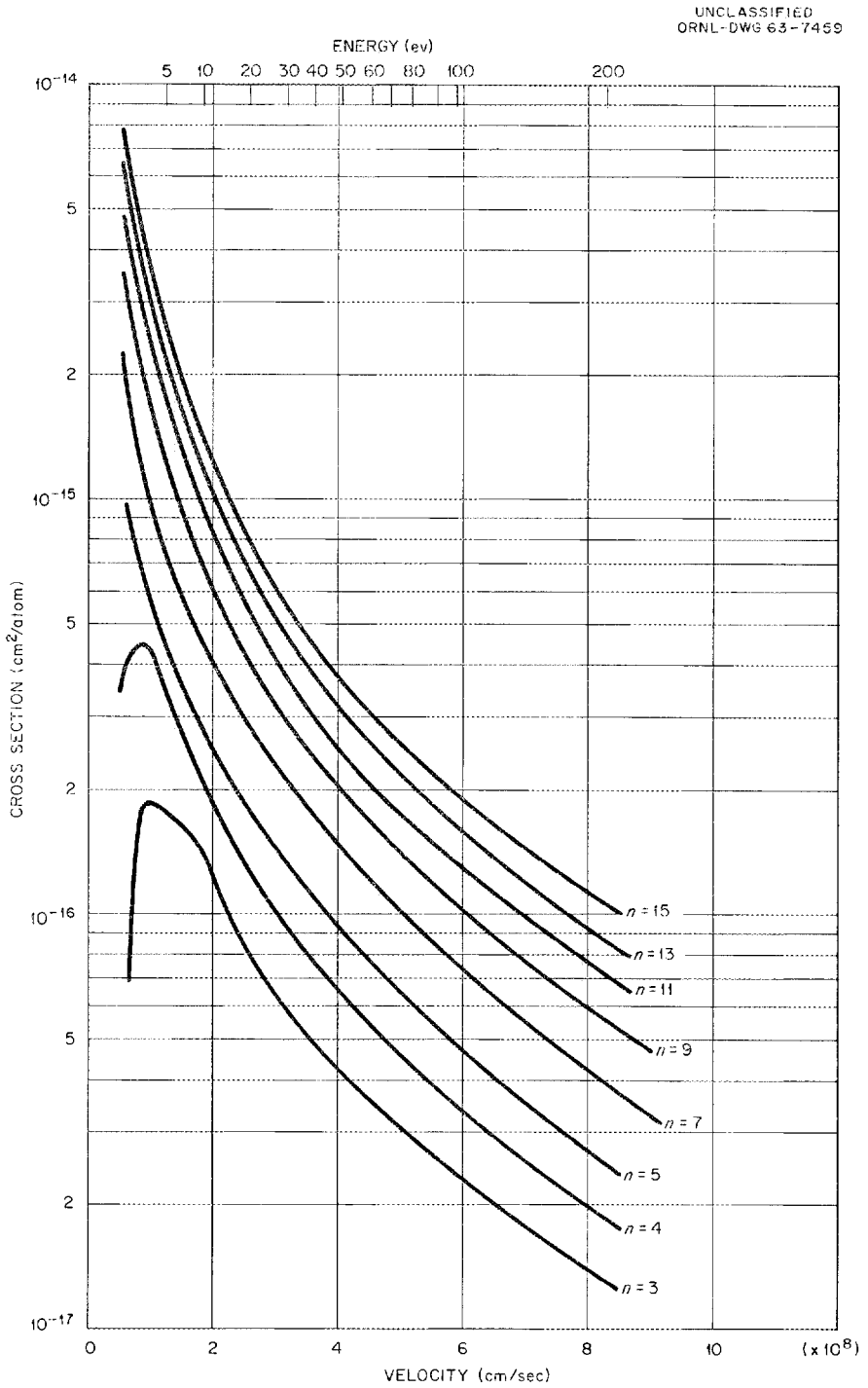
Cross Sections for Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen by Electrons Compared with the Born Approximation Predictions and the Cross Sections for Ionization of H_2.



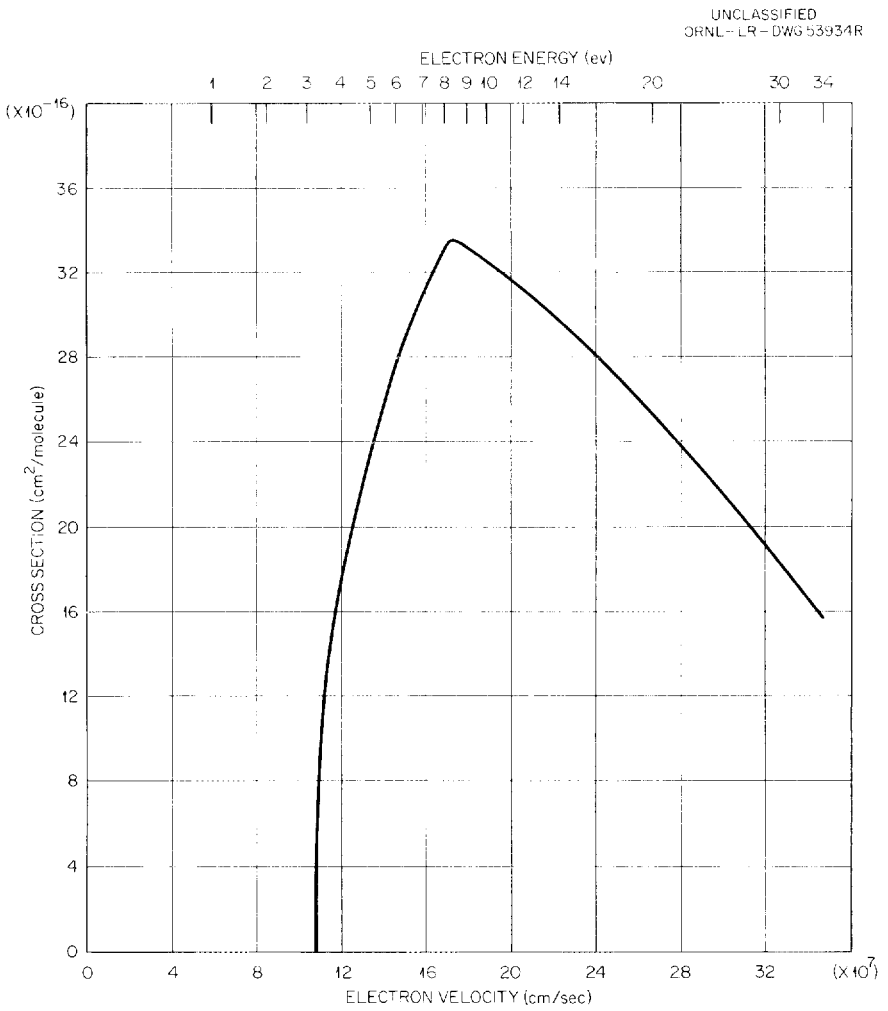
Comparison of Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen by Proton and Electron Impact.



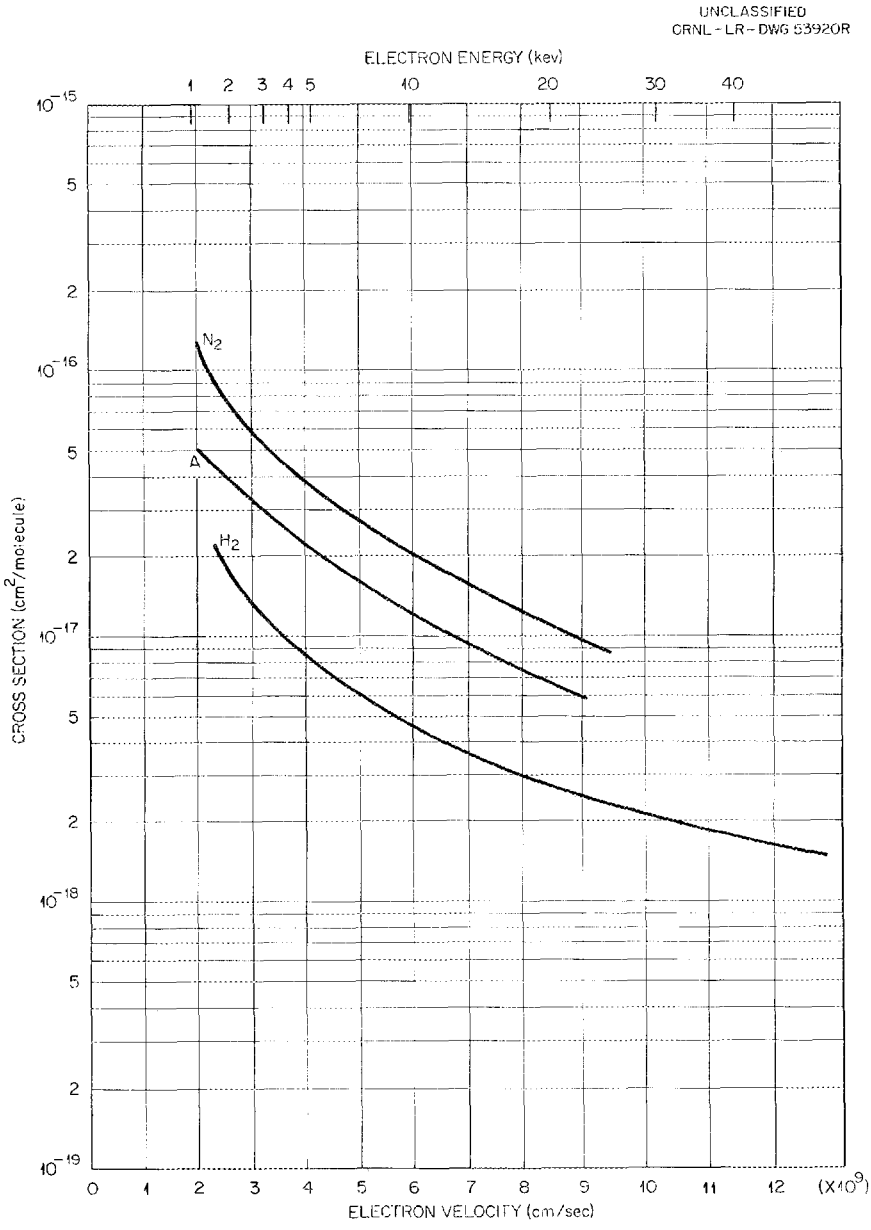
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms by Electron Impact.



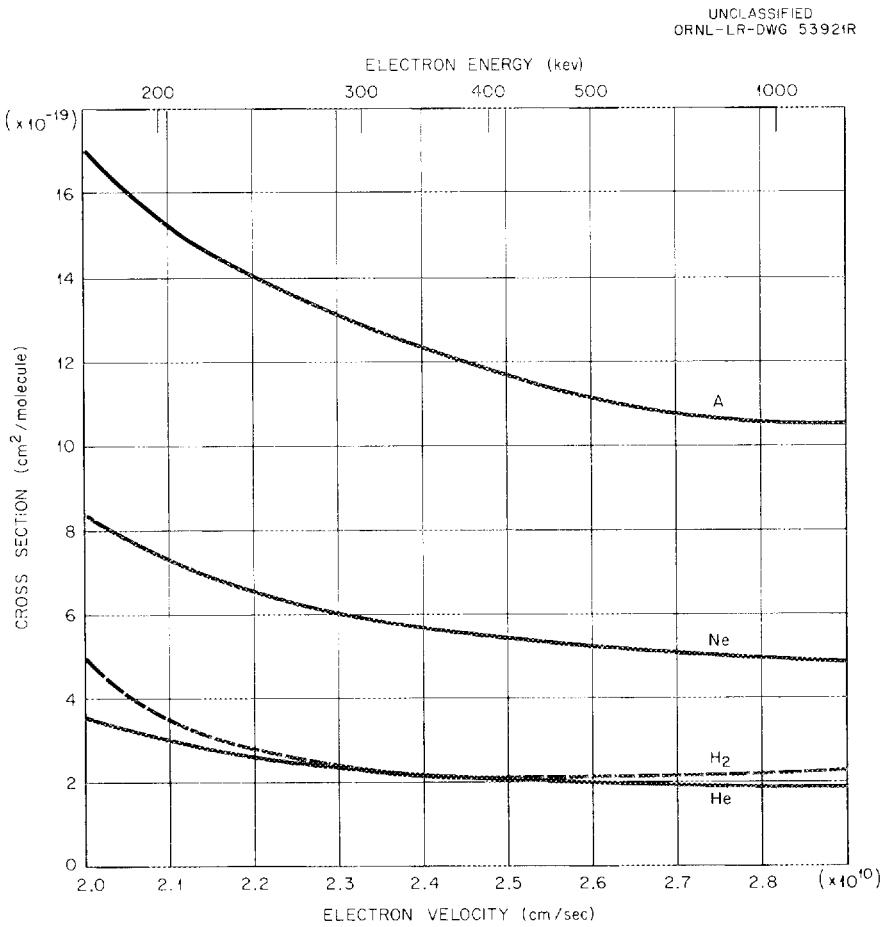
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms by Electron Impact.



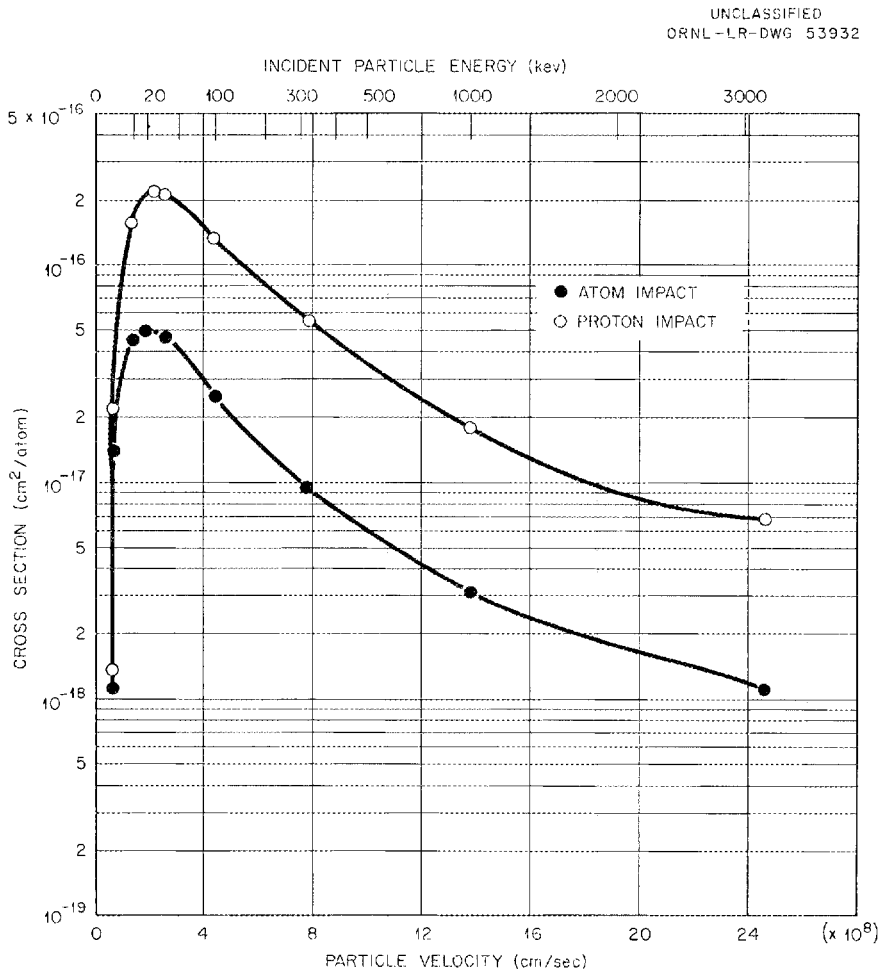
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen in the 2P State by Electron Impact.



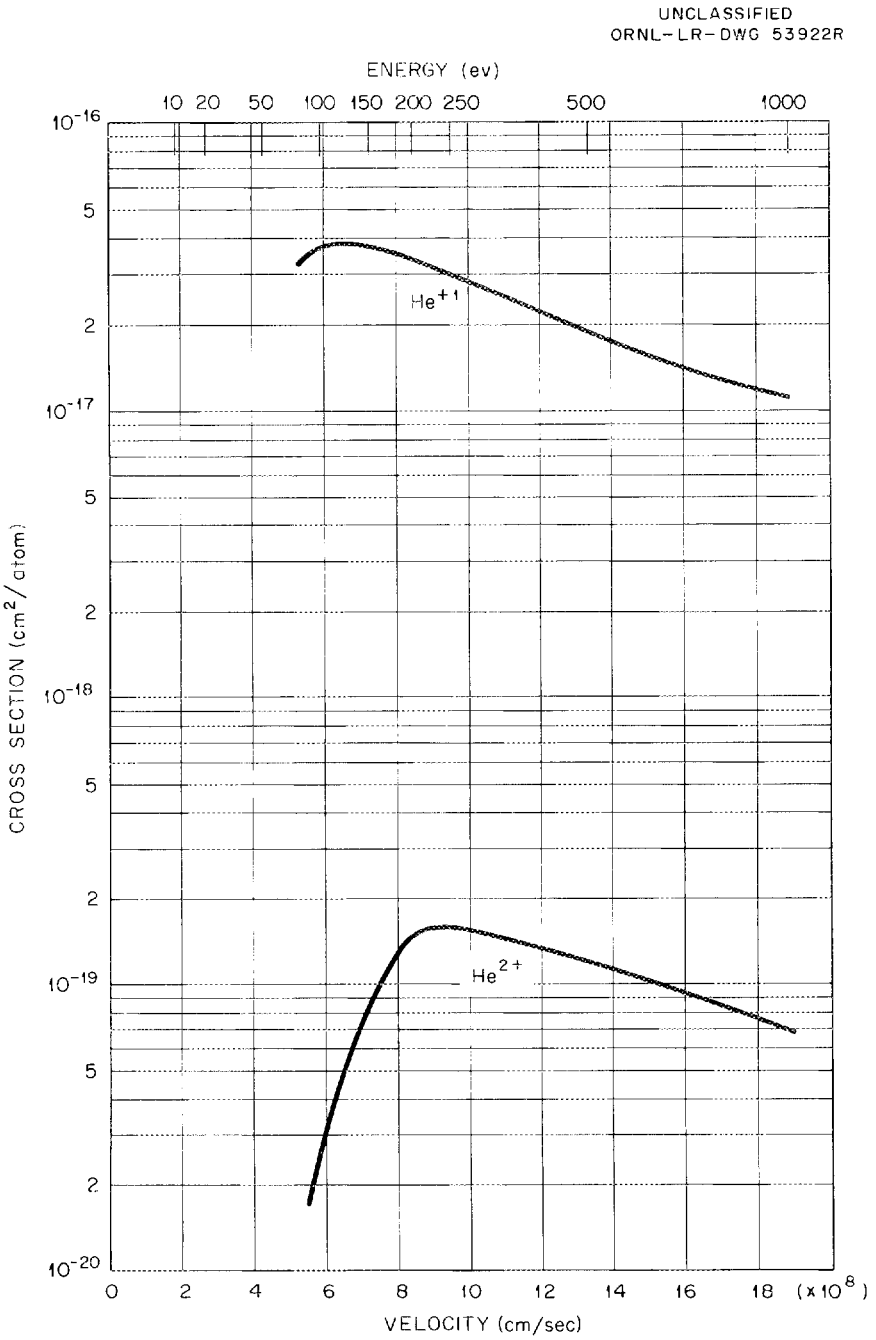
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen, Nitrogen, and Argon by Electron Impact.



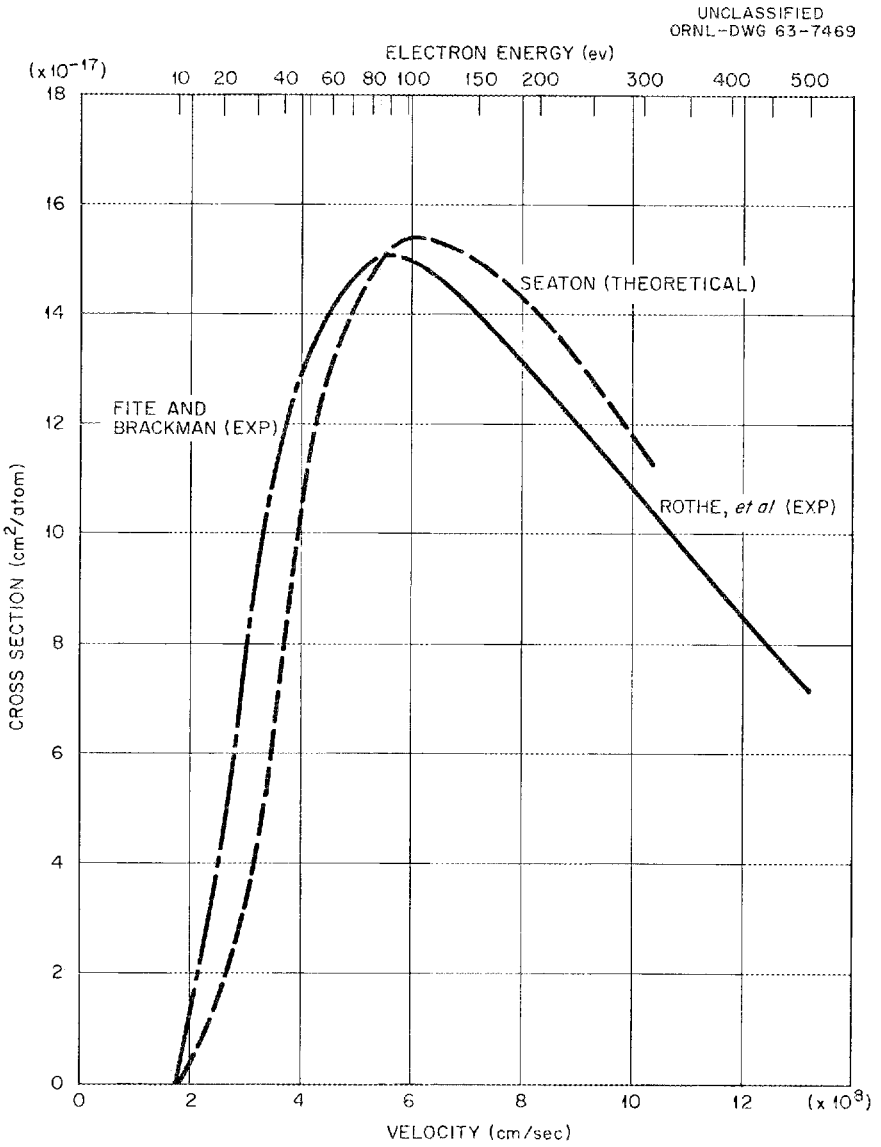
Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen, Helium, Neon, and Argon by Electron Impact.



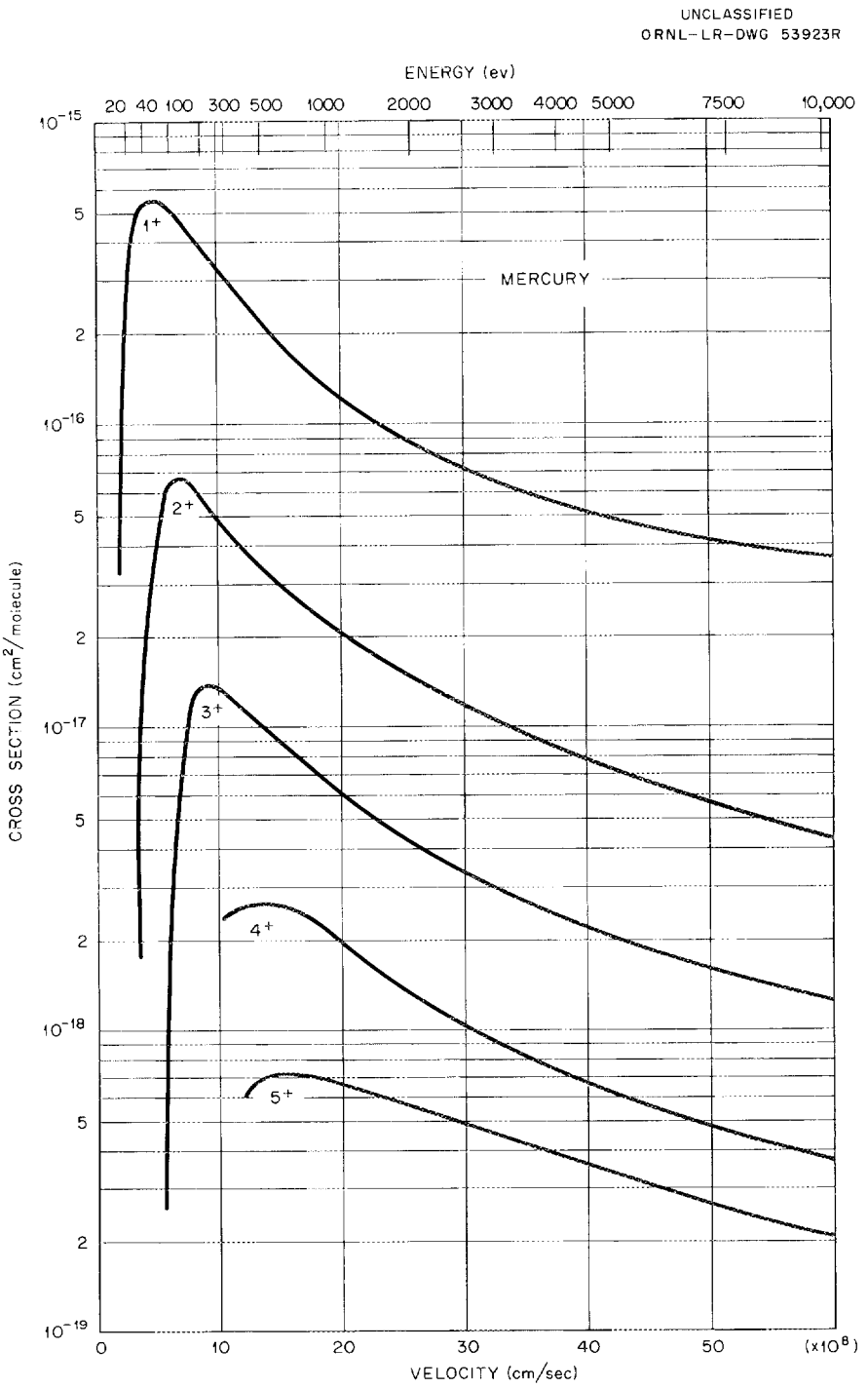
Cross Sections for Ionization of Atomic Hydrogen by Proton and Fast Atom Impact.



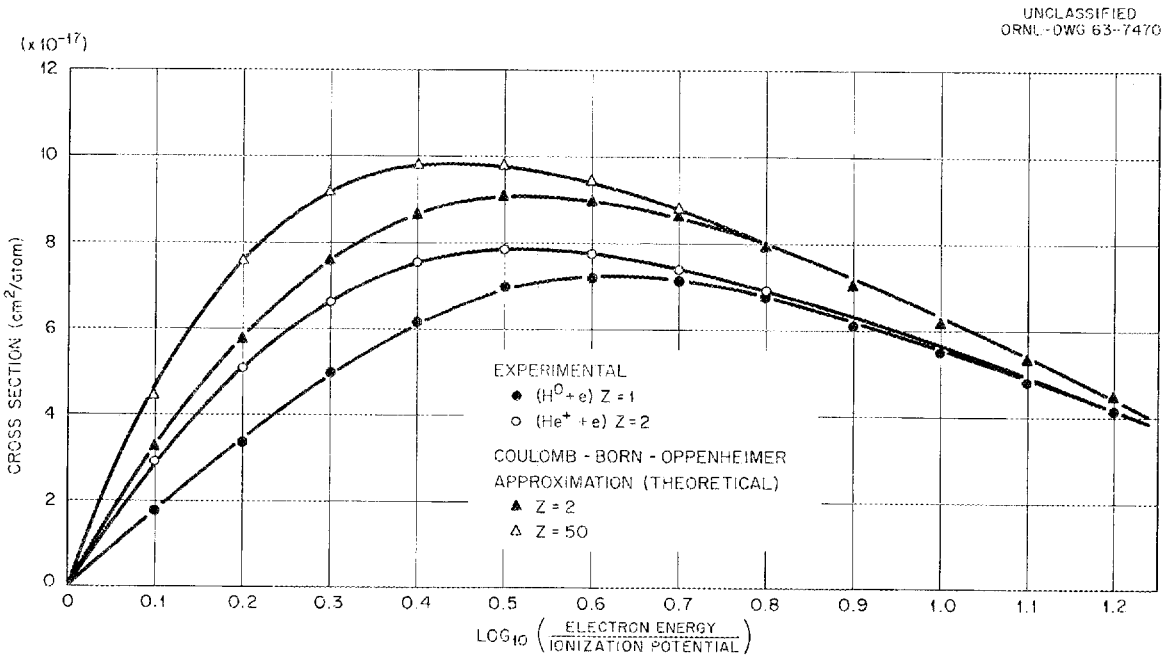
Cross Sections for Ionization of Helium by Electron Impact.



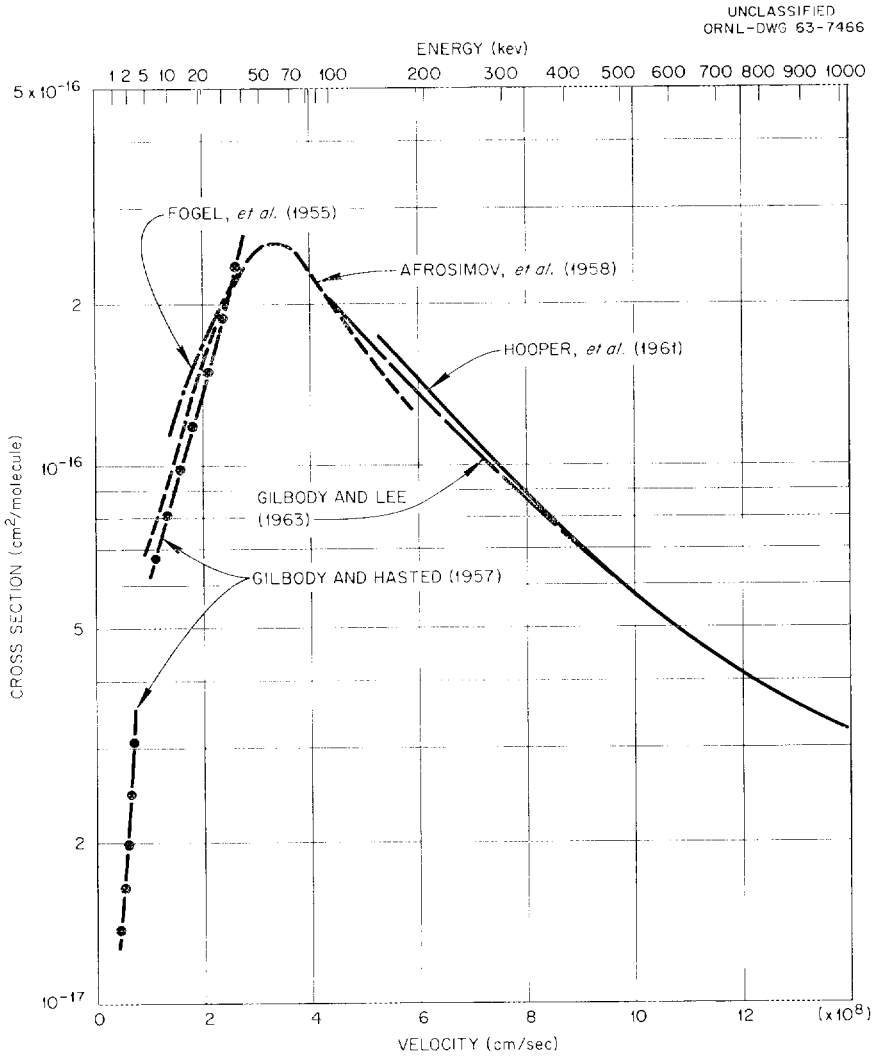
Cross Sections for Ionization of Atomic Oxygen by Electron Impact.



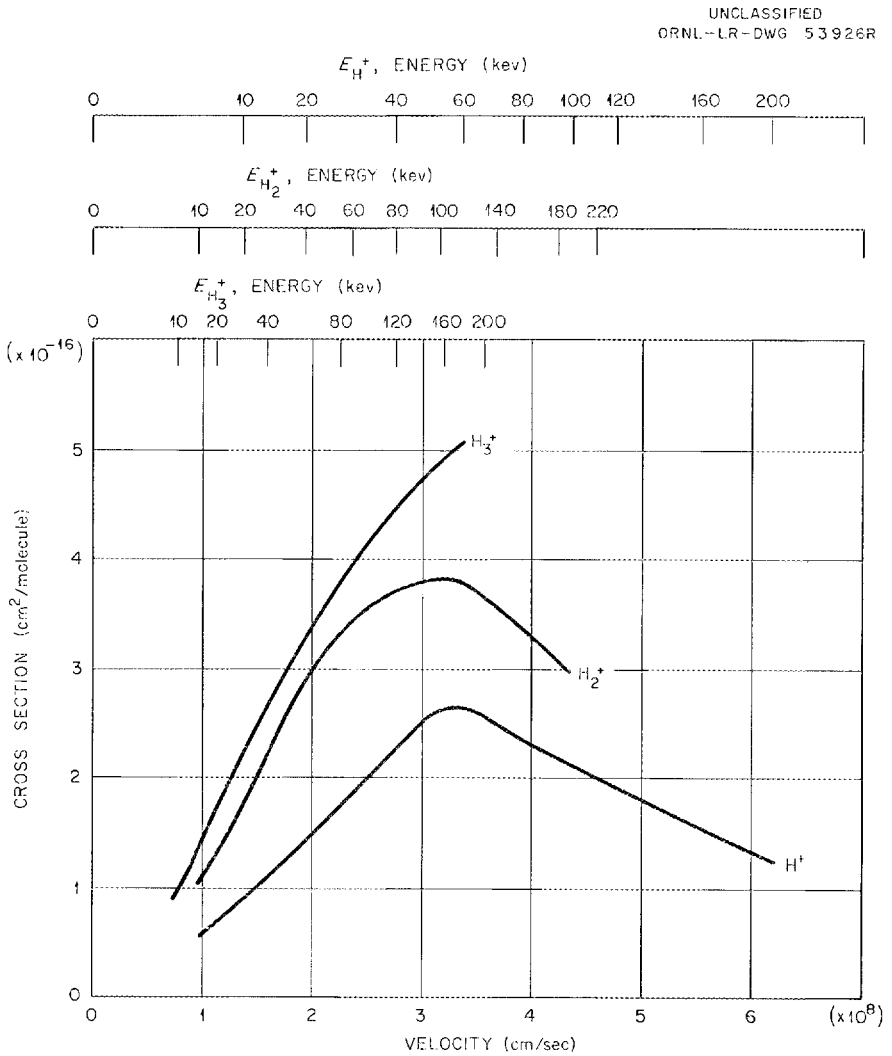
Cross Sections for Ionization of Mercury by Electron Impact.



Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogenic Positive Ions by Electron Impact.

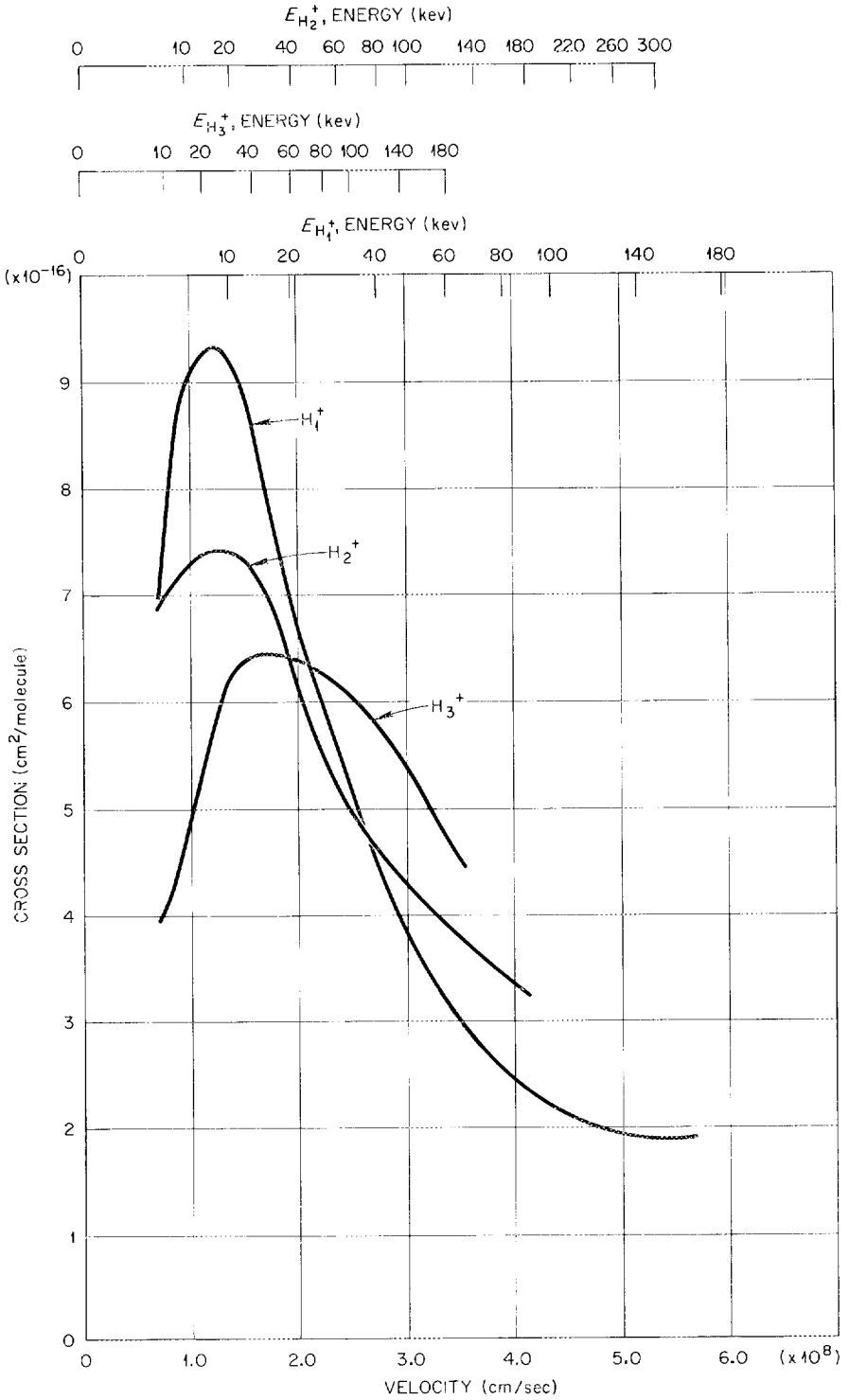


Cross Sections for Ionization of Hydrogen by Proton Impact.

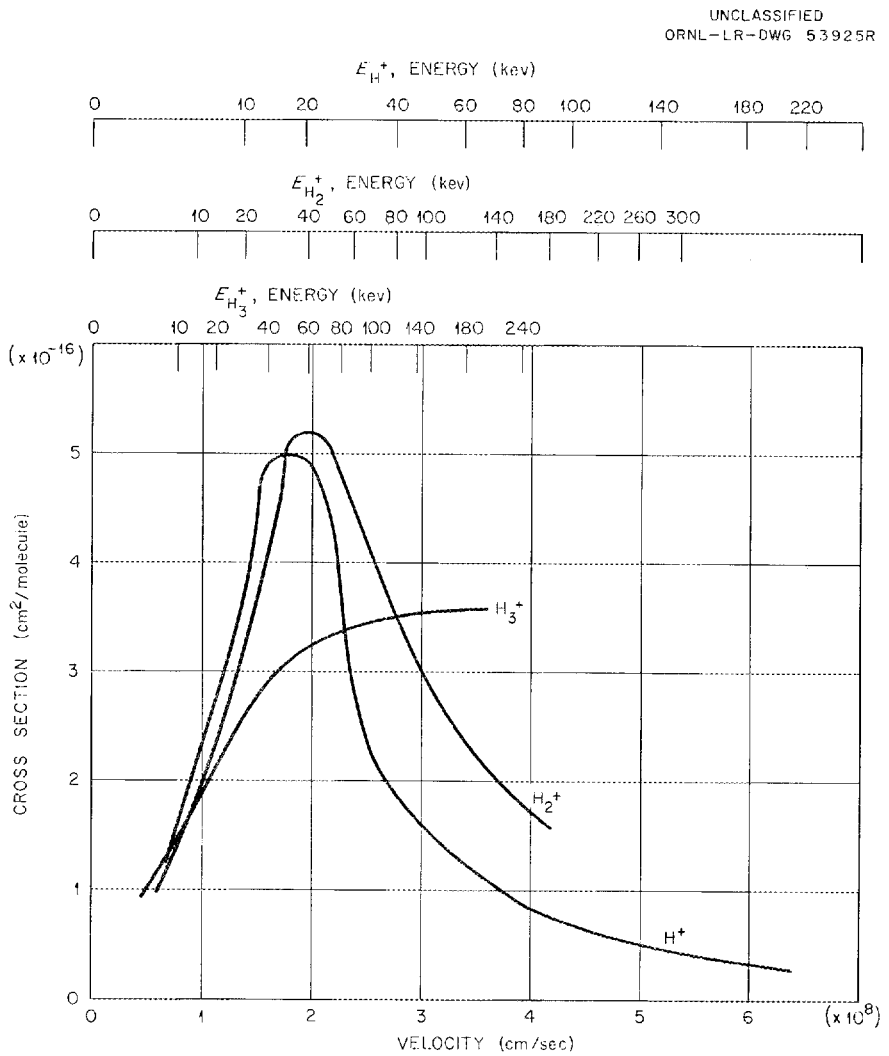


Cross Sections for Production of Free Electrons in Hydrogen by H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ion Impact.

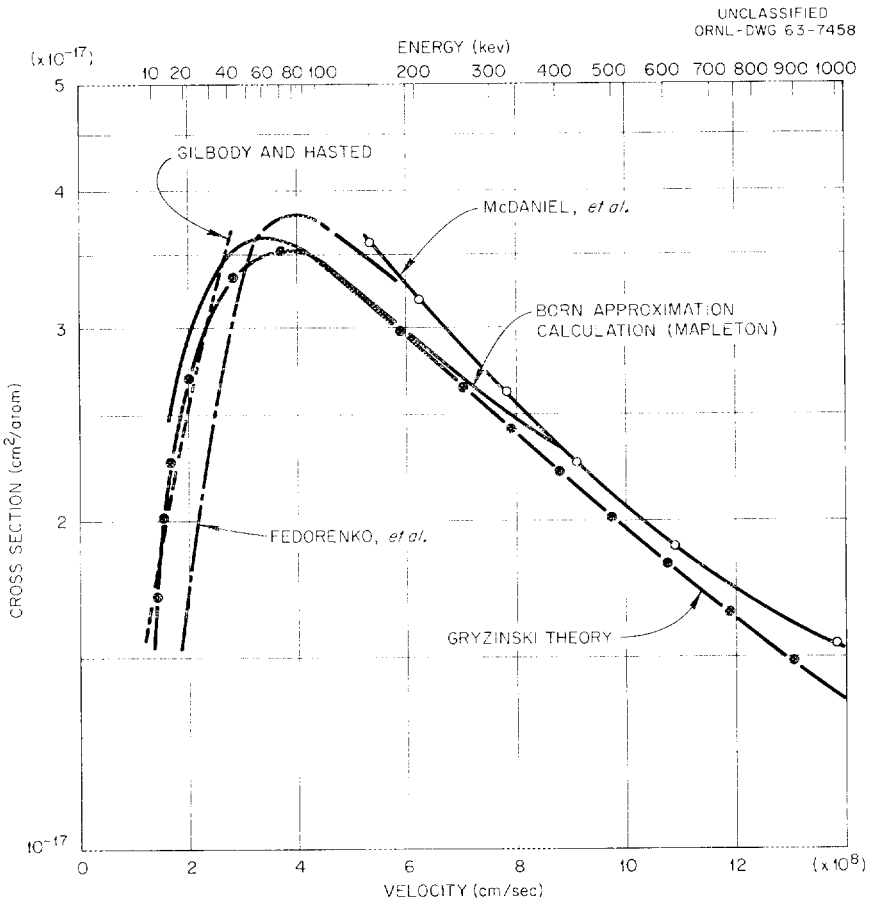
UNCLASSIFIED
ORNL-LR-DWG 53924R



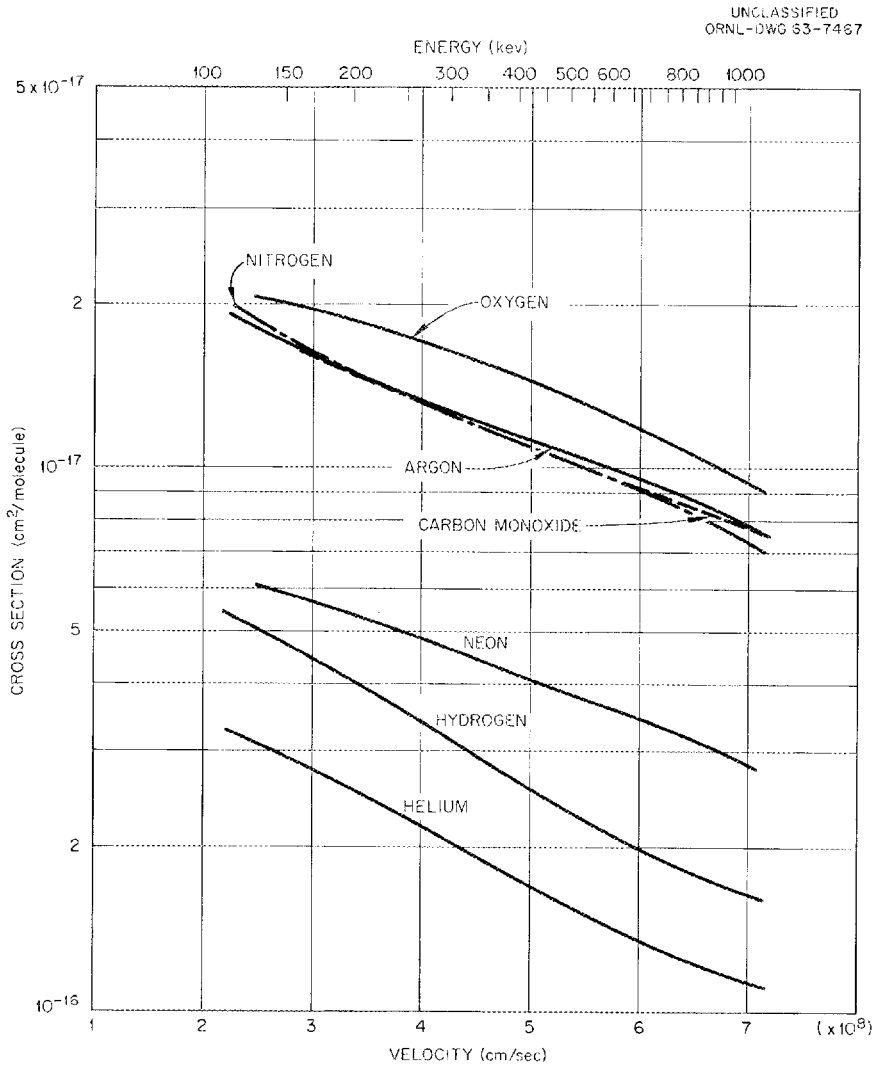
Cross Sections for Production of H_2^+ Ions in Hydrogen by H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ion Impact.



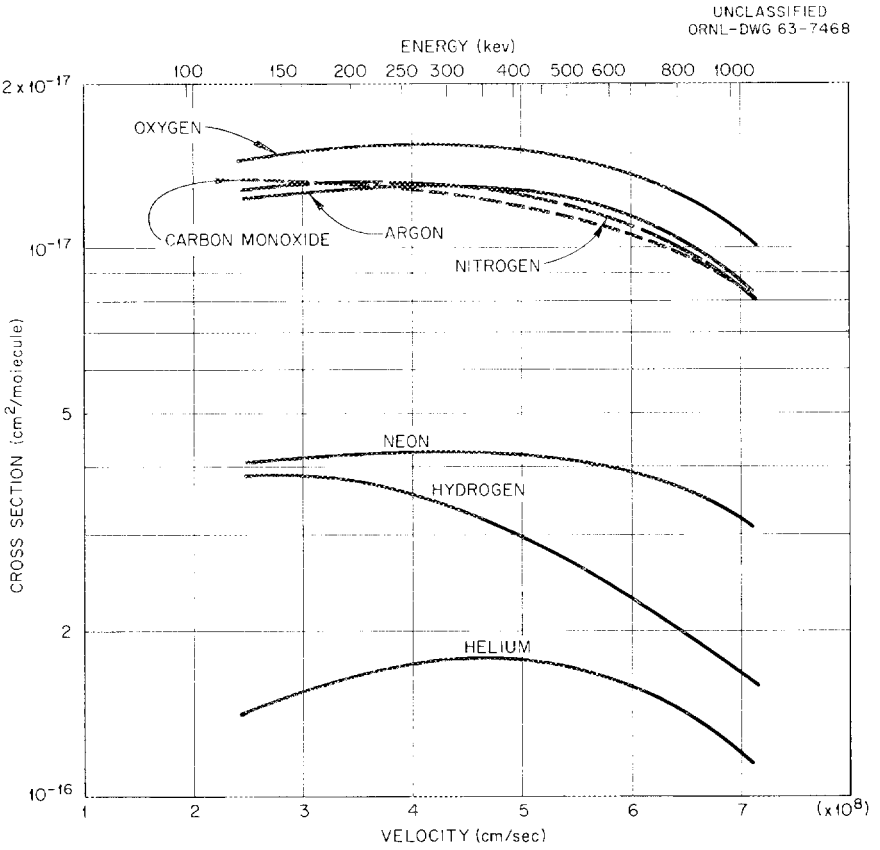
Cross Sections for Production of Protons in Hydrogen by H^+, H_2^+, and H_3^+ Ion Impact.



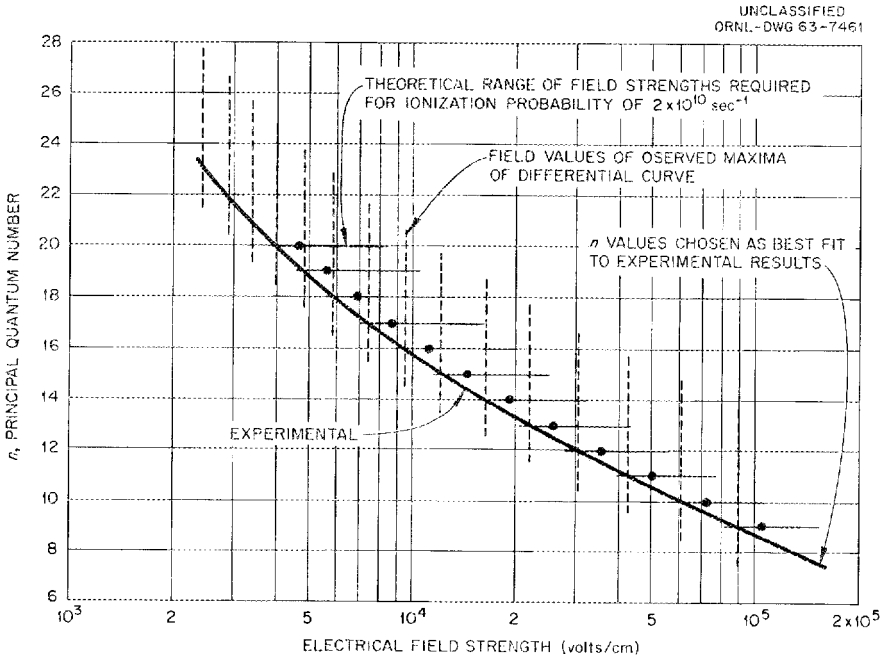
Cross Sections for Production of Electrons in Helium by H^+ Ion Impact.



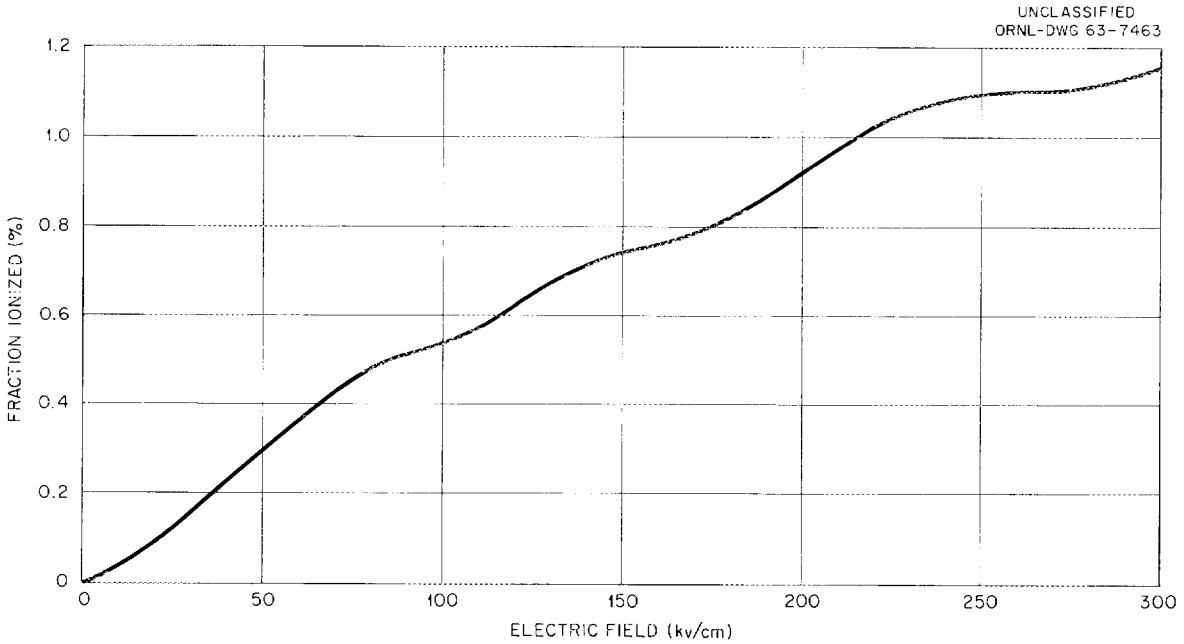
Cross Sections for Production of Positive Ions in Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Neon, Argon, and Carbon Monoxide by He^+ Ion Impact.



Cross Sections for Production of Electrons in Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Neon, Argon, and Carbon Monoxide by He^+ Ion Impact.



The Electric Field Required to Ionize the Various n States of Hydrogen Atoms.



Electric Field Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms.

PHOTOIONIZATION CROSS SECTIONS

PHOTOIONIZATION

Page

Bibliography 154

Cross Sections for the Photoionization of Hydrogen, Argon, and Water Vapor. 161

Cross Sections for the Photoionization of Oxygen and Nitrogen. 162

Cross Sections for the Photoionization of Atomic Hydrogen for Principle Quantum Numbers (n) One through Five. 163

Cross Sections for the Photoionization of Atomic Hydrogen for Principle Quantum Numbers (n) Six through Ten. 164

Cross Sections for Photoionization of Atomic Hydrogen for Principle Quantum Numbers (n) Eleven through Fifteen. 165

PHOTOIONIZATION

A-1 Armstrong, B. H., "Use of Fractional Parentage Coefficients in the Calculation of Photoelectric Cross Sections". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 74: 136 (1959).

A-2 Armstrong, B. H., and Kelly, H. P., "Asymptotic Hydrogenic Matrix Elements and Gaunt Factors". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 49: 949 (1959).

A-3 Astoin, N., "Sur le Spectre d'Absorption de la vapeur d'eau Lourde dans l'Ultraviolet Extreme". Compt. Rend. 242: 2327 (1956).

A-4 Astoin, N., and Granier, J., "Sur le Spectre d'Absorption de l'azote dans l'Ultraviolet Extreme". Compt. Rend. 244: 1350 (1957).

A-5 Astoin, N., and Granier, J., "Sur le Spectre d'Absorption de N_2O dans l'Ultraviolet Extreme". Compt. Rend. 241: 1736 (1955).

A-6 Astoin, N., Johannin-Gilles, A., and Vodar, B., "Absorption de la vapeur d'eau dans l'Ultraviolet Extreme". Compt. Rend. 237: 558 (1953).

A-7 Axelrod, N. N., and Givens, M. P., "Absorption by Gaseous Helium in the Extreme Ultraviolet". Phys. Rev. 115: 97 (1959).

B-1 Back, R. A., and Walker, D. C., "Photochemistry in the Photo-Ionization Region. I. Apparatus and Techniques". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2348 (1962).

B-2 Baker, D. J., Jr., "The Photoelectric K-Absorption Cross Section of Helium and Lithium". NP-11427 (1962).

B-3 Baker, D. J., Jr., Bedo, D. E., and Tomboulian, D. H., "Continuous Photoelectric Absorption Cross Section of Helium". Phys. Rev. 124: 1471 (1961).

B-4 Baker, D. J., Jr., and Tomboulian, D. H., "Photoelectric K-Absorption Cross Section of Lithium". Phys. Rev. 128: 677 (1962).

B-5 Bates, D. R., and Damgaard, A., "The Calculation of the Absolute Strengths of Spectral Lines". Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. A242: 101 (1949).

B-6 Bates, D. R., Öpik, U., and Poots, G., "Properties of Hydrogen Molecular Ion. II. Photo-Ionization from the $1s\sigma_g$, $2s\sigma_g$, and $3s\sigma_g$ States". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 1113 (1953).

B-7 Bates, D. R., and Seaton, M. J., "The Quantal Theory of Continuous Absorption of Radiation by Various Atoms in their Ground States". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 109: 698 (1949).

Photoionization

B-8 Biberman, L. M., and Norman, G. E., "On the Calculation of Photoionization Absorption". Opt. Spectry. 8: 230 (1960).

B-9 Biberman, L. M., Norman, G. E., and Ulyanov, K. N., "On the Calculation of Photoionization Absorption in Atomic Gases". Opt. Spectry. 10: 297 (1961).

B-10 Boldt, G., "Rekombinations-und 'Minus' -Kontinuum der Saverstoffatom". Z. Physik 154: 319 (1959a).

B-11 Boldt, G., "Rekombinations-und 'Minus' -Kontinuum der Stickstoffatome". Z. Physik 154: 330 (1959b).

B-12 Branscomb, L. M., Burch, D. S., Smith, S. J., and Geltman, S., "Photodetachment Cross Section and the Electron Affinity of Atomic Oxygen". Phys. Rev. 111: 504 (1958).

B-13 Branscomb, L. M., and Seman, M., "Photodetachment Cross Section for C^-". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, A7: 1961. Boulder, Colorado.

B-14 Branscomb, L. M., and Smith, S. J., "Experimental Cross Section for Photo-detachment of Electrons from H^- and D^-". Phys. Rev. 98: 1028 (1955).

B-15 Bunch, S. M., Cook, G. R., Ogawa, M., and Ehler, A. W., "Absorption Coefficients of C_6H_6 and H_2 in the Vacuum Ultraviolet". J. Chem. Phys. 28: 740 (1958).

B-16 Burgess, A., Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 118: 477 (1958).

B-17 Burgess, A., and Seaton, M. J., "A General Formula for the Calculation of Atomic Photo-Ionization Cross Sections". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 120: 121 (1960).

B-18 Burgess, A., and Seaton, M. J., "Cross Sections for Photoionization from Valence-Electron States". Rev. Mod. Phys. 30: 992 (1958).

C-1 Clark, K. C., "Ionospheric Absorption by N_2 and O_2 of Certain Extreme Ultraviolet Solar Wavelengths". Phys. Rev. 87: 271 (1952).

C-2 Comes, F. J., and Lessman, W., "Measurements of the Excitation States of N Molecule by Means of Photo-Ionization". Z. Naturforsch. 16a: 1038 (1961).

C-3 Cooper, J. W., "Photoionization from Outer Atomic Subshells. A Model Study". Phys. Rev. 128: 681 (1962).

C-4 Cooper, J. W., and Martin, J. B., "Electron Photodetachment from Ions and Elastic Collision Cross Sections for O, C, Cl, and F". Phys. Rev. 126: 1482 (1962).

Photoionization

D-1 Dalgarno, A., "The Photoionization Cross Section of Methane". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A65: 663 (1952).

D-2 Dalgarno, A., and Parkinson, D., "Photoionization of Atomic Oxygen and Atomic Nitrogen". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 18: 335 (1960).

D-3 Ditchburn, R. W., "Absorption Cross-Section for Photoionization". J. Quant. Spectry. Radiative Transfer 2: 361 (1962).

D-4 Ditchburn, R. W., "Absorption Cross-Sections in the Vacuum Ultra-violet. III. Methane". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A229: 44 (1955).

D-5 Ditchburn, R. W., "Absorption of Ultra-Violet Radiation by the Atmospheric Gases". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A236: 216 (1956).

D-6 Ditchburn, R. W., "The Absorption Spectrum of Neon". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 75: 461 (1960).

D-7 Ditchburn, R. W., and Heddle, D. W. O., "Absorption Cross-Sections in the Vacuum-Ultra-Violet. I. Continuous Absorption of Oxygen (1800 to 1300 Å)". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A220: 61 (1953).

D-8 Ditchburn, R. W., and Öpik, U., "Photoionization Processes". "Atomic and Molecular Processes", Academic Press Inc., New York, 1962.

D-9 Ditchburn, R. W., and Young, P. A., "The Absorption of Molecular Oxygen between 1850 and 2500 Å". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 24: 127 (1962).

E-1 Ehler, A. W., and Weissler, G. L., "Ultraviolet Absorption of Atomic Nitrogen in its Ionization Continuum". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 45: 1035 (1955).

E-2 Elder, F. A., Giese, C., Steiner, B., and Inghram, M., "Photo-Ionization of Alkyl Free Radicals". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 3292 (1962).

F-1 Fano, U., "On a Qualitative Feature of Photoionization Spectra". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collision, A5: 1961. Boulder, Colorado.

F-2 Frost, D. C., Mak, D., and McDowell, C. A., "The Photoionization of Nitrogen Dioxide". Can. J. Chem. 40: 1064 (1962).

G-1 Garton, W. R. S., "Investigations of Atomic and Molecular Absorption Spectra. I. General Features. II. Schumann Region Absorption Spectrum of Gadium Vapour". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A65: 268 (1952).

G-2 Geltman, S., "Theory of Threshold Energy Dependence of Photodetachment of Diatomic Molecular Negative Ions". Phys. Rev. 112: 176 (1958).

Photoionization

G-3 Granier, J., and Astoin, N., "Sur le Spectre d'Absorption de l'Oxyde Azotigue dans l'Ultraviolet Extreme". Compt. Rend. 242: 1431 (1956).

H-1 Herzog, R. F., and Marmo, F. F., "Mass Spectroscopic Determination of Photoionization Products". J. Chem. Phys. 27: 1202 (1957).

H-2 Hill, M. P., and Pethica, B. A., "Effect of Chemisorbed Nitrogen on the Work Function of Tungsten". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 567 (1963).

H-3 Huffman, R. E., Tanaka, Y., and Larrabee, J. C., "Fluorescence and Pre-Ionization in Nitrogen Excited by Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 1920 (1963).

H-4 Hurzeler, H., Inghram, M. G., and Morrison, J. D., "Photon Impact Studies of Molecules Using a Mass Spectrometer". J. Chem. Phys. 28: 76 (1958).

H-5 Hurzeler, H., Inghram, M. G., and Morrison, J. D., "Study of Photoionization Efficiences Using a Mass Spectrometer". J. Chem. Phys. 27: 313 (1957).

J-1 John, T. L., "Exchange Effects on the Photodetachment Cross-Section of H^-". Astrophys. J. 131: 743 (1960).

K-1 Klein, M. M., and Brueckner, K. A., "Interaction of Slow Electrons with Atomic Oxygen and Atomic Nitrogen". Phys. Rev. 111: 1115 (1958).

L-1 Lee, P., "Photodissociation and Photoionization of O_2 as Inferred from Measured Absorption Coefficients". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 45: 703 (1955).

L-2 Lee, P., and Weissler, G. L., "Absolute Absorption of the H_2 Continuum". Astrophys. J. 115: 570 (1952).

L-3 Lee, P., and Weissler, G. L., "Absorption Cross Section of Helium and Argon in the Extreme Ultraviolet". Phys. Rev. 99: 540 (1955).

L-4 Lee, P., and Weissler, G. L., "The Photoionization Cross-Section of Neon". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A220: 71 (1953).

M-1 Marr, G. V., "Photo-Ionization Cross Section Measurements on Lithium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 9 (1963).

M-2 Marr, G. V., "The Continuous Atomic Absorption Cross Sections for Neutral Atomic Systems". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 544 (1955).

M-3 Maunsell, C. D., "Measurement of Absorption Coefficients for Photoionization Radiations in Low-Pressure Gases with a Space Charge Detector". Phys. Rev. 98: 1831 (1955).

Photoionization

M-4 McDowell, M. R. C., and Peach, G., "Ionization of Lithium by Fast Protons and Electrons". Phys. Rev. 121: 1383 (1961).

M-5 Meinel, A. B., and Fan, C. Y., "Laboratory Reproduction of Auroral Emissions by Proton Bombardment". Astrophys. J. 115: 330 (1952).

M-6 Menzel, D. H., and Pekeris, C. L., "Absorption Coefficients and Hydrogen Line Intensities". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 96: 77 (1935).

M-7 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "On the Relation between Phase Shift and Quantum Defect". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 1166 (1962).

P-1 Pery-Thorne, A., and Garton, W. R. S., "Absorption of Krypton in the Extreme Ultra-Violet". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 833 (1960).

P-2 Propin, R. K., "Calculation of the Probability of Autionization in Helium and Lithium Atoms". Opt. i Spektroskopiya 8: 300 (1960).

R-1 Rautian, S. G., and Sobel'man, I. I., "Photo-Dissociation of Molecules as a Method of Obtaining a Medium with the Negative Absorption Coefficient". Zh. Eksperim i Teor. Fiz. 41: 2018 (1961). Soviet Phys. - JETP 14: 1433 (1961).

S-1 Schoen, R. I., "Absorption, Ionozation, and Ion-Fragmentation Cross Sections of Hydrocarbon Vapors under Vacuum-Ultra-Violet Radiation". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2032 (1962).

S-2 Schoen, R. I., Judge, D. L., and Weissler, G. L., "Fluorescence Induced by Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, 1: 25 (1961). North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam.

S-3 Schönheit, E., "Massenspektrometrische Untersuchumg der Photoionisation von Wasserstoff". Z. Naturforsch. 15a: 841 (1960).

S-4 Schönheit, E., "Mass Spectrographic Investigation of the Photoionization in Gases". Z. Physik 149: 153 (1957).

S-5 Schönheit, E., "Mass Spectrometric Investigation of the Photoionization of Argon". Z. Naturforsch. 16a: 1094 (1961).

S-6 Seaton, M. J., "A Comparison of Theory and Experiment for Photoionization Cross-Sections. I. Neon and the Elements from Boron to Neon". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A208: 408 (1951).

S-7 Seaton, M. J., "A Comparison of Theory and Experiment for Photoionization Cross-Sections. II. Sodium and the Alkali Metals". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A208: 418 (1951).

Photoionization

S-8 Seaton, M. J., "Le Calcul Approximatif des Sections Efficaces de Photo-ionisation Atomique. II. Une Relation Entre le de'faut quantique et al Phase de la Fonction deonde A la Limite Spectrale". Compt. Rend. 240: 1317 (1955).

S-9 Seaton, M. J., "The Photo-Ionization of Neon". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 927 (1954).

S-10 Seaton, M. J., Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 118: 504 (1958).

S-11 Shimizu, M., "The Photoionization of H_2 and the Spatial Correlation between Electrons". J. Phys. Soc. Japan 15: 1440 (1960).

S-12 Smith, S. J., "Photodetachment Cross Section for the Negative Ion of Atomic Oxygen". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 219 (1959).

S-13 Smith, S. J., and Burch, D. S., "Relative Measurement of the Photo-detachment Cross Section for H^-". Phys. Rev. 116: 1125 (1959).

S-14 Steiner, B., Giese, C. F., and Inghram, M. G., "Photo-Ionization of Alkanes. Dissociation of Excited Molecular Ions". J. Chem. Phys. 34: 189 (1961).

S-15 Stewart, A. L., "The Photo-Ionization Cross Section of Lithium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 917 (1954).

S-16 Stewart, A. L., and Wilkinson, W. J., "Photo-Ionization of Helium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 75: 796 (1960).

S-17 Sun, H., and Weissler, G. L., "Absorption Cross Sections of CO_2 and CO in the Vacuum Ultraviolet". J. Chem. Phys. 23: 1625 (1955c).

T-1 Tunstead, J., "Photoelectric Absorption in Lithium Vapour". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 304 (1953).

V-1 Varsavsky, C. M., "The Spectrum, the Excitation and Ionization Cross-Sections for Photo Processes and for Collisions, of Five Times Ionized Oxygen". TID-18231 (1962).

W-1 Wainfan, N., Walker, W. C., and Weissler, G. L., "Photoionization Efficiencies and Cross Sections in O_2, N_2, CO_2, A, H_2O, H_2, and CH_4". Phys. Rev. 99: 542 (1955).

W-2 Wainfan, N., Walker, W. C., and Weissler, G. L., "Preliminary Results on Photoelectric Yields of Pt and Ta and on Photoionization in O_2 and N_2 in the Vacuum Ultraviolet". J. Appl. Phys. 24: 1318 (1953).

W-3 Walker, W. C., and Weissler, G. L., "Photoionization Efficiencies and Cross Sections in N_2O and NO". J. Chem. Phys. 23: 1962 (1955).

Photoionization

W-4 Watanabe, K., "Photoionization and Total Absorption Cross Section of Gases. I. Ionization Potentials of Several Molecules. Cross Sections of NH_3 and NO". J. Chem. Phys. 22: 1564 (1954).

W-5 Watanabe, K., Inn, E. C. Y., and Zelikoff, M., "Absorption Coefficients of Oxygen in the Vacuum Ultraviolet". J. Chem. Phys. 21: 1026 (1953).

W-6 Watanabe, K., and Marmo, F. F., "Photoionization and Total Absorption Cross Section of Gases. II. O_2 and N_2 in the Region 850-1500 A". J. Chem. Phys. 25: 965 (1956).

W-7 Weissler, G. L., "A Survey of Radiation Processes in Gases". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 195 (1959).

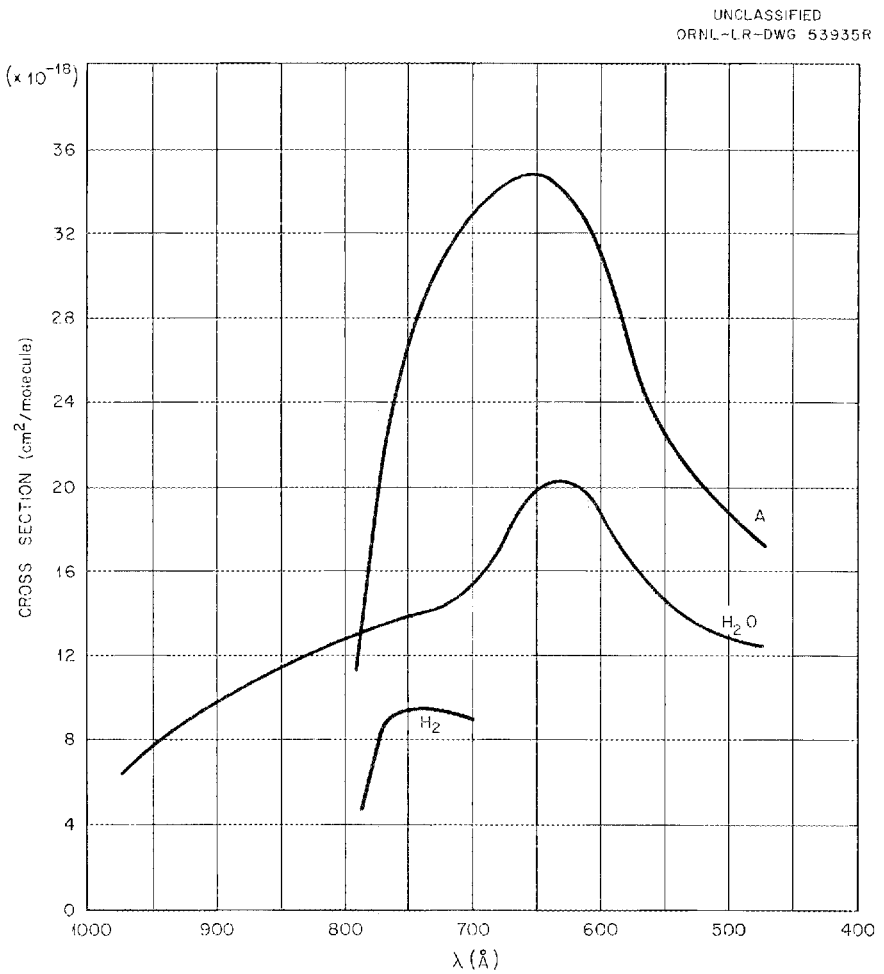
W-8 Weissler, G. L., "Photoionization in Gases and Photoelectric Emission from Solids". "Handbuch der Physik" (S. Flugge, ed.), 21: 1956. Springer, Berlin.

W-9 Weissler, G. L., and Lee, P., "Absorption Coefficients of O_2 in the Vacuum Ultraviolet". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 42: 200 (1952).

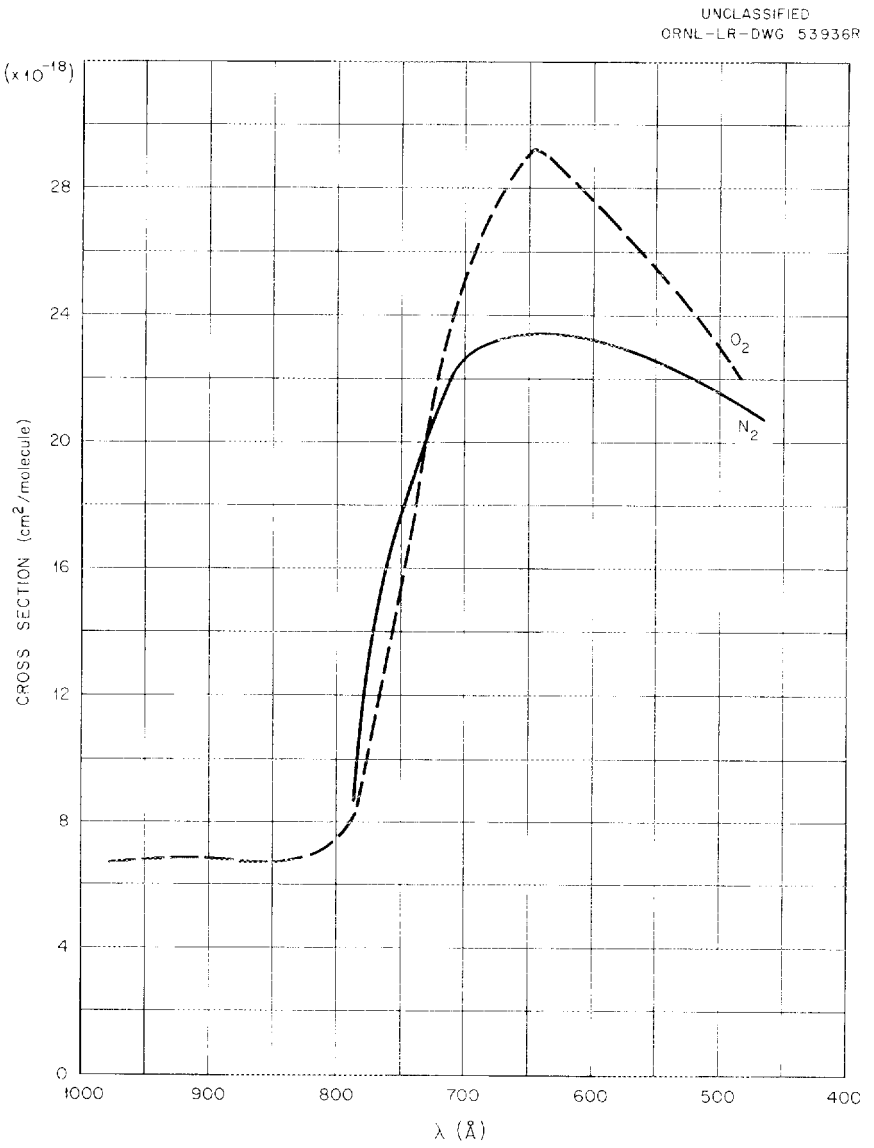
W-10 Weissler, G. L., Lee, P., and Mohr, E. I., "Absolute Absorption Coefficients of N_2 in the Vacuum Ultraviolet". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 42: 84 (1952).

W-11 Weissler, G. L., Samson, J. A. R., Ogawa, M., and Cook, G. R., "Photoionization Analysis by Mass Spectroscopy". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 49: 338 (1959).

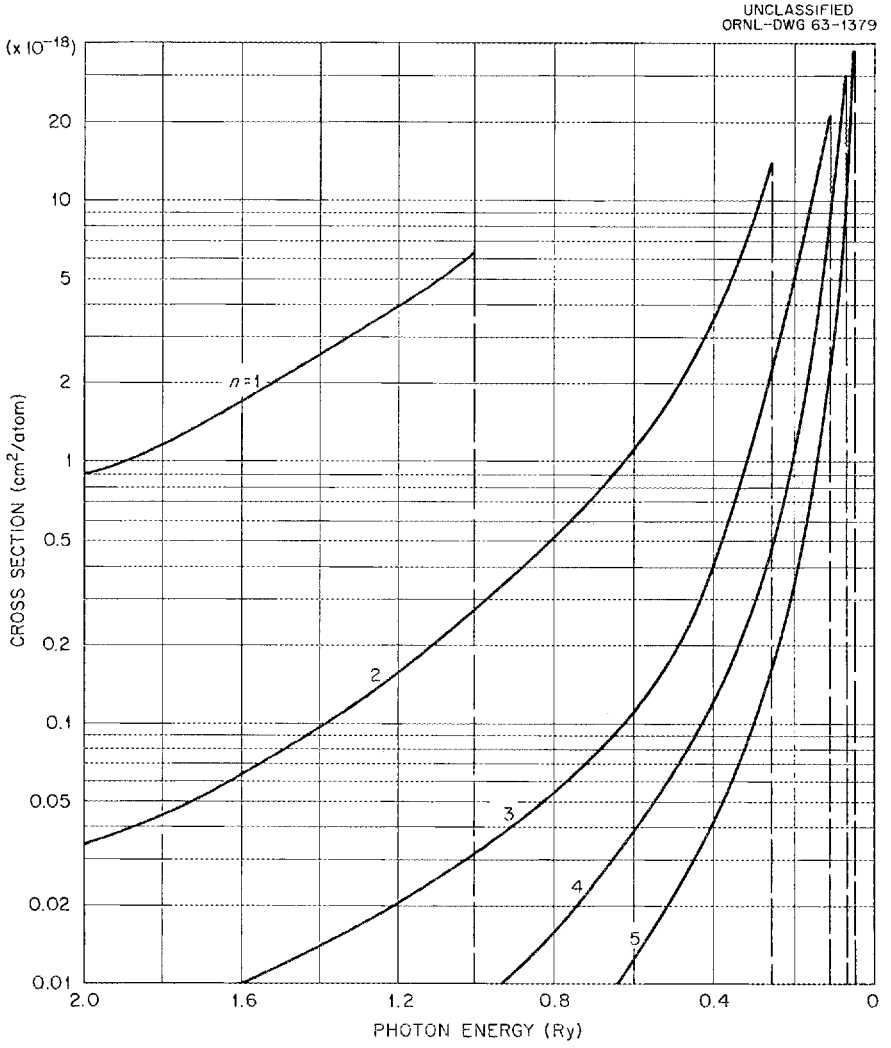
Z-1 Zhirnov, V. A., "Effective Cross Section for Photoionization of Lithium Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 758 (1962).



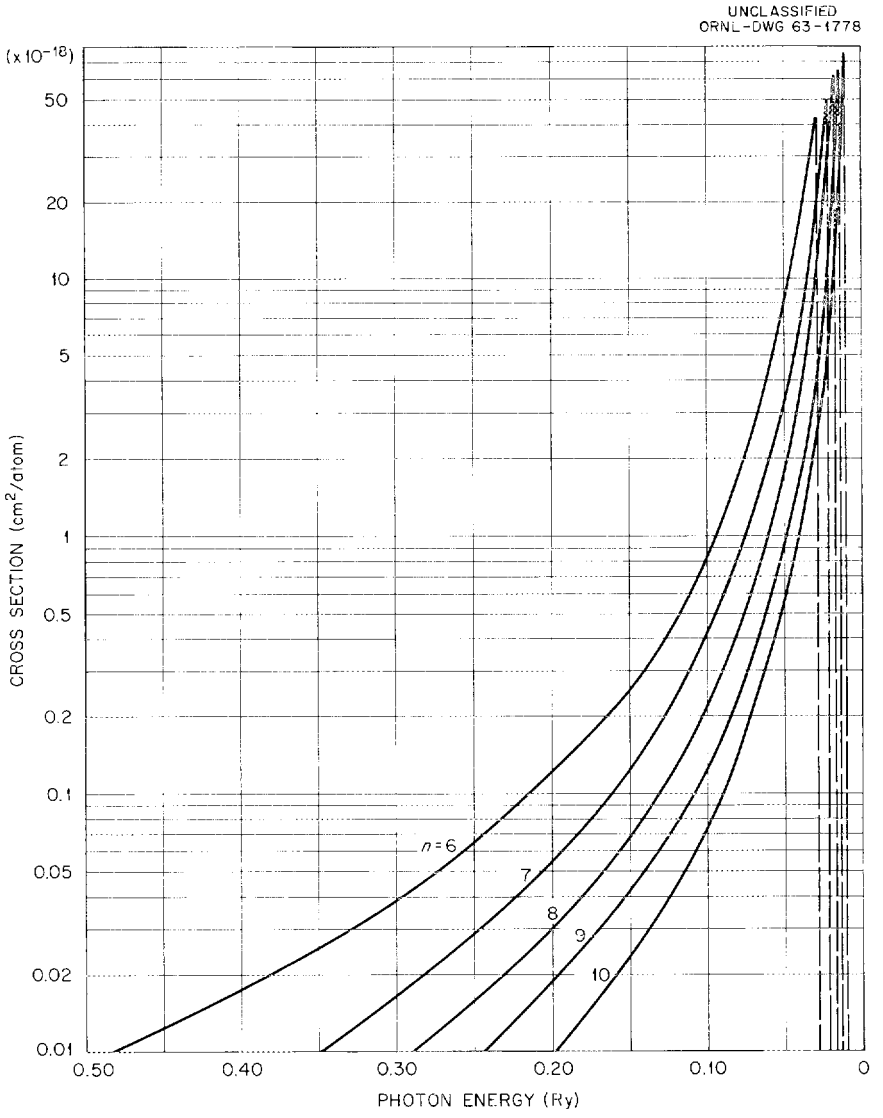
Cross Sections for the Photoionization of Hydrogen, Argon, and Water Vapor.



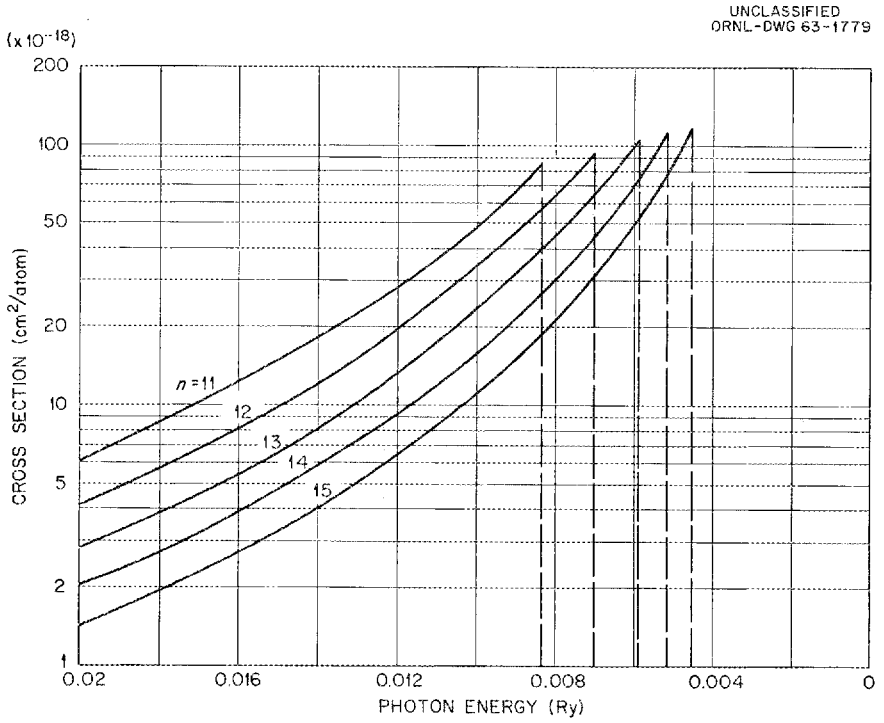
Cross Sections for the Photoionization of Oxygen and Nitrogen.



Cross Sections for the Photoionization of Atomic Hydrogen for Principle Quantum Numbers (n) One Through Five.



Cross Sections for the Photoionization of Atomic Hydrogen for Principle Quantum Numbers (n) Six Through Ten.



Cross Sections for Photoionization of Atomic Hydrogen for Principle Quantum Numbers (n) Eleven Through Fifteen.

ELECTRON, ION, ATOM SCATTERING CROSS SECTIONS

SCATTERING

Page

Bibliography 168

Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Molecular Hydrogen. 187

Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. 188

Cross Sections for Differential Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. 189

Cross Sections for Differential Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms Using Simplified Born Approximation. 190

Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of Hydrogen Ions by Hydrogen. 191

Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of Hydrogen and Deuterium Atoms by Hydrogen, Deuterium, and Helium. 192

Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of H^+ and H^- Ions by Hydrogen Atoms. 193

Cross Sections for Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of D^+ Ions by Deuterium. 194

Cross Sections for Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of D_2^+ Ions by Deuterium. 195

Cross Sections for Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of He^+ Ions by Helium. 196

Cross Sections for Large Angle Differential Scattering of Argon Ions by Argon. 197

Cross Sections for Large Angle Differential Scattering of Helium Ions by Helium. 198

Cross Sections for Momentum Transfer of Electrons by Hydrogen. 199

Cross Sections for Momentum Transfer of Electrons by Nitrogen. 200

SCATTERING

A-1 Akerib, R., and Borowitz, S., "The Application of the Impulse Approximation to the Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms". CX-34, New York Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, 1958.

A-2 Akerib, R., and Borowitz, S., "Application of the Impulse Approximation to the Scattering of Electrons by Atoms. I. Inelastic Scattering by Hydrogen Atoms". Phys. Rev. 122: 1177 (1961).

A-3 Albrecht, J. W., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering Cross-Sections". Anales Real Soc. Espan. Fis. Quim (Madrid) A55: 223 (1959).

A-4 Allison, D. C. S., McIntyre, H. A. J., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "The Elastic Scattering of Positrons by Atomic Hydrogen and Helium". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 1169 (1961).

A-5 Altshuler, S., "Variational Principles for the Wave Function in Scattering Theory". Rept. No. GM 42-386, AD 263 106, Div. 25, 8: (1957). Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., Los Angeles, California.

A-6 Amdur, I., and Harkness, A. L., "Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles: II. He-He". J. Chem. Phys. 22: 664 (1954).

A-7 Amdur, I., Kells, M. C., and Davenport, D. E., "Collision Cross Sections of Hydrogen and of Deuterium". J. Chem. Phys. 18: 1676 (1950).

A-8 Amdur, I., and Mason, E. A., "Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles: III. A-A". J. Chem. Phys. 22: 670 (1954).

A-9 Amdur, I., Mason, E. A., and Harkness, A. L., "Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles: IV. He-A, A-He". J. Chem. Phys. 22: 1071 (1954).

A-10 Amdur, I., and Mason, E. A., "Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles: VI. Krypton-Krypton". J. Chem. Phys. 23: 2268 (1955).

A-11 Amdur, I., and Mason, E. A., "Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles: VII. Xe-Xe". J. Chem. Phys. 25: 624 (1956).

A-12 Amdur, I., and Mason, E. A., "Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles: VIII. H-He". J. Chem. Phys. 25: 630 (1956).

A-13 Amdur, I., and Mason, E. A., "Scattering of High Velocity Neutral Particles: IX. Ne-A, A-Ne". J. Chem. Phys. 25: 632 (1956).

A-14 Amdur, I., Mason, E. A., and Jordon, J. E., "Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles: X. He-N_2, A-N_2. The N_2-N_2 Interaction". J. Chem. Phys. 27: 527 (1957).

Scattering

A-15 Amdur, I., Jordan, J. E., and Colgate, S. O., "Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles: XI. Further Study of the He-He Potential". J. Chem. Phys. 34: 1525 (1961).

A-16 Andreen, C. J., "Electron Scattering Experiments Using an Intermediate Image Beta-Ray Spectrometer". Nucl. Instr. and Methods (Netherlands) 17: No. 3, 321 (1962).

B-1 Bailey, T. L., May, C. J., and Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., "Scattering of Low-Energy H^- Ions in Helium, Neon, and Argon". J. Chem. Phys. 26: 1446 (1957).

B-2 Baker, C. E., and Muschlitz, E. E., C4, "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Low-Velocity H^- and OH^- Ions in Oxygen". 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions: 33 (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

B-3 Balashko, Yu. G., and Barit, I. Ya., "Scattering of Deuterons on Deuterium and Tritium at Low Energies". Soviet Phys. - JETP 7: 715 (1958).

B-4 Beck, D., "Wide-Angle Scattering in Molecular Beams. The Rainbow Effect". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2884 (1962).

B-5 Bekefi, G., and Brown, S. C., "Collision Cross Section and Energy Loss of Slow Electrons in Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 112: 159 (1958).

B-6 Berkling, K., Helbing, R., Kramer, K., Pauly, H., Schlier, C., and Toschek, P., "Effective Collision Cross Sections in Scattering Research". Z. Physik. 166: 406 (1962).

B-7 Bernstein, R. B., "Extrema in Velocity Dependence of Total Elastic Cross Sections for Atomic Beam Scattering: Relation to Di-atom Bound States". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 1880 (1962).

B-8 Bethe, H. A., "Molière's Theory of Multiple Scattering". Phys. Rev. 89: 1256 (1953).

B-9 Bhattacharyya, T., "Scattering of Electron by Excited Helium Atom". Indian J. Phys. 35: 623 (1961).

B-10 Bichsel, H., "Multiple Scattering of Protons". Phys. Rev. 112: 182 (1958).

B-11 Biberman, L. M., "On the Theory of Multiple Scattering of Electrons". Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Fiz. 15: 424 (1951).

B-12 Bogush, A. A., and Satsunkevich, I. S., "Scattering of Electrons on Protons with Account of Dipole Moments". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: No. 5, 1375 (1963).

Scattering

B-13 Bransden, B. H., Dalgarno, A., John, T. L., and Seaton, M. J., "The Elastic Scattering of Slow Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A71: 877 (1958).

B-14 Bransden, B. H., Dalgarno, A., and King, N. M., "The Application of Variational Methods to Scattering by Ions. II. The Distorted Wave Approximation and the 1s-2s Excitation of Helium Ions by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 1097 (1953).

B-15 Breitenberger, E., "Theory of Multiple Scattering". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A250: 514 (1959).

B-16 Brode, R. B., "The Quantitative Study of the Collisions of Electrons with Atoms". Rev. Mod. Phys. 5: 257 (1933).

B-17 Brown, R. J. S., Freier, G. D., Holmgren, H. D., Stratton, W. R., and Yarnell, J. L., "Differential Cross-Section Measurements for the Scattering of Protons by Deuterons". Phys. Rev. 88: 253 (1952).

B-18 Brysk, H., "New Scattering Approximation". Phys. Rev. 126: 1589 (1962).

B-19 Burke, P. G., Burke, V. M., Percival, I. C., and McCarroll, R., "Electron Scattering by Atomic Hydrogen in the 1s, 2s or 2p State. I.". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 80: 413 (1962).

B-20 Burke, P. G., and Schey, H. M., "Elastic Scattering of Low-Energy Electrons by Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 126: 147 (1962).

B-21 Burke, V. M., and McCarroll, R., "Electron Scattering by Atomic Hydrogen in the 1s, 2s or 2p State. II.". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 80: 422 (1962).

B-22 Burke, P. G., and Smith, K., "The Low Energy Scattering of Electrons and Positrons by Hydrogen Atoms". Rev. Mod. Phys. 34: 458 (1962).

B-23 Butslov, M. M., Medvedev, M. N., and Sheshunov, V. M., "A Method for Measurement of Charged Particle Elastic Scattering at Small Angles". Nucl. Instr. Methods 20: 242 (1963).

C-1 Carbone, R. J., Fuls, E. N., and Everhart, E., "Charge Analysis and Differential Cross Section Measurements for Large Angle Argon Ion-Argon Atom Collisions with Energies between 25 and 138 kev". Phys. Rev. 102: 1524 (1956).

C-2 Cassignol, C., Daniel, F., Delmas, G., and Ranc, G., "Measurement of the Angular Distribution of the Scattering with Charge Exchange by Argon Atoms with Positive Ions of Argon-40, Palladium-108, and Uranium-238 with Energy Equal to 30 kev". J. Phys. Radium 20: 20 (1959).

Scattering

C-3 Chen, J. C. Y., "Note on the Theory of Electron Scattering by Molecules: The Effects of Negative-Ion States". BNL-5801: 12 (1961).

C-4 Cody, W. J., Lawson, J., Massey, H. W., and Smith, K., "The Elastic Scattering of Positrons by Atomic Hydrogen". TID-15769 (1962).

C-5 Courant, E. D., "Revision of Gas Scattering Theory". Rev. Sci. Instr. 24: 836 (1953).

C-6 Cowley, J. M., and Moodie, A. F., "The Scattering of Electrons by Atoms and Crystals. II. The Effects of Finite Source Size". Acta Cryst. 12: 353 (1959).

C-7 Cowley, J. M., and Moodie, A. F., "The Scattering of Electrons by Atoms and Crystals. III. Single Crystal Diffraction Patterns". Acta Cryst. 12: 360 (1959).

C-8 Cramer, W. H., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Low Velocity He^+ and Ne^+ Ions in Helium and in Neon". NP-6103 (1956).

C-9 Cramer, W. H., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Low Velocity Ions: He^+ in Ne, Ne^+ in He, and Ne^+ in Ne". J. Chem. Phys. 28: 688 (1958).

C-10 Cramer, W. H., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Low Velocity H^+ and H_2^+ in H_2". J. Chem. Phys. 35: 836 (1961).

C-11 Cramer, W. H., and Marcus, A. B., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Low Velocity D^+ and D_2^+ in Deuterium". J. Chem. Phys. 32: 186 (1960).

C-12 Cramer, W. H., and Simons, J. H., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Low Velocity He^+ Ions in Helium". J. Chem. Phys. 26: 1272 (1957).

C-13 Crompton, R. W., and Sutton, D. J., "Experimental Investigation of the Diffusion of Slow Electrons in Nitrogen and Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A215: 467 (1952).

C-14 Curtis, C. F., and Adler, F. T., "The Scattering of Atoms from Diatomic Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 20: 249 (1952).

D-1 Dalgarno, A., "Three-Body Scattering Problems". Phys. Rev. 9: 198 (1953).

D-2 Dalgarno, A., and Williams, D. A., "Raman and Rayleigh Scattering of Lyman α by Molecular Hydrogen". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 124: 313 (1962).

Scattering

D-3 Damburg, R. Y., and Karule, E. M., "Scattering of Positrons by Atomic Hydrogen". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 14: 165 (1963).

D-4 Damburg, R. Y., and Peterkop, R. K., "Application of the Multichannel Effective Range Theory to Electron-Hydrogen Scattering". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 80: 1073 (1962).

D-5 Damburg, R. Y., and Peterkop, R. K., "On the Role of the Scattered Wave with Momentum L-1 for 1s-2p Transitions". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 12: 368 (1961).

D-6 Damburg, R. Y., and Peterkop, R. K., "Resonances in the Scattering of Electrons on Hydrogen Atoms". Soviet Phys. - JETP 17: 167 (1963).

D-7 Dashen, R. F., "New Approach to Low-Energy Potential Scattering". J. Math. Phys. 4: No. 3, 388 (1963).

D-8 De, M. L., "The Dependence of Electron Scattering Cross Section of Atoms on their Atomic Number". Naturwiss. 49: 228 (1962).

D-9 Demeur, M., and Janssens, P., "On the Scattering of a Charged Particle in Hydrogen". Compt. Rend. 248: 1132 (1959).

D-10 Dougal, A. A., and Goldstein, L., "Energy Exchange between Electron and Ion Gases through Coulomb Collisions in Plasmas". Phys. Rev. 109: 615 (1958).

E-1 Epstein, S. T., and Robinson, P. D., "Hypervirial Theorems for Variational Wave Functions in Scattering Theory". Phys. Rev. 129: 1396 (1963).

E-2 Erskine, G. A., and Massey, H. S. W., "The Application of Variational Methods to Atomic Scattering Problems. II. Impact Excitation of the 2s Level of Atomic Hydrogen - Distorted Wave Treatment". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A212: 521 (1952).

E-3 Everhart, E., Carbone, R. J., and Stone, G., "Differential Cross Section Measurements for Large Angle Collisions of He, Ne, and A Ions with Argon Atoms to 100 kev". Phys. Rev. 98: 1045 (1955).

E-4 Everhart, E., Stone, G., and Carbone, R. J., "A Study of Atomic Collisions, Technical Report No. 2: The Collisions of Ions and Atoms at KV Energies". NP-5134 (1954).

F-1 Fedorenko, N. V., "Single Scattering of Positive Ions in a Gas". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 24: 784 (1954).

F-2 Fedorenko, N. V., Filippenko, L. G., and Flaks, I. P., "Scattering of Multiply Charged Ions and Electron Capture". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 5: 45 (1960).

Scattering

F-3 Fisher, L., Milford, S. N., and Pomilla, F. R., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. II. 4s, 4p, 4d, and 4f States". Phys. Rev. 119: 153 (1960).

F-4 Fisk, J. B., "Theory of the Scattering of Slow Electrons by Diatomic Molecules". Phys. Rev. 49: 167 (1936).

F-5 Fite, W. L., "Free Hydrogen Atom Collision Cross Sections of Interest in Controlled Thermonuclear Research". Proc. 2nd Geneva Conference 32: 405 (1958). (P/348 USA).

F-6 Fleming, R. J., and Higginson, G. S., "Resonance in Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Helium Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 974 (1963).

F-7 Frere, R., "Remarks on Classical Scattering Theory and 'Hard Sphere' Type Models". Phys. Stat. Solidi 3: No. 4, 712 (1963).

F-8 Frisch, H. L , and Brady, G. W., "On Small-Angle Critical Scattering". J. Chem. Phys. 37: No. 7, 1514 (1962).

F-9 Frost, L. S., and Phelps, A. V., "Rotational Excitation and Momentum Transfer Cross Sections for Electrons in H_2 and N_2 from Transport Coefficients". Phys. Rev. 127: 1621 (1962).

F-10 Fuls, E. N., Jones, P. R., Ziemba, F. P., and Everhart, E., "Measurement of Large Angle Single Collisions between He, Ne, A Atoms at Energies to 100 kev". Phys. Rev. 107: 704 (1957).

G-1 Garrett, W. R., and Mann, R. A., "Model for the Scattering of Slow Electrons by Cesium Atoms". Phys. Rev. 130: 658 (1963).

G-2 Geltman, S., "Variational Treatment of Electron-Hydrogen Atom Elastic Scattering". Phys. Rev. 119: 1283 (1960).

G-3 Gerber, E. H., "Multiple Scattering of Protons in Gases". Phys. Rev. 86: 525 (1952).

G-4 Gerjuoy, E. J., "Atomic Scattering Processes". Scientific Rept. No. 3, AFCRL-69, ASTIA AD-254 860: 1961. Rev. Mod. Phys. 33: 544 (1961).

G-5 Gerjuoy, E. J., "Chapter I. Collision Cross Sections. Chapter II. Atomic Scattering Processes". AFCRL-531, I: 132p. (1961).

G-6 Gerjuoy, E. J., and Krall, N. A., "Dispersion Relations for Electron Scattering from Atomic Helium". Phys. Rev. 127: 2105 (1962).

G-7 Gerjuoy, E. J., and Krall, N. A., "Dispersion Relations in Atomic Scattering Problems". Phys. Rev. 119: 705 (1960).

Scattering

G-8 Gerjuoy, E. J., and Krall, N. A., "Non-Physical Contributions to Dispersion Relations for Atomic Scattering Problems". GA-2893 (1962).

G-9 Gersing, E., Hundhausen, E., and Pauly, H., "Differential Scattering Cross-Sections in the Interaction of Neutral Molecules. I. Measurements of Large-Angle Scattering". Z. Physik 171: No. 2, 349 (1963).

G-10 Gilbody, H. B., Stebbings, R. F., and Fite, W. L., "Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms. VI. Angular Distribution in Elastic Scattering". Phys. Rev. 121: 794 (1961).

H-1 Haefer, R. A., "The Directional Distribution in the Multiple Scattering of Electrons of Medium Energies by Thin Carbon Films". Opt. Spectry. 17: 213 (1960).

H-2 Haine, M. E., and Agar, A. W., "Differential Scattering Cross-Section of Atoms to Medium Energy Electrons at Small Angles". Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 10: 341 (1959).

H-3 Hara, Y., Ohmura, T., and Yamanouchi, T., "Variational Calculation of the Scattering Lengths in Electron-Hydrogen Scattering". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Japan) 25: 467 (1961).

H-4 Harrison, H., "Total Collision Cross Sections for Scattering of Thermal Beams of Hydrogen, Hydrogen Atoms, and Helium by Hydrogen and Helium". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 1164 (1962).

H-5 Hashino, T., and Matsuda, H., "On the Elastic Scattering of Electrons of Nearly Zero Energy by Helium Atoms". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Kyoto) 29: 370 (1963).

H-6 Hebbard, D. F., and Wilson, P. R., "The Effect of Multiple Scattering on Electron Energy Loss Distribution". Austral. J. Phys. 8: 90 (1955).

H-7 Heddle, D. W. O., "Photo-Scattering Processes". J. Quant. Spectry. Radiative Transfer 2: 349 (1962).

H-8 Henderson, C., and Scott, A., "The Multiple Scattering of Positrons and Electrons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 188 (1957).

H-9 Herschbach, D. R., "Analysis of Reactive Scattering in Crossed Molecular Beams". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 1870 (1960).

H-10 Heydenburg, N. P., and Temmer, G. M., "Alpha-Alpha Scattering at Low Energies". Phys. Rev. 104: 123 (1956).

H-11 Horstmann, M., and Meyer, G., "A Retarding Field Method of Measuring the Energy and Angular Distribution of Scattered Electrons". Z. Physik 159: 563 (1960).

Scattering

H-12 Hostettler, H. U., and Bernstein, R. B., "Observation of Quantum Effects in the Scattering of a Monoenergetic Li Beam by a Crossed Hg Beam". Phys. Rev. Letters 5: 318 (1960).

H-13 Howie, A., "Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Crystals. I. The Theory of Small-Angle Inelastic Scattering". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A271: 268 (1963).

H-14 Humberston, J. W., "Low Energy Elastic Scattering of Neutrons by Deuterons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 1157 (1961).

H-15 Huxley, L. G. H., "A Discussion of the Motion in Nitrogen of Free Electrons with Small Energies with Reference to the Ionosphere". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 16: 46 (1959).

H-16 Huxley, L. G. H., "Formulae for the Mean Losses of Energy in Collisions of Slow Electrons Moving in Diatomic Gases". Austral. J. Phys. 9: 44 (1956).

I-1 Inokuti, M., "Elastic Scattering of Fast Electrons by the Helium Atom and the Interelectronic Correlation". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Japan) 25: 717 (1961).

I-2 Ivanova, S. P., and Kalinkin, B. N., "On Elastic Scattering of Heavy Ions". JINR-P-1153 (1962).

J-1 Jarmie, N., Silbert, M. G., Smith, D. B., and Loos, J. S., "Proton-Triton Elastic Scattering Below 1 Mev". Phys. Rev. 130: 1987 (1963). LADC-5621 (1963).

J-2 John, T. L., "The Numerical Solution of the Exchange Equations for Slow Electron Collisions with Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 532 (1960).

J-3 Johnson, B. L., "Charge Transfer Scattering in High-Velocity Neutral Particle Production". J. Appl. Phys. 33: 739 (1962).

J-4 Jones, P. R., Ziemba, F. P., and Moses, H. A., "Total Cross Section for Multiple Electron Stripping in Atomic Collisions at Energies to 100 kev". Phys. Rev. 113: 182 (1959).

K-1 Kahn, A. H., "Electron Scattering in High Magnetic Field". Phys. Rev. 119: 1189 (1960).

K-2 Kamenetskii, V. D., and Yavorskii, B. M., "The Application of the Expansion Method to the Elastic Scattering of Slow Electrons by Heavy Atoms". FTD-TT-61-183 (1962).

K-3 Kaminker, D. M., and Fedorenko, N. V., "Single Scattering of Stripped Argon Ions". AEC-54-2745. Zh. Techn. Fiz. 25: 2239 (1955).

Scattering

K-4 Kanter, H., "Electron Scattering by Thin Foils for Energies below 10 kev". Phys. Rev. 121: 461 (1961).

K-5 Karle, J., "Excited States of Molecules and the Scattering of Fast Electrons". J. Chem. Phys. 35: 963 (1961).

K-6 Kashy, E., Perry, R. R., and Risser, J. R., "A Method for the Preparation of Very Thin Foils". Nucl. Instr. Methods 4: 167 (1959).

K-7 Kazarnovskii, M. V., and Stepanov, A. V., "Theory of Resonance Scattering by Atomic Systems. I. Derivation of General Formulae". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 42: No. 2, 489 (1962). Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: No. 2, 343 (1962).

K-8 Khvostenko, V. I., and Dukel'skii, V. M., "The Negative Ion H_2^-". Soviet Phys. - JETP 7: 709 (1958).

K-9 Kingston, A. E., and Skinner, B. G., "The Elastic Scattering of Electrons and Positrons by Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 724 (1961).

K-10 Kivel, B., "Elastic Scattering of Low-Energy Electrons by Argon". Phys. Rev. 116: 926 (1959).

K-11 Kivel, B., "Electron Scattering by Noble Gases in the Limit of Zero Energy". Phys. Rev. 116: 1484 (1959).

K-12 Kodera, K., and Tamura, T., "The Scattering of Beams of Alkali Atoms in Various Gases. I. Sodium and Argon". Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan 31: 206 (1958).

K-13 Kolesnikov, V. N., and Obukhov-Sensisov, V. V., "The Effective Cross Section for Elastic Scattering of Slow Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 692 (1962).

K-14 Kotos, W., and Peoul, K., "On the Influence of Correlation of the Atomic Electrons on the Elastic Electron Scattering by Helium Atoms". Ann. Phys. (NY) 16: 201 (1961).

K-15 Kotos, W., "On Wave Functions for the Problem of Electron and X-Ray Scattering by Helium". Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Math. Astron. Phys. 8: 67 (1960).

K-16 Krall, N. A., and Gerjuoy, E. J., "Upper Bound on Total Electron Scattering Cross Sections in Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 120: 143 (1960).

K-17 Kudriavtsev, V. S., "Elastic Collision Cross Section for Hydrogen Atoms". Soviet Phys. - JETP 6: 188 (1958).

Scattering

L-1 Lane, G. H., and Everhart, E., "Calculations of Total Cross Sections for Scattering from Coulomb Potentials with Exponential Screening". Phys. Rev. 117: 920 (1960).

L-2 Lane, G. H., and Everhart, E., "Ion-Atom Potential Energy Functions Obtained from Kev Scattering Data". Phys. Rev. 120: 2064 (1960).

L-3 Leisegang, S., "Multiple Scattering of Electrons in Thin Foils". Z. Physik 132: 183 (1952).

L-4 Levy, B. R., and Keller, J. B., "Low-Energy Expansion of Scattering Phase Shifts for Long-Range Potentials". J. Math. Phys. 4: 54 (1963).

L-5 Lin, S. C., and Kivel, B., "Slow-Electron Scattering by Atomic Oxygen". Phys. Rev. 114: 1026 (1959).

L-6 Lippmann, B. A., Mittleman, M. H., and Watson, K. M., "Scattering of Electrons by Neutral Atoms". Phys. Rev. 116: 920 (1959).

L-7 Lippmann, B. A., and Schey, H. M., "Optical-Model Analysis of Low-Energy Electron-Hydrogen Scattering". Phys. Rev. 121: 1112 (1961).

L-8 Lorents, D. C., and Cook, C. J., "A Feasibility Study: Scattering of Electrons by Ions, Atoms, and Molecules". AFCRC-TN-59-473 (1959).

M-1 Malik, F. B., and Trefftz, E., "Elastic Scattering of Low Energy Electrons by Atomic Hydrogen". Astrophys. J. 50: 96 (1960).

M-2 Malik, F. B., and Trefftz, E., "The Potential Model Treatment of the Scattering of Electrons by Atoms and the Existence of Negative Ions". Z. Naturforsch. 16a: 492 (1961).

M-3 Marchi, R. P., and Mueller, C. R., "Validity of the WKB Approximation in the Interpretation of Molecular Beam Scattering Data". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 740 (1963).

M-4 Marton, L., "Experiments on Low Energy Electron Scattering and Energy Losses". Rev. Mod. Phys. 28: 172 (1956).

M-5 Marton, L., Simpson, J. A., Fowler, H. A., and Swanson, N., "Plural Scattering of 20-kev Electrons in Aluminum". Phys. Rev. 126: 182 (1962).

M-6 Martynenko, Y. V., Firsov, O. B., and Chibisov, M. I., "Scattering of Slow Electrons on Atoms". Soviet Phys. - JETP 17: No. 1, 154 (1963).

M-7 Mason, E. A., "Scattering of Low Velocity Molecular Beams in Gases". IMP-OSR-1: 37 (1956). Institute of Molecular Physics, Maryland University. AFOSR-TN-56-208; ASTIA AD-87, 522.

Scattering

M-8 Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Elastic Scattering of Slow Ions in Gases". J. Chem. Phys. 31: 594 (1959).

M-9 Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Interaction Energies and Scattering Cross-Sections of Hydrogen Ions in Helium". J. Chem. Phys. 27: 917 (1957).

M-10 Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Interaction Energy and Scattering Cross-Sections of H^- Ions in Helium". J. Chem. Phys. 28: 253 (1958).

M-11 Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Scattering Cross Sections and Interaction Energies of Low Velocity He^+ Ions in Helium". Phys. Rev. 108: 293 (1957).

M-12 Massey, H. S. W., "Theory of Scattering of Slow Electrons". Rev. Mod. Phys. 28: 199 (1956).

M-13 Massey, H. S. W., and Ridley, R. O., "Application of Variational Methods to the Theory of the Scattering of Slow Electrons by Hydrogen Molecules". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 659 (1956).

M-14 Matora, I. M., "The Scattering of Slow Electrons by Helium Atoms with Excitation of 2^3S and 2^1S Levels". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 9: No. 6, 373 (1960).

M-15 McAllister, R. W., "Absolute Cross Section for Electron Scattering from Protons". Phys. Rev. 104: 1494 (1956).

M-16 McCoyd, G. C., and Milford, S. N., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. IV. Approximate Values for Allowed Transitions up to n = 10". Phys. Rev. 130: 206 (1963).

M-17 McCoyd, G. C., Milford, S. N., and Wahl, J. J., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. I. 3s, 3p, and 3d States". Phys. Rev. 119: 149 (1960).

M-18 McDowell, M. R. C., "Elastic Scattering of Slow Ions in their Parent Gases". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A72: 1087 (1958).

M-19 McEachran, R. P., and Fraser, P. A., "D-Wave Contribution to Electron-Hydrogen Atom Scattering". Can. J. Phys. 38: 317 (1960).

M-20 McIntyre, J. A., and Dhar, S., "Electron Scattering from the Deuteron and the Neutron-Proton Potential". Phys. Rev. 106: 1074 (1957).

M-21 Mertens, R., "On the Multiple Scattering of Charged Particles". Compt. Rend. 233: 856 (1951).

Scattering

M-22 Milford, S. N., Morrissey, J. J., and Scanlon, J. H., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. III. 5s, 5p, 5d, 5f, 5g, States". Phys. Rev. 120: 1715 (1960).

M-23 Mitra, T. K., "Scattering of Electrons by a Screened Coulomb Field in Higher Born Approximation". Indian J. Phys. 35: 278 (1961).

M-24 Mittleman, M. H., "A Connection between Two Methods for Calculating Electron-Atom Scattering". UCRL-6269 (1961).

M-25 Mittleman, M. H., "Proton-Hydrogen Scattering System". Phys. Rev. 122: 499 (1961).

M-26 Mittleman, M. H., "Rearrangement Collisions: Proton Hydrogen Scattering". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 47 (1961).

M-27 Mittleman, M. H., "The Scattering of Electrons by Atomic Hydrogen". Ann. Physik 14: 94 (1961). UCRL-5711 (1961).

M-28 Mittleman, M. H., and Watson, K. M., "Scattering of Charged Particles by Neutral Atoms". Phys. Rev. 113: 198 (1959).

M-29 Mittleman, M. H., and Wolf, F. A., "Coherent Scattering of Photons by Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 128: 2686 (1962).

M-30 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Elastic Scattering of Slow Electrons by Helium Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 721 (1961).

M-31 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Quantum Defects and Scattering Lengths". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 35 (1963).

M-32 Moiseiwitsch, B. L., and Williams, A., "The Elastic Scattering of Fast Electrons and Positrons by Hydrogen and Helium Atoms". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A250: 337 (1959).

M-33 Moliere, G., and Sauter, F., "On the Theory of Multiple Scattering of Charged Particles". Z. Naturforsch. 7a: 280 (1952).

M-34 Mordvinov, Yu. P., and Firsov, O. B., "Dependence of the Inelastic Collision Cross Sections of Atoms and Ions on Velocity in the Case of Pseudo-Intersection of the Levels". Zh. Eksperim. i. Teor. Fiz. 39: 427 (1960). Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 301 (1961).

M-35 Moskowitz, J. W., and Thorson, W. R., "Inelastic Atomic Scattering. II.". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 1848 (1963).

M-36 Mueller, C. R., and Marchi, R. P., "WKB Analysis of Molecular Beam Scattering and the Lennard-Jones Potential". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 745 (1963).

Scattering

M-37 Mukherjee, S. C., "Potential Function of Helium-Like Atoms and Electron Scattering by the Born Approximation". Indian J. Phys. 35: 333 (1961).

M-38 Mukherjee, S. C., "Scattering of Electrons by Thomas-Fermi Potential". Indian J. Phys. 35: 165 (1961).

M-39 Mukherjee, S. C., and Sil, N. C., "Low Energy Scattering of Electrons by Variational Method". Indian J. Phys. 36: 283 (1962).

M-40 Muschler, W., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Medium Energy Electrons in a Thin Al_2O_3 Target". Thesis (1961).

M-41 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., "Elastic and Inelastic Collisions of Low-Energy Negative Ions in Gases". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 52 (1959).

M-42 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., Bailey, T. L., and Simons, J. H., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Low Velocity H^- Ions in Hydrogen". J. Chem. Phys. 24: 1202 (1956).

M-43 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., Bailey, T. L., and Simons, J. H., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Low Velocity H^- Ions in Hydrogen. II.". J. Chem. Phys. 26: 711 (1957).

M-44 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., Bailey, T. L., and Simons, J. H., "Measurements of the Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of H^- Ions in Hydrogen". NP-5503 (1954).

M-45 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., and Simons, J. H., "The Measurement of Electron Exchange in Gases at Low Pressure". J. Chem. Phys. 56: 837 (1952).

M-46 Myers, V. M., "Calculation of Ions Scattering by Molecules with a 4-12 Potential Model". J. Chem. Phys. 25: 1284 (1956).

M-47 Myers, V. M., "On the Scattering of H_2^+ by H_2". J. Chem. Phys. 20: 195 (1952).

N-1 Nagahara, S., "The Scattering of Slow Electrons by the Diatomic Molecule. II. Elastic Scattering by the H_2 Molecule". J. Phys. Soc. Japan 9: 52 (1954).

N-2 Nelipa, N. F., "Theory of Double Compton Scattering by an Electron". Soviet Phys. - Doklady 8: 48 (1963).

N-3 Newman, E., Roll, P. G., and Steigert, F. E., "Elastic Scattering of Heavy Ions from Several Gas Targets". Phys. Rev. 122: 1842 (1961).

N-4 Neynaber, R. H., Marino, L. L., Rothe, E. W., and Trujillo, S. M., "Low-Energy Electron Scattering from Atomic Nitrogen". Phys. Rev. 129: 2069 (1963).

Scattering

N-5 Neynaber, R. H., Marino, L. L., Rothe, E. W., and Trujillo, S. M., "Low-Energy Electron Scattering from Atomic Oxygen". Phys. Rev. 123: 148 (1961).

N-6 Neynaber, R. H., Marino, L. L., Rothe, E. W., and Trujillo, S. M., "Scattering of Low-Energy Electrons by Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 124: 135 (1961).

O-1 Ochkur, V. I., and Petrov, Yu. V., "Calculation of the Elastic Scattering of Slow Electrons in Hydrogen by the Integral Equation Method". Soviet Phys. - JETP 4: 144 (1957).

O-2 Ohmura, T., Hara, Y., and Yamanouchi, T., "Low Energy Electron-Hydrogen Scattering". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Kyoto) 20: 82 (1958).

O-3 Ohmura, T., and Ohmura, H., "Elastic Hydrogen Scattering at Low Energies". Phys. Rev. 118: 154 (1960).

O-4 O'Malley, T. F., Rosenberg, L., and Spruch, L., "Low Energy Scattering of a Charged Particle by a Neutral Polarizabel System". Phys. Rev. 125: 1300 (1962).

O-5 Owens, G. E., "Scattering in Ion-Atom and Atom-Atom Collisions: An Annotated Bibliography". SRB-62-1: 84 (1962).

P-1 Pack, J. L., and Phelps, A. V., "Drift Velocities of Slow Electrons in Helium, Argon, Neon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen". Phys. Rev. 121: 798 (1961).

P-2 Pal, M. K., and Mukherjee, S., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of High-Energy Electrons by Some (2p)-Shell Nuclei on the Intermediate-Coupling Model". Phys. Rev. 106: 811 (1957).

P-3 Parzen, P., "Scattering of an Electron Beam by a Neutral Gas". J. Appl. Phys. 33: 2062 (1962).

P-4 Pauly, H., "Scattering Experiments on Molecular Beams at Various Beam Volocities". Z. Naturforsch. 15a: 277 (1960).

P-5 Pauly, H., "Small-Angle Scattering by Collisions between Neutral Atoms". Z. Physik 157: 54 (1959).

P-6 Peele, R. W., "Differential Cross Sections for the Scattering of Medium Energy Protons on Carbon". Phys. Rev. 105: 1311 (1957).

P-7 Perel, J., Englander, P., and Bederson, B., "Measurement of Total Cross-Sections for the Scattering of Low-Energy Electrons by Lithium, Sodium and Potassium". Phys. Rev. 128: 1148 (1962).

Scattering

P-8 Pietenpol, J. L., "Auto-Ionization of the (1s, 2s, 2p) $^4P5/2$ Level in Li and He". Phys. Rev. Letters 7: 64 (1961).

P-9 Pilyankevich, A. N., "Calculation of the Inelastic Scattering for Electrons of Intermediate Energy". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 6: 161 (1961).

P-10 Pilyankevich, A. N., "Scattering of Electrons on Light Atoms". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 5: 204 (1960). Zh. Techn. Fiz. 30: 226 (1960).

P-11 Pilyankevich, A. N., "The Question of Electron Scattering in the Electron Microscope". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 5: 209 (1961).

P-12 Propin, R. K., "Calculation of the Probability of Autoionization in Helium and Lithium Atoms". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 8: 158 (1960).

R-1 Richey, F., and Wehner, R. S., "Chapter III. High Resolution Ground Based Simultaneous Measurement of Ionospheric Electron Density and Collision Frequency". AFCRL-531, 1: 132p. (1961).

R-2 Roberts, C. S., "Inelastic Scattering from a Diatomic Molecule: Rotational Excitation upon Collision between He and H_2, and H_2 and H_2". Phys. Rev. 131: 209 (1963).

R-3 Robinson, L. B., "Elastic Scattering of Low Energy Electrons by Atomic Nitrogen and Atomic Oxygen". Phys. Rev. 105: 922 (1957).

R-4 Robinson, L. B., "Elastic Scattering of Low Energy Electrons by the Thomas-Fermi Atom". Phys. Rev. 117: 1281 (1960).

R-5 Robinson, P. D., "The Effects of Degeneracy on the Inelastic Scattering of Electrons and Protons by Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 81: Pt. 1, 15 (1963).

R-6 Robinson, P. D., and Hirschfelder, J. O., "Virial Theorem and its Generalizations in Scattering Theory". Phys. Rev. 129: 1391 (1963).

R-7 Rosenberg, L., and Spruch, L., "Bounds on Scattering Phase Shifts for Compound Systems". Phys. Rev. 121: 1720 (1961).

R-8 Rosenberg, L., Spruch, L., and O'Malley, T. F., "Upper Bounds on Electron-Atomic Hydrogen Scattering Lengths". Phys. Rev. 119: 164 (1960).

R-9 Rotenberg, M., "Application of Sturmian Functions to the Shcroedinger Three-Body Problem: Elastic e^+ - H Scattering". Ann. Phys. (NY) 19: 262 (1962).

Scattering

R-10 Rubin, K., Perel, J., and Bederson, B., "Measurement of the Total, Differential, and Exchange Cross Sections for the Scattering of Low-Energy Electrons by Potassium". Phys. Rev. 117: 151 (1960).

R-11 Russek, A., "Effect of Gas Target Temperature on the Scattering Cross Section". Phys. Rev. 120: 1536 (1960).

S-1 Salmona, A., "Calculation of the Elastic Scattering of a Slow Electron by a Neutral Sodium Atom in the Ground State". Compt. Rend. 252: 997 (1961).

S-2 Saporaschenko, M., "Formation of the H_3^+ Ions". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, C3 (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

S-3 Saraph, H. E., "Application of the Schwinger Variational Method to Zero Energy Electron-Hydrogen Scattering". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 827 (1961).

S-4 Saraph, H. E., and Seaton, M. J., "An Iteration-Variation Method for Atomic Scattering Problems". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 80: 1057 (1962).

S-5 Sauter, F., and Wanke, H., "On the Theory of Multiple Scattering of Charged Particles". Z. Naturforsch. 7a: 33 (1952).

S-6 Schlier, C., "Observations on the 'Rainbow' Effect in Atomic Scattering". Z. Physik 173: No. 3, 352 (1963).

S-7 Schulz, G. J., "Resonance in the Elastic Scattering of Electrons in Helium". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: 104 (1963).

S-8 Schwartz, C., "Electron Scattering from Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 124: 1468 (1961).

S-9 Shatilov, A. V., "Anomalous Scattering as a Case of Scattering by a System of Particles". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 13: No. 5, 412 (1962).

S-10 Sida, D. W., "Scattering of Positive Ions by Neutral Atoms". Phil. Mag. 2: 761 (1957).

S-11 Simons, J. H., and McAllister, S. A., "Elastic Scattering and Neutralization of Low Velocity Ions in Ethane and Propane". J. Chem. Phys. 20: 1431 (1952).

S-12 Smith, G. M., and Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., "Scattering of Metastable Helium Atoms in Helium, Neon, and Argon". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 1819 (1960).

Scattering

S-13 Smith, K., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Electrons from the S States of Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 120: 845 (1960).

S-14 Smith, K., "Partial Wave Theory of Positron-Hydrogen Atom Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 549 (1961).

S-15 Smith, K., and Burke, P. G., "Effect of Virtual Excitation on the Elastic Scattering of Electrons and Positrons by Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 123: 174 (1961).

S-16 Smith, K., McEachran, R. P., and Fraser, P. A., "Effect of Virtual Excitation of the 2s State on the Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 125: 553 (1962).

S-17 Smith, K., Miller, W. F., and Mumford, A. J. P., "The Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Electrons and Positrons from the S-States of Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 559 (1960).

S-18 Strong, I. B., and Roy, R. R., "Multiple Scattering of Electrons and Positrons". Phys. Rev. 131: 198 (1963).

S-19 Swan, P., "The Elastic Scattering of Electrons by the Excited 2s and 2p States of Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 1086 (1954).

S-20 Sweet, P. A., "Coulomb Scattering in a Magnetic Field". Phil. Mag. 4: 1155 (1959).

T-1 Tannenwald, L. M., "Coulomb Scattering in a Very Strong Magnetic Field". Phys. Rev. 113: 1396 (1959).

T-2 Teichmann, T., "Multiple Scattering of High Energy Charged Particles in Thin Foils". NYO-785 (1951).

T-3 Temkin, A., "Absolute Definition of Phase Shift in the Elastic Scattering of a Particle from Compound Systems". J. Math. Phys. 2: 336 (1961).

T-4 Temkin, A., "A Note on the Scattering of Electrons from Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 116: 358 (1959).

T-5 Temkin, A., "Nonadiabatic Theory of Electron-Hydrogen Scattering". Phys. Rev. 126: 130 (1962).

T-6 Temkin, A., "Nonadiabatic Theory of the Scattering of Electrons from Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. Letters 4: 566 (1960).

T-7 Temkin, A., "Polarization and the Triplet Electron-Hydrogen Scattering Length". Phys. Rev. Letters 6: 354 (1961).

Scattering

T-8 Temkin, A., "Positron-Hydrogen Scattering". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 80: Pt. 6, 1277 (1962).

T-9 Temkin, A., and Lamkin, J. C., "Application of the Method of Polarized Orbitals to the Scattering of Electrons from Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 121: 788 (1961).

T-10 Temkin, A., and Pohle, R., "Electron-Hydrogen Phase Shifts Just Below the Inelastic Threshold". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: 22 (1963).

T-11 Temkin, A., and Sullivan, E., "Nonadiabatic Theory of Electron-Hydrogen Scattering. Part II.". NASA-TN-D-1702 (1963).

T-12 Temkin, A., and Sullivan, E., "Nonadiabatic Theory of Electron-Hydrogen Scattering. II.". Phys. Rev. 129: 1250 (1963).

T-13 Ter-Mikaelyan, M. L., "Contribution to the Theory of Multiple Scattering". Soviet Phys. - JETP 9: 171 (1959).

T-14 Ter-Mikaelyan, M. L., "On the Theory of Multiple Scattering". Nucl. Phys. 9: 679 (1959).

T-15 Theimer, O., and Gentry, R., "Scattering Potential in Fully Ionized Gases". Phys. Rev. 116: 787 (1959).

T-16 Tietz, T., "Asymptotic Phase Shifts and Differential Cross Sections for the Scattering of Electrons by Atoms with a Latter Potential". Ann. Physik 8: 99 (1961).

T-17 Tietz, T., "Elastic Scattering of Electrons by an Approximate Potential of the Self-consistent Field for Ions in the First and Second Born Approximations". Acta Phys. Hungar. 11: 259 (1960).

T-18 Tietz, T., "Elastic Scattering of Low-Energy Electrons and the Periodic System of Elements". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 1027 (1963).

T-19 Tietz, T., "Electron Scattering in the Thomas-Fermi Model". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 940 (1961).

T-20 Tietz, T., "Mott Polarization in Scattering of Electrons from Thomas-Fermi and Hartree Atoms". Acta Phys. Hungar. 12: 151 (1960).

T-21 Tietz, T., "Scattering of Electron Beams from Neutral Atoms for Various Thomas-Fermi Potentials". Ann. Physik 6: 262 (1960).

V-1 Vachaspati, "Harmonics in the Scattering of Light by Free Electrons". Phys. Rev. 128: 664 (1962).

Scattering

W-1 Wang, M. C., and Guth, E., "On the Theory of Multiple Scattering, Particularly of Charged Particles". Phys. Rev. 84: 1092 (1951).

W-2 Warters, W. D., Fowler, W. A., and Lauritsen, C. C., "The Elastic Scattering of Protons by Lithium". Phys. Rev. 91: 917 (1953).

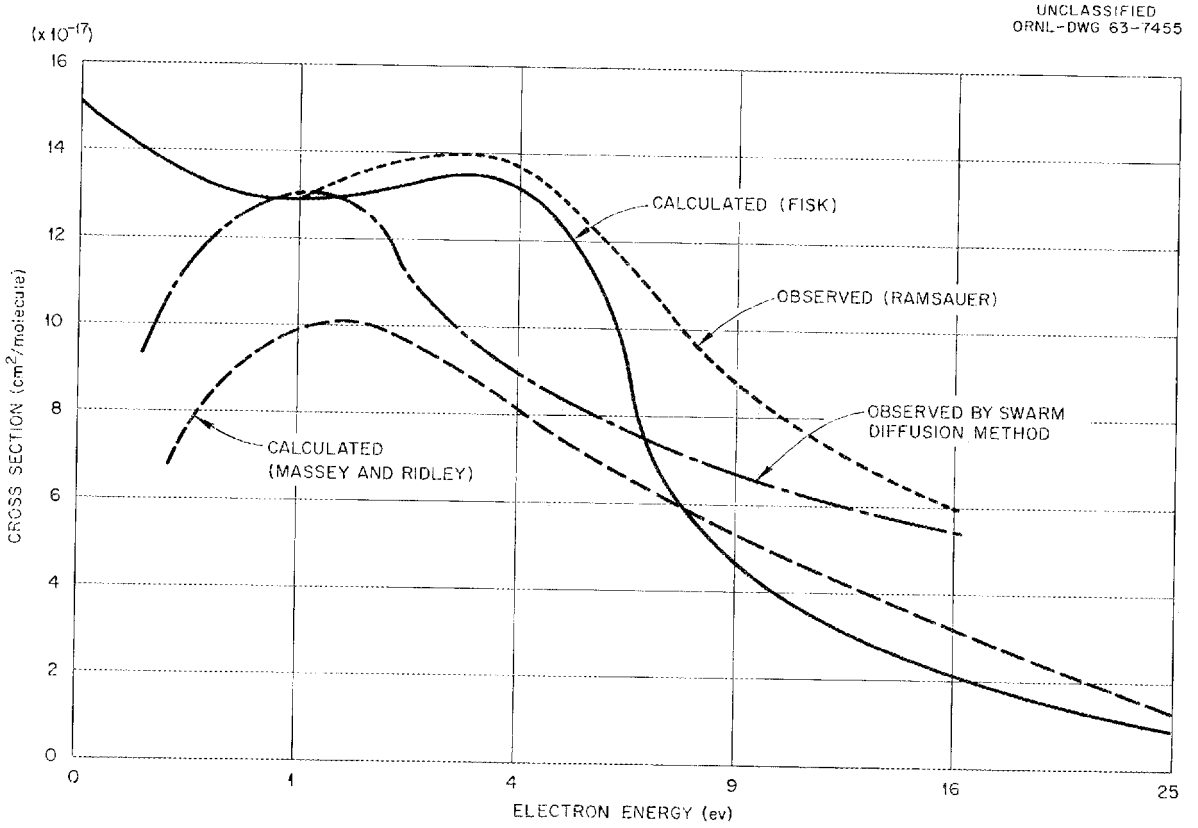
W-3 Weber, T. A., Deck, R. T., and Mullin, C. J., "Low-Energy Spectrum of Electrons Scattered on Bound Electrons". Phys. Rev. 130: 660 (1963).

W-4 Williams, D. J., and Steigert, F. E., "Inelastic Scattering of Heavy Ions". Nucl. Phys. 30: 373 (1962).

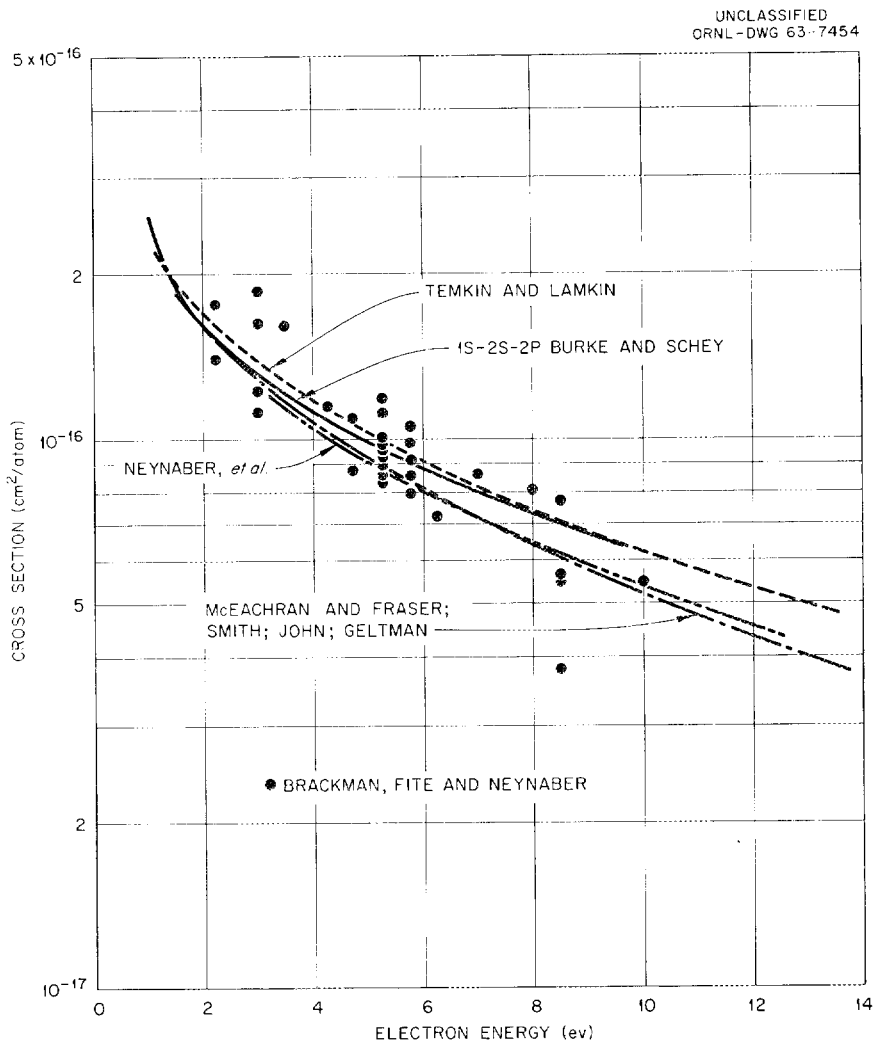
W-5 Wu, T. Y., "Electron-Hydrogen Atom Scattering in Born Approximation". Can. J. Phys. 38: 1654 (1960).

Z-1 Zauckermann, R., "Elastic Scattering of Electrons". J. Phys. Radium 18: 133 (1957).

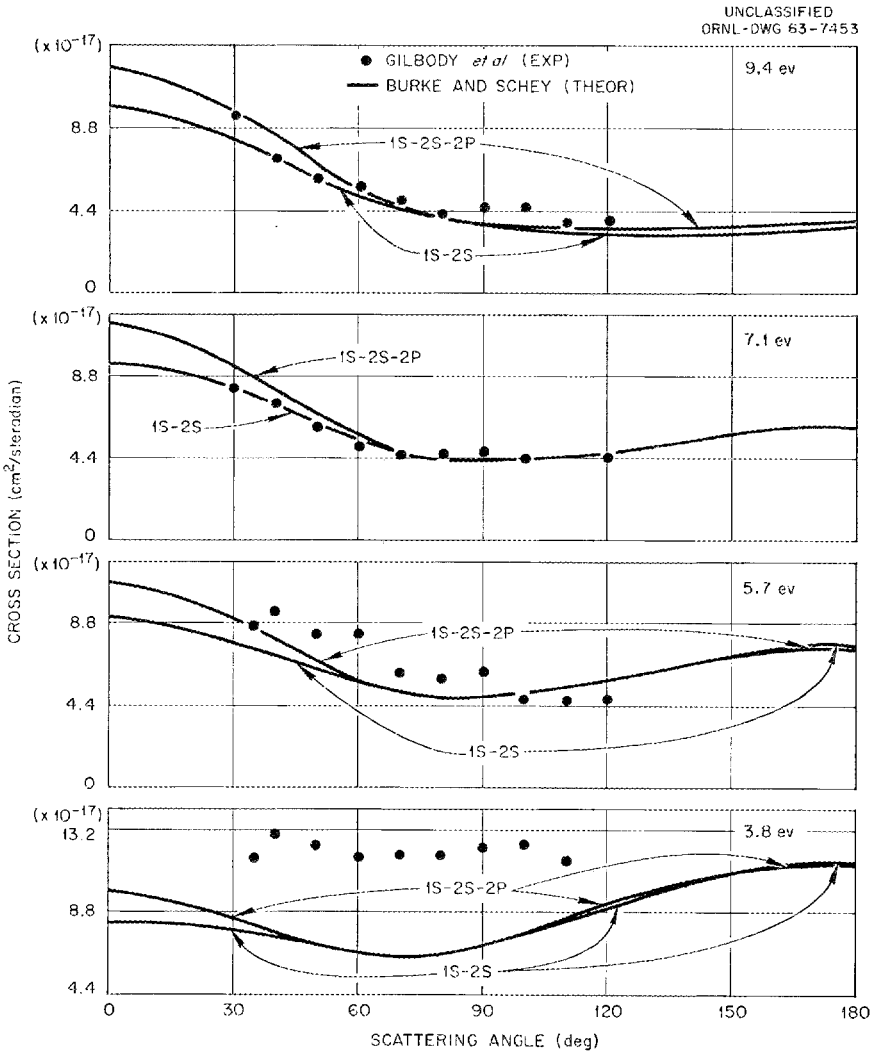
Z-2 Ziemba, F. P., and Everhart, E., "Resonance Phenomena in Large-Angle Helium Ion-Helium Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. Letters 2: 299 (1959).



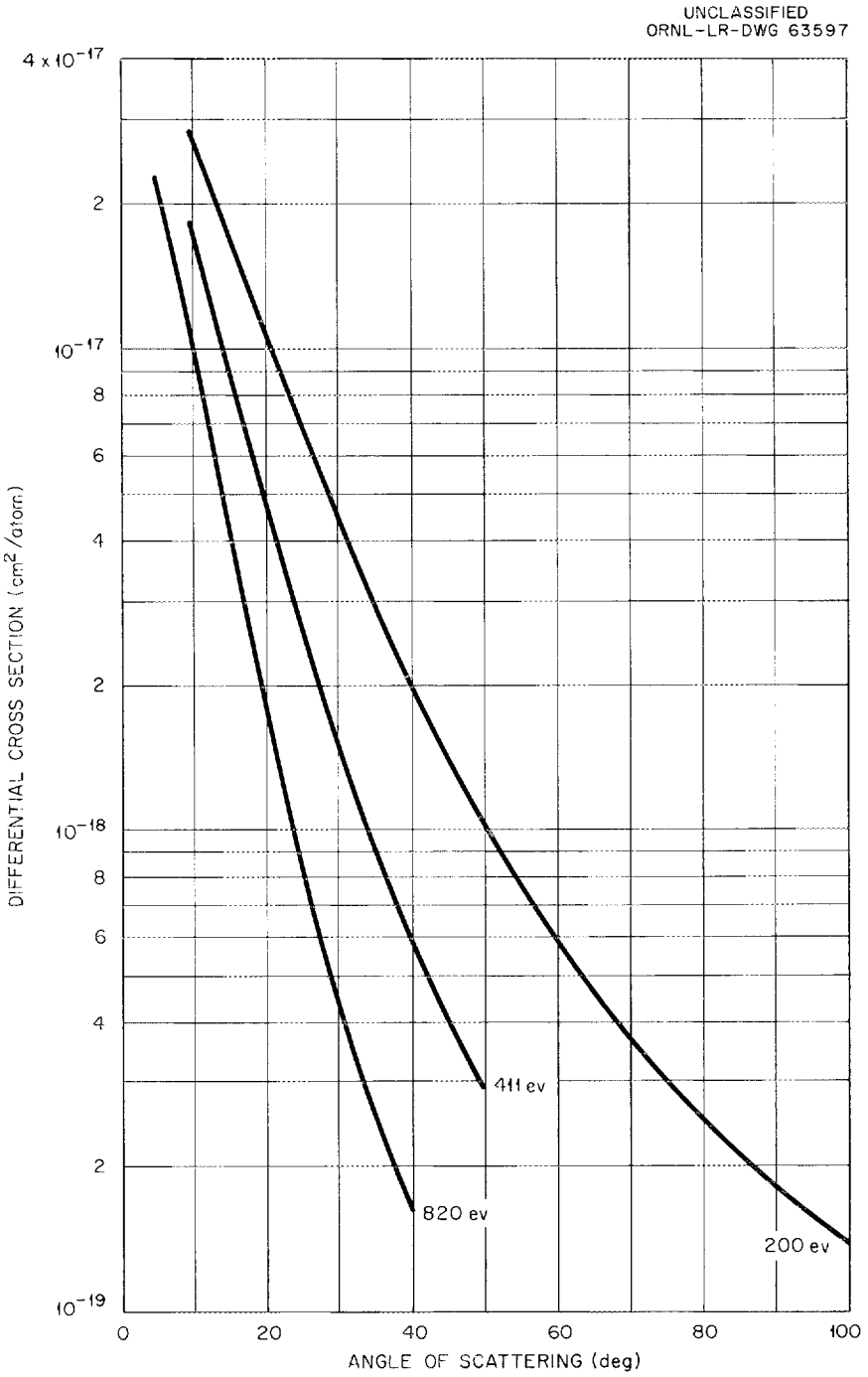
Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Molecular Hydrogen.



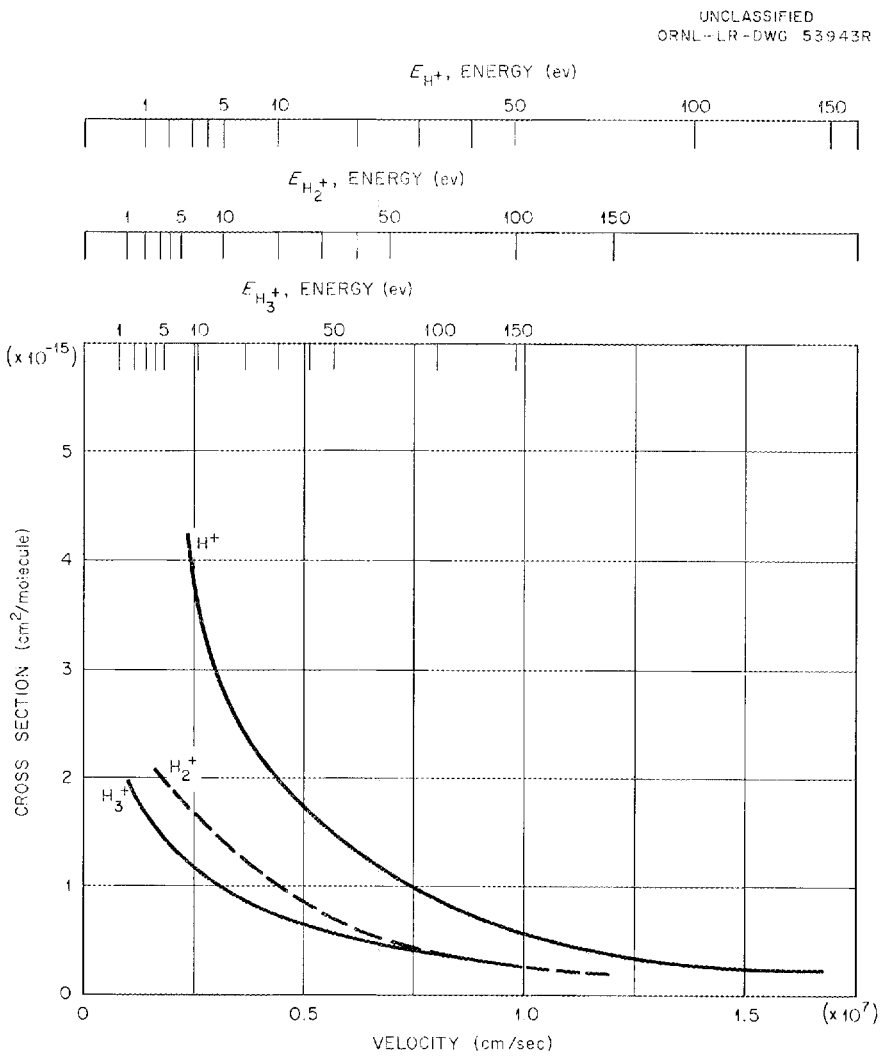
Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms.



Cross Sections for Differential Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms.

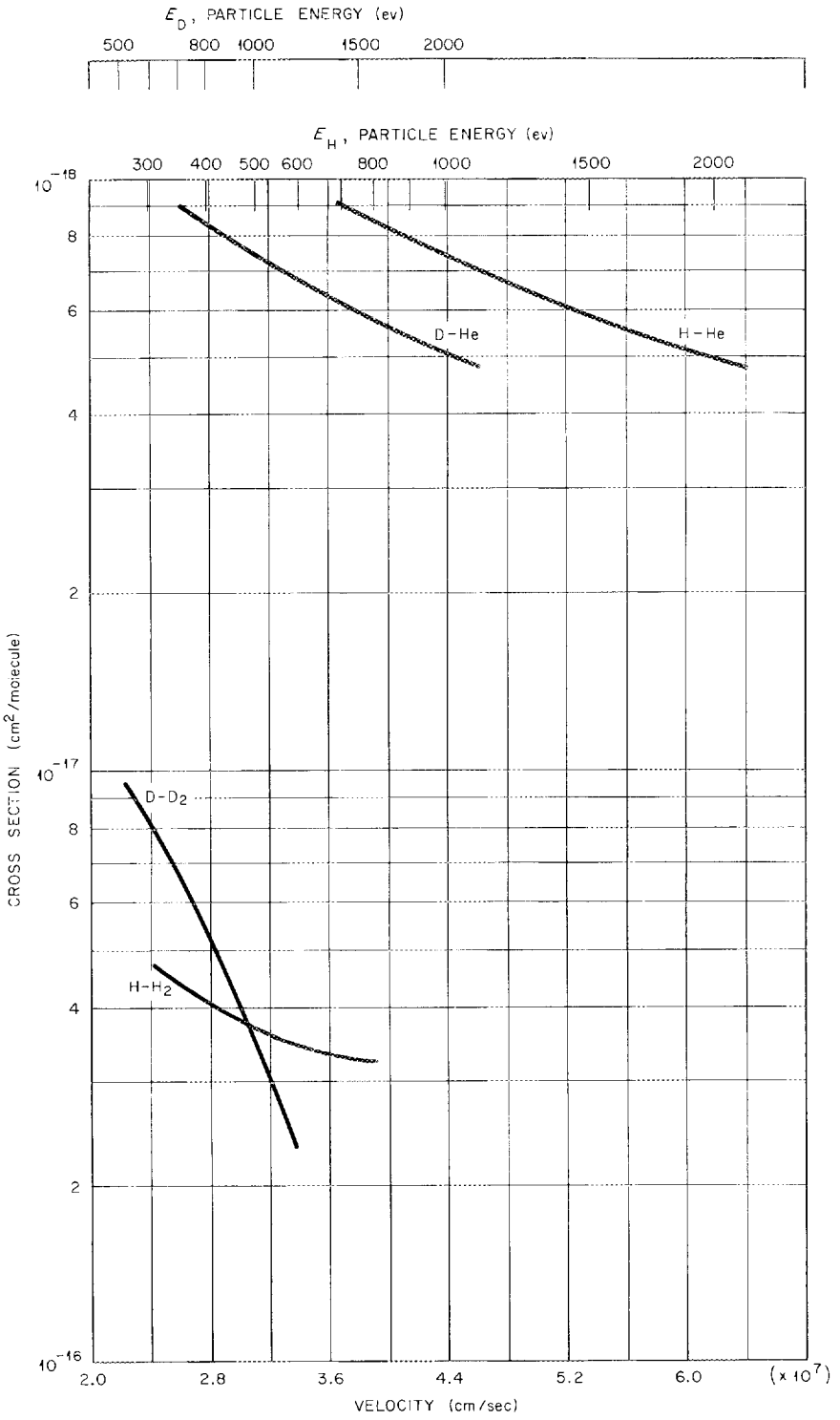


Cross Sections for Differential Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms Using Simplified Born Approximation.

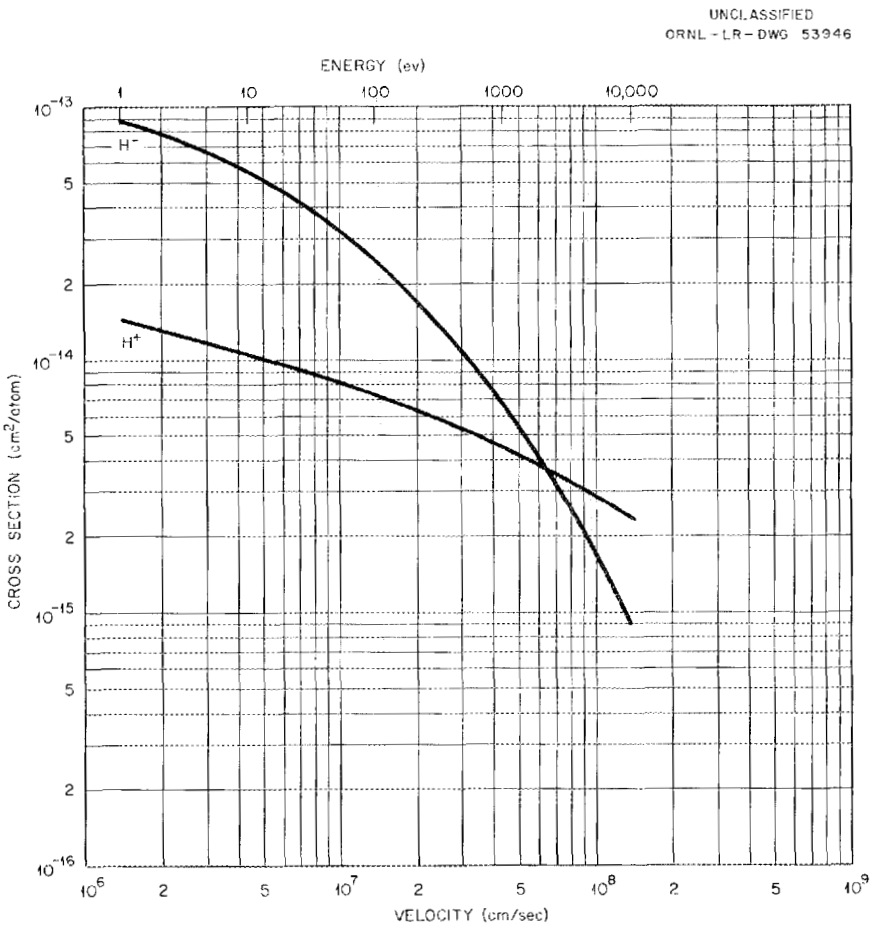


Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of Hydrogen Ions by Hydrogen.

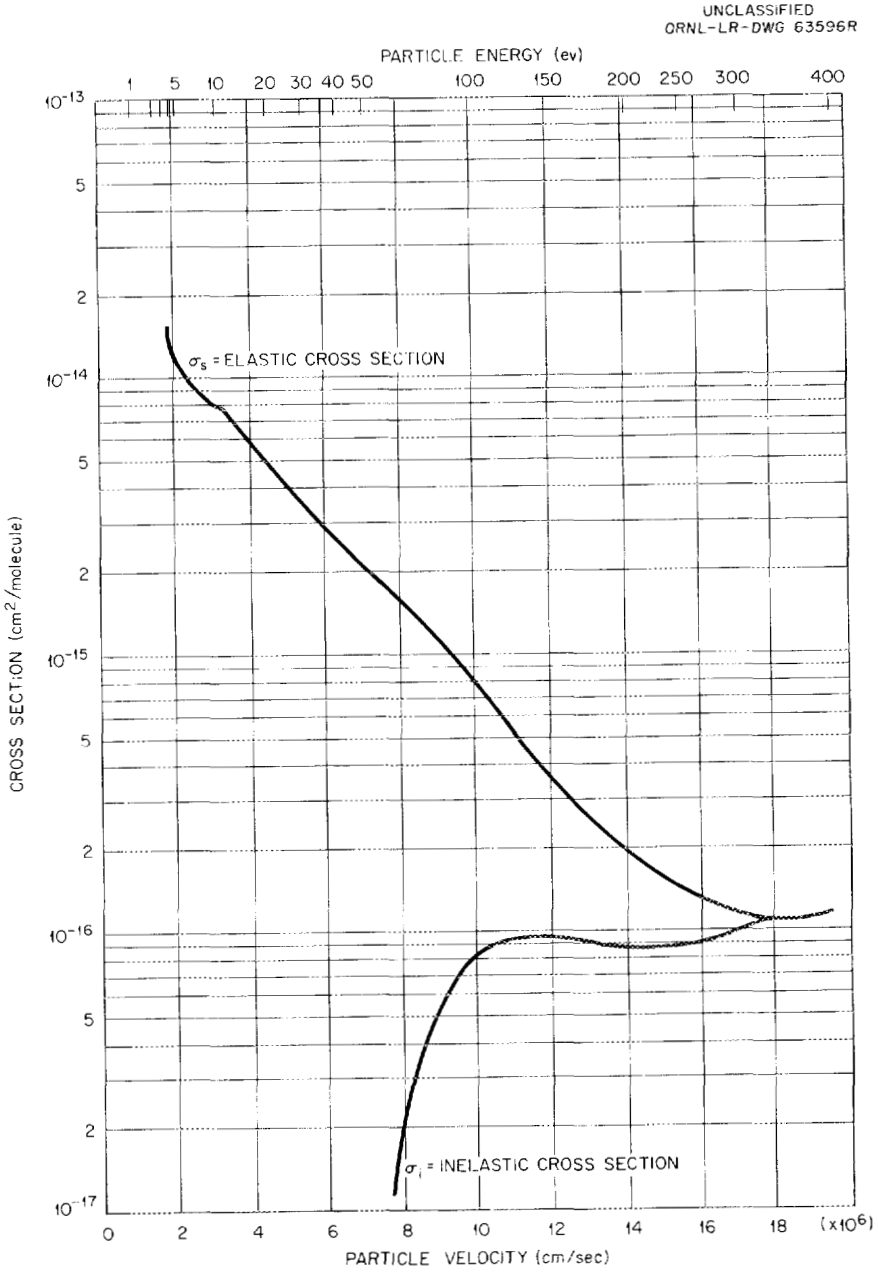
UNCLASSIFIED
ORNL-LR-DWG 53947R



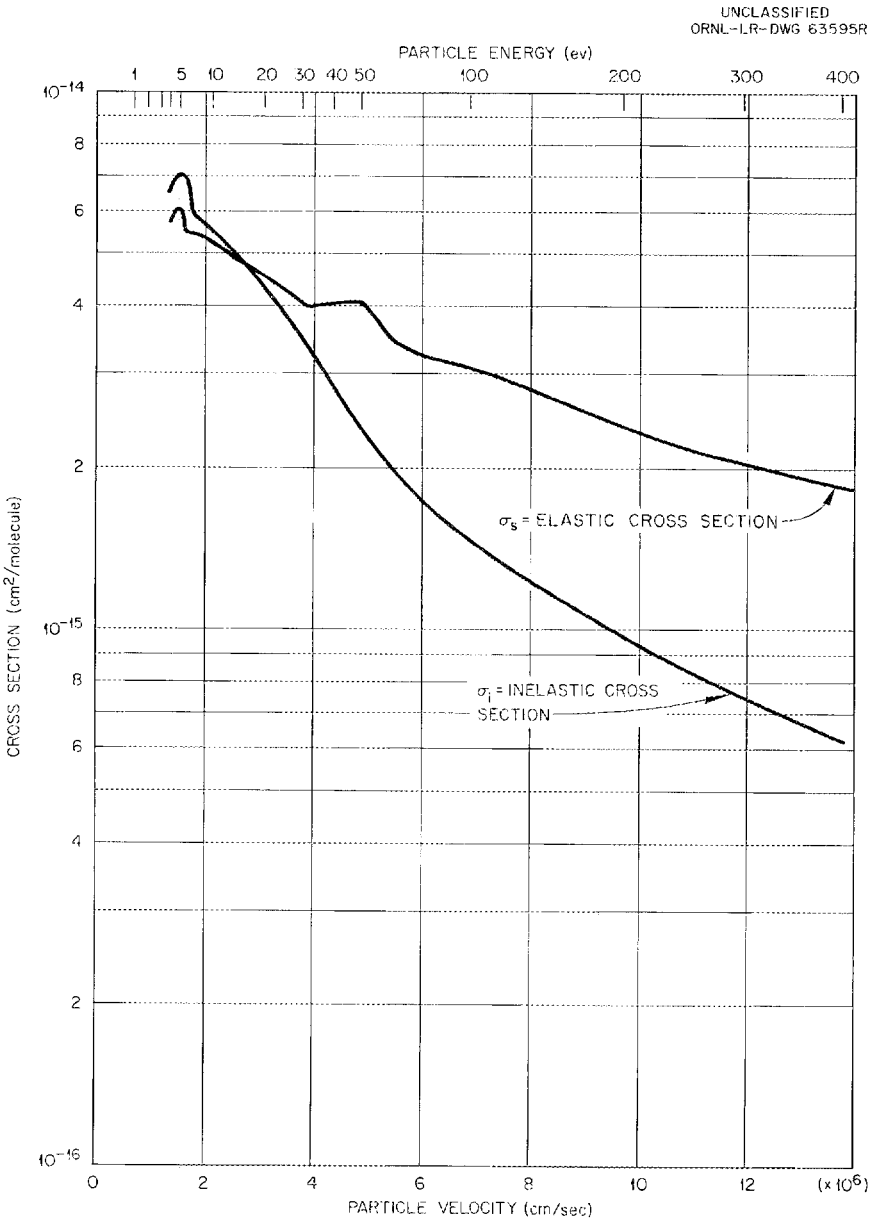
Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of Hydrogen and Deuterium Atoms by Hydrogen, Deuterium, and Helium.



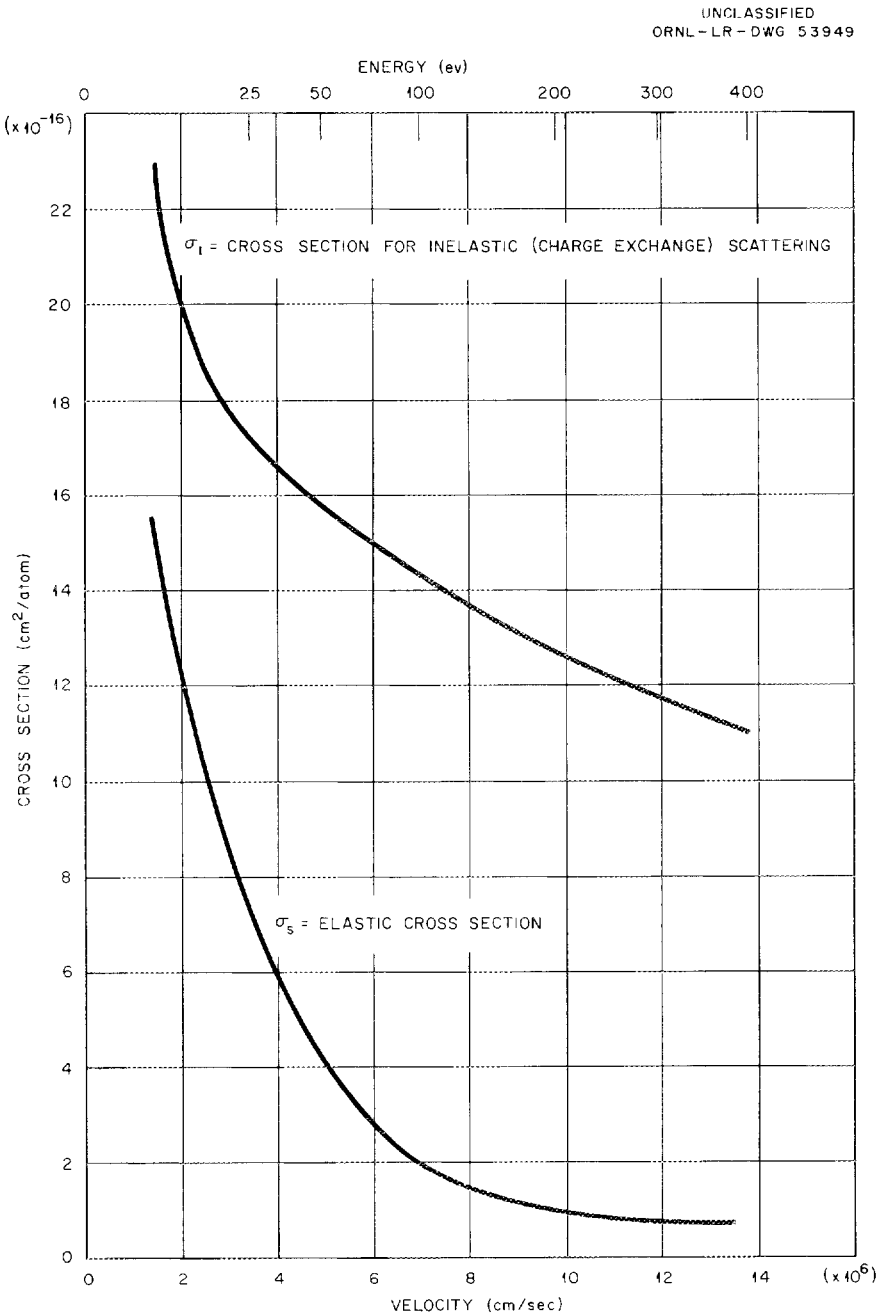
Cross Sections for Elastic Scattering of H^+ and H^- Ions by Hydrogen Atoms.



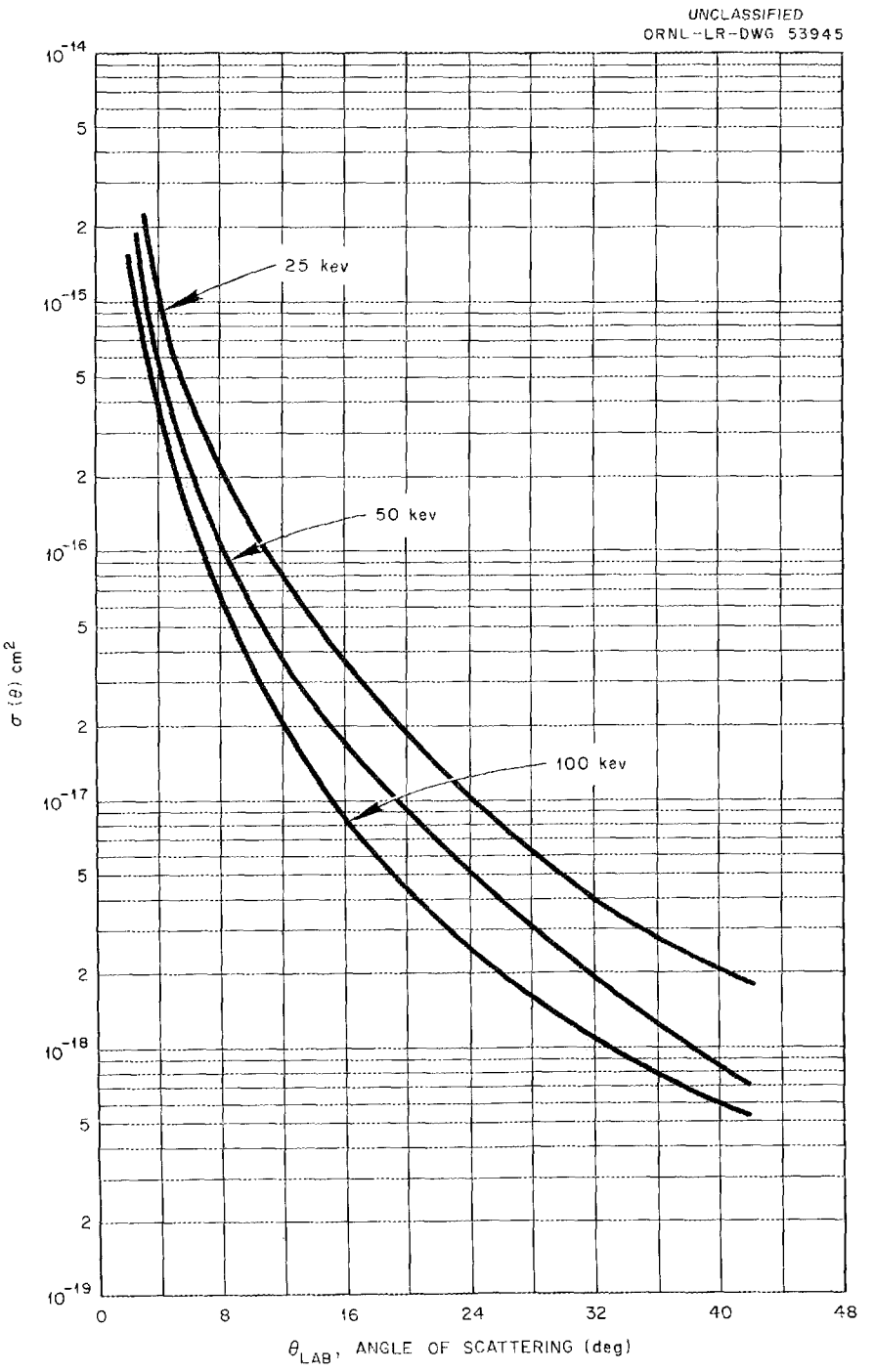
Cross Sections for Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of D^+ Ions by Deuterium.



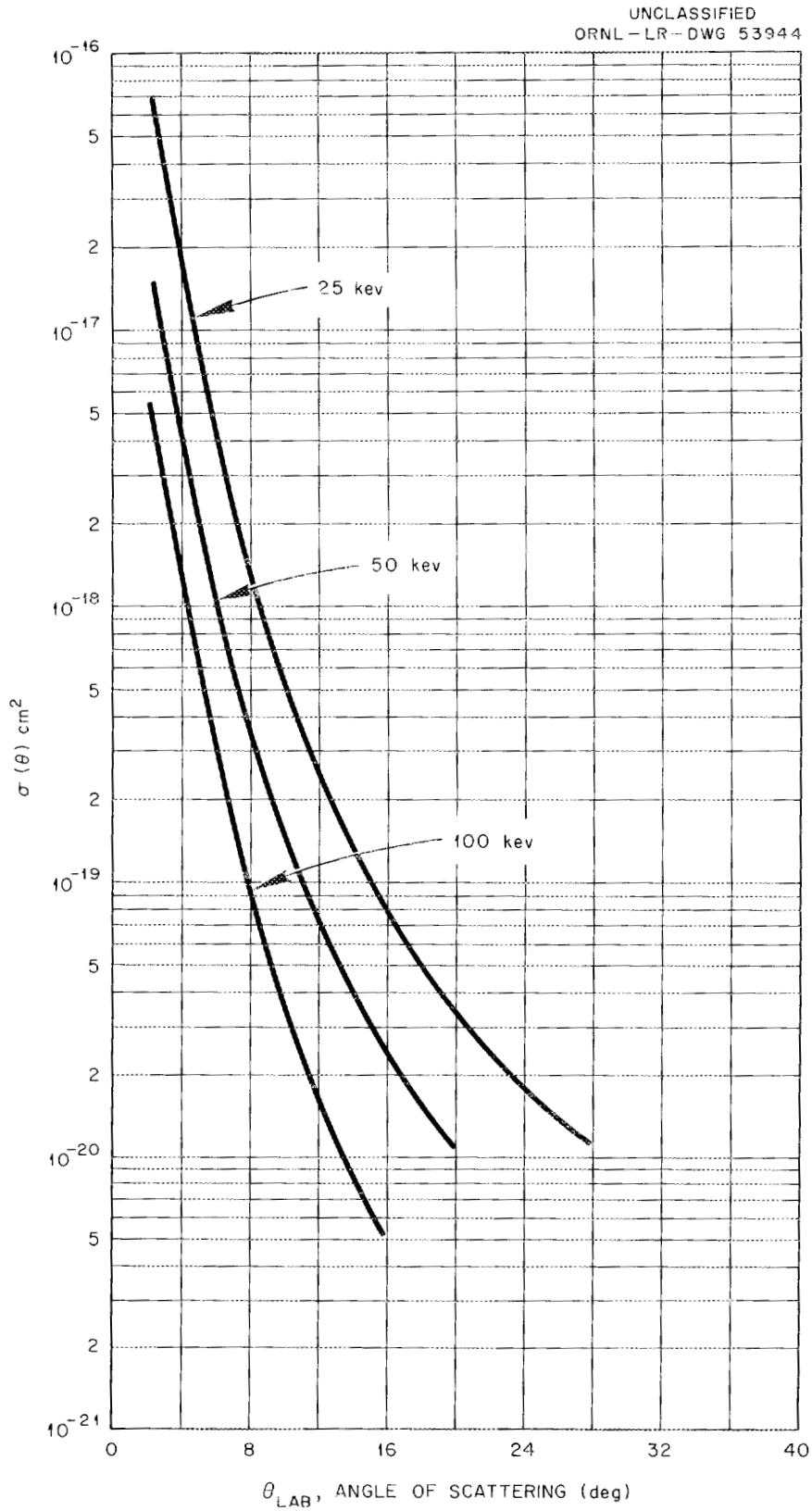
Cross Sections for Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of D_2^+ Ions by Deuterium.



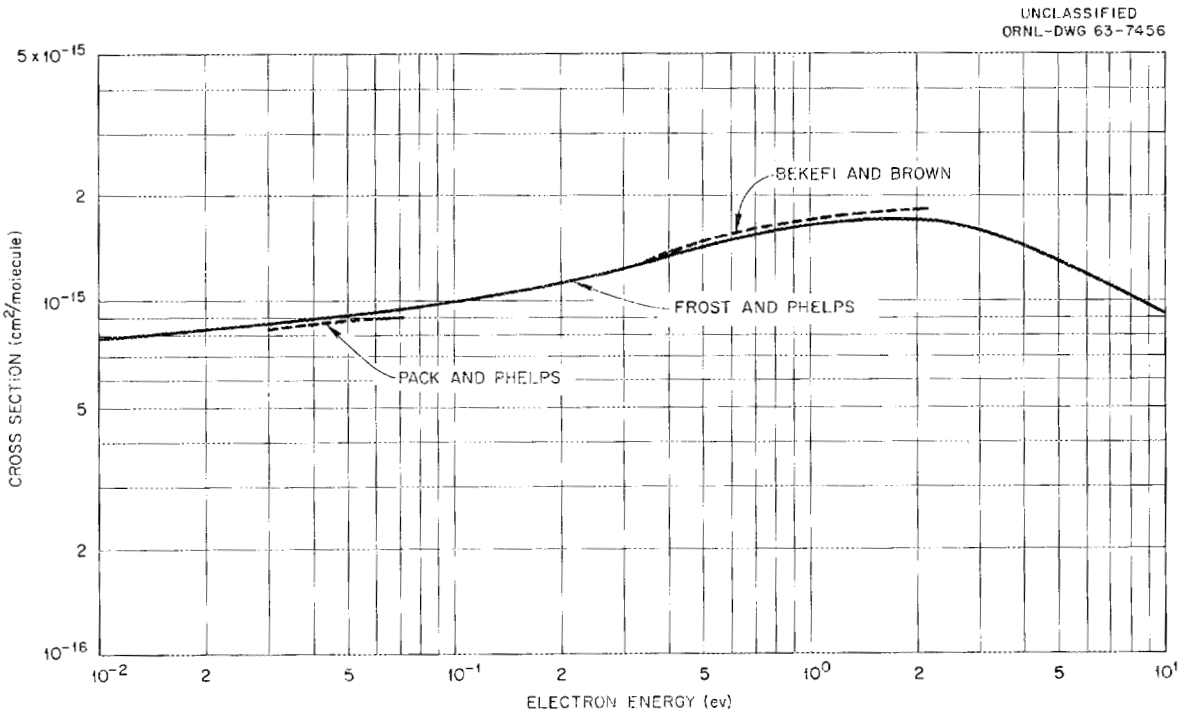
Cross Sections for Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of He^+ Ions by Helium.



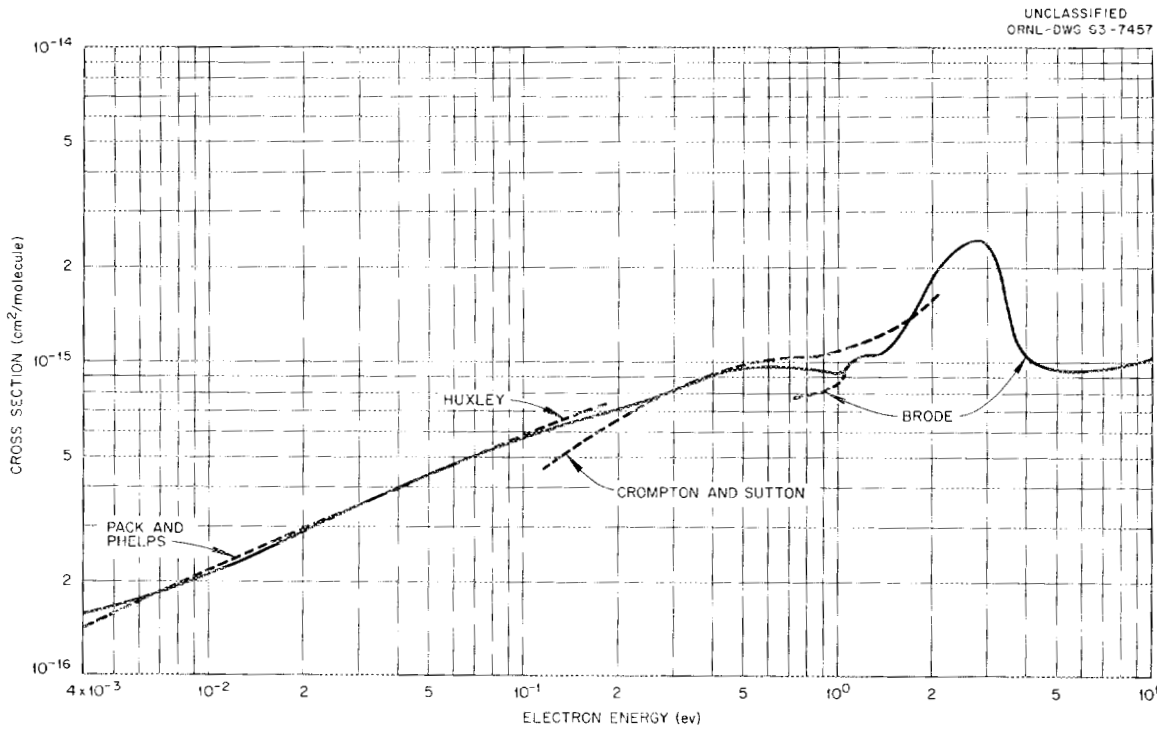
Cross Sections for Large Angle Differential Scattering of Argon Ions by Argon.



Cross Sections for Large Angle Differential Scattering of Helium Ions by Helium.



Cross Sections for Momentum Transfer of Electrons by Hydrogen.



Cross Sections for Momentum Transfer of Electrons by Nitrogen.

ENERGY LOSS IN METALS AND GASES

ENERGY LOSS

Page

Bibliography 202

Conversion Factors Used in Energy Loss Measurements. 212

Cross Sections for Stopping of Protons in Hydrogen, Helium, Carbon, Nitrogen, and Argon. 213

Cross Sections for Stopping of Protons in Lithium, Beryllium, Copper, Gold, and Lead. 214

Cross Sections for Stopping of Protons in Copper, Silver, and Gold. 215

Mean Ranges for Protons in Copper, Gold, Aluminum, and Beryllium. 216

Mean Ranges for Protons in Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen, and Air at 0°C and 760 mm Hg. 217

Contributions of Various Energy Loss Collision Processes to the Total Stopping Power of Protons in Atomic Hydrogen. 218

Mean Specific Energy per Ion Pair for a Proton Beam and a H^0 Beam in Atomic Hydrogen. 219

Maximum Ranges of Electrons in Copper, Silver, and Gold. 220

Maximum Ranges of Electrons in Gold, Silver, Nickel, and Aluminum. 221

Mean Specific Energy (ω) per Ion Pair and the Average Energy (W) per Ion Pair for Electrons in Atomic Hydrogen. 222

ENERGY LOSS IN GASES AND METALS

A-1 Allison, S. K., Cuevas, J., and Garcia-Munoz, M., "Partial Atomic Stopping Power of Gaseous Hydrogen for Hydrogen Beams. I.". Phys. Rev. 127: 792 (1962).

A-2 Allison, S. K., Cuevas, J., and Garcia-Munoz, M., "Stopping Power of a Hydrogen Gas for Atomic Hydrogen Projectiles". Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. 7: 337 (1962).

A-3 Allison, S. K., and Littlejohn, C. S., "Stopping Power of Various Gases for Lithium Ions of 100-450 kev Kinetic Energy". Phys. Rev. 104: 959 (1956).

A-4 Anderson, J. M., and Goldstein, L., "Momentum Transfer Cross Section and Fractional Energy Loss in the Collisions of Slow Electrons with Nitrogen Molecules". Phys. Rev. 102: 388 (1956).

A-5 Arai, S., "Energy Losses of Electrons Passing through Gases Hydrogen, Oxygen, Nitrogen, Air, Carbon Dioxide, Methane, and Acetylene". Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. 43: 6 (1959).

A-6 Arai, S., "Energy Losses of Electrons Passing through Rare Gases. I.". Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. 24: 51 (1958).

A-7 Arai, S., "Energy Losses of Electrons Passing through Rare Gases. II.". Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. 24: 123 (1958).

B-1 Bacha, E., "Annotated Bibliography on Electric Discharges in Gases and in Plasma". Soviet Open Sources, 1950-1959. NP-tr-272 (1959).

B-2 Bacha, E., "Bibliography on Plasma Covering the Publications of the United States, England, and France within the Period 1955 to 1958". NP-7381 (1959).

B-3 Bader, M., Pixley, R. E., Mozer, F. S., and Whaling, W., "Stopping Cross Section of Solids for Protons, 50-600 kev". Phys. Rev. 103: 32 (1956).

B-4 Baily, N. A., and Brown, G. C., "The Relative Stopping Powers of Pure Gases to that of Air". Radiation Res. 11: 745 (1959).

B-5 Bayet, M., "A Classical Demonstration of Bethe's Stopping Power Formula in the Non-Relativistic Case". J. Phys. Radium 18: 361 (1957).

B-6 Bayet, M., "The Stopping of Low Energy Atomic Particles". J. Phys. Radium 18: 413 (1957).

B-7 Bekefi, G., and Brown, S. C., "Collision Cross Section and Energy Loss of Slow Electrons in Hydrogen. Phys. Rev. 112: 159 (1958).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

B-8 Berenyi, D., and Osvay, M., "Transmission of 100-472 kev Monoenergetic Electrons through Al Absorbers". Acta Phys. Acad. Sci. Hun. 15: 357 (1963).

B-9 Berry, W., "Energy Distribution of Electrons from Ionizing Collisions of Atoms and Ions". Phys. Rev. 127: 1634 (1962).

B-10 Best, P. E., "Characteristic Electron Energy Losses in Compounds". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 80: 1308 (1962).

B-11 Bichsel, H., "Experimental Range of Protons in Al". Phys. Rev. 112: 1089 (1958).

B-12 Blackstock, A. W., "Discrete Electron Energy Losses in Thin Metallic Foils". ORNL-1910 (1955).

B-13 Blackstock, A. W., Ritchie, R. H., and Birkhoff, R. D., "Mean Free Path for Discrete Electron Energy Losses in Metallic Foils". Phys. Rev. 100: 1078 (1955).

B-14 Boersch, H., Geiger, J., and Reich, H. J., "Energy Loss of 25-kev Electrons in Atomic and Molecular Hydrogen". Naturwiss. 46: 596 (1959).

B-15 Boersch, H., Geiger, J., and Reich, H. J., "Energy Loss of 25-kev Electrons in Atomic Hydrogen". Z. Physik 161: 296 (1961).

B-16 Bohr, N., "The Penetration of Atomic Particles through Matter". Kgl. Danske Videnskab. Selskab. Mat.-Fys. Medd. 18: 8 (1948), Second Edition (1953).

B-17 Brandt, W., "Energy Loss and Range of Charged Particles in Compounds". NP-9429 (1960).

B-18 Bredov, M. M., Lang, I. G., and Okuneva, N. M., "On the Problem of Penetration of Medium Energy Ions into Matter". J. Tech. Phys. 3: 228 (1958). Zh. Techn. Fiz. 28: 252 (1958).

B-19 Brown, L. M., "Asymptotic Expression for the Stopping Power of K-Electrons". Phys. Rev. 79: 297 (1950).

B-20 Brown, R. E., and Jarmie, N., comp., "Index and Annotated Bibliography of Range and Stopping Cross Section Data". LA-2156 (1957).

C-1 Chilton, A. B., Cooper, J. N., and Harris, J. C., "The Stopping Powers of Various Elements for Protons of Energies from 400-1050 kev". Phys. Rev. 93: 413 (1954). AECU-2702 (1953).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

C-2 Clerc, H. G., Waffler, H., and Berthold, F., "Range of Li^8 Ions of 40-450 Kev Energy in Hydrogen, Deuterium, and Helium". Z. Naturforsch. 16a: 149 (1961).

C-3 Cochran, L. W., "W For Heavy Particles". Health Phys. 1: 34 (1958).

C-4 Cook, C. J., Jones, E., Jr., and Jorgensen, T., Jr., "Range of Protons in Hydrogen and Oxygen". AECU-1812 (1952).

C-5 Cook, C. J., Jones, E., Jr., and Jorgensen, T., Jr., "Range-Energy Relations of 10 to 250 kev Protons and Helium Ions in Various Gases". AECU-2467 (1952). Phys. Rev. 91: 1417 (1953).

D-1 Dalgarno, A., "Low Energy Stopping Power of Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 75: 374 (1960).

D-2 Dalgarno, A., "The Stopping Power of Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 422 (1960).

D-3 Dalgarno, A., and Griffing, G. W., "Energy Loss of Protons Passing through Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A232: 423 (1955).

D-4 Dalgarno, A., and Griffing, G. W., "Energy Per Ion Pair for Electron and Proton Beams in Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A248: 415 (1958).

D-5 Davies, J. A., McIntyre, J. D., Cushing, R. L., and Lounsbury, M., "The Range of Alkali Metal Ions of Kiloelectron Volt Energies in Aluminum". Can. J. Chem. 38: 1535 (1960).

D-6 Davies, J. A., and Sims, G. A., "The Range of Na^{24} Ions of Kev Energies in Aluminum". Can. J. Chem. 39: 601 (1961).

D-7 Davis, M., "Range Measurement of Low-Voltage Electrons". Phys. Rev. 94: 243 (1954).

D-8 Demeur, M., and Janssens, P., "Diffusion of a Charged Particle in Hydrogen". Compt. Rend. 248: 1132 (1959).

D-9 Dietrich, W., "Intensive Measurement of Discrete Energy Losses by 35 Kev Electrons in Gases". Z. Physik 152: 87 (1958).

D-10 Dietrich, W., and Seiler, H., "Energy Distribution of Electrons which are Released in the Irradiation of Thin Foils by Ions and Electrons". Z. Physik 157: 576 (1960).

D-11 Dolphin, W., "Determination of the Stopping Power of Some Light Elements for 14.5 Mev Electrons". Phys. Med. Biol. 2: 234 (1958).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

E-1 Ehrenberg, W., and King, D. E. N., "The Penetration of Electrons into Luminescent Materials". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 751 (1963).

E-2 Erskine, G. A., "Calculation of the Energy per Ion Pair for α-Particles in Helium". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A224: 362 (1954).

E-3 Evans, G. E., Stier, P. M., and Barnett, C. F., "The Stopping of Heavy Ions in Gases". Phys. Rev. 90: 825 (1953).

F-1 Fedorenko, N. V., "Energy Loss by Positive Ions by Single Scattering in Gases at Small Angles". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 24: 1942 (1954).

F-2 Feldman, C., "Range of 1-10 Kev Electrons in Solids". Phys. Rev. 117: 455 (1960).

F-3 Fisher, E., "Thermonuclear Propulsion with Deuterium Fuel". LMSD-5074 (1958).

F-4 French, A. P., and Seidl, F. G. P., "The Energy Loss of Slow Deuterons in Heavy Ice". Phil. Mag. 42: 537 (1951).

G-1 Gauthe, B., "Contribution to the Study of the Energy Loss of Electrons Passing through Thin Metallic Layers; Comparison with the Results of X-Ray Spectroscopy". Ann. Physik 3: 915 (1958).

G-2 Gornyi, N. B., "Discrete Energy Losses of Electrons in Mg, MgO, BeO, Ge". Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Fiz. 22: 475 (1958).

G-3 Green, D. W., Cooper, J. N., and Harris, J. C., "The Stopping Cross Sections of Metals for Protons of Energies from 400-1000 Kev". Phys. Rev. 98: 466 (1955).

G-4 Greyber, H. D., "Energy Transfer between Modified Maxwell Distributions". UCRL-4766 (1956).

G-5 Gryzinski, M., "Stopping Power of a Medium for Heavy Charged Particles". Phys. Rev. 107: 1471 (1957).

G-6 Gubernator, K., and Flammersfeld, A., "The Range of Electrons and Positrons of Low Energy in Copper, Silver, and Gold". Z. Physik 156: 179 (1959).

H-1 Haas, R., "Investigation of the Loss of Energy of Slow Electrons in Nitrogen". Z. Physik 148: 177 (1957).

H-2 Harris, J. C., "Stopping Cross Sections, Annual Report". AECU-3690 (1958). Report No. 8.

H-3 Hebbard, D. F., and Wilson, P. R., "The Effect of Multiple Scattering on Electron Energy Loss Distributions". Austral. J. Phys. 8: 90 (1955).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

H-4 Heller, Z. H., and Tendam, D. J., "The Stopping Power of Metals and Semiconductors". Phys. Rev. 84: 905 (1951).

H-5 Herring J. R., and Merzbacher, E., "Statistical Problems in Energy Loss - Ionization Processes". J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 73: 267 (1957).

H-6 Hines, R. L., "Ranges of 7.5-52 Kev H_2^+, D_2^+, He^+, and Ne^+ Ions in Quartz". Phys. Rev. 120: 1626 (1960).

H-7 Holliday, J. E., and Sternglass, E. J., "New Method for Range Measurements of Low-Energy Electrons in Solids". J. Appl. Phys. 30: 1428 (1959).

H-8 Hower, C. O., and Fairhall, A. W., "Ranges of Be^9 Ions in Gold and Aluminum". Phys. Rev. 128: 1163 (1962).

H-9 Hubbard, E. L., "Range-Energy Relation for Heavy Ions in Metals". UCRL-9053 (1960).

H-10 Huberman, M. N., "Energy Loss in the Charge Changing Cycle for Hydrogen Beams in Hydrogen Gas". Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. Ser. II: 337 (1962). Univ. of Chicago.

H-11 Huberman, M. N., "Partial Ionic Stopping Power and the Energy Expended in Electron Capture and Loss Collisions of Protons in Hydrogen Gas. II.". Phys. Rev. 127: 799 (1962).

J-1 Jorgensen, T., "Penetration of Charged Particles in Matter". "Measurements Concerning the Negative Helium Ion". Proc. Informal Conference: 72 (1958). Gatlinburg, Tennessee (Uehling, E. A., ed.). Nucl. Sci. Ser. Rep. No. 29: 181p. (1960). National Research Council, Committee on Nuclear Science.

J-2 Jorgensen, T., "Study of the Range-Energy Relation for Slow Ions". AECU-1298 (1951).

J-3 Jorgensen, T., Jones, E., and Cook, C. J., "Extrapolated Ionization Ranges for 10-250 kev Protons in Various Gases". Phys. Rev. 89: 897 (1953).

K-1 Kabanov, A. N., Kushnir, Yu. M., and Krutyakova, L. M., "Measurement of Energy Losses of 70 Kev Electrons by an Electrostatic Analyzer in Gases". Radiotekh. i Elektron. 5: 981 (1960).

K-2 Kahn, D., "The Energy Loss of Protons in Metallic Foils and Mica". Phys. Rev. 90: 503 (1953).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

K-3 Kaila, K. L., and Saha, N. K., "Ionization Loss and the Range-Energy Relation for Low Energy Protons in Metals". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 888 (1956).

K-4 Kanter, H., and Sternglass, E. J., "Interpretation of Range Measurements for Kilovolt Electrons in Solids". Phys. Rev. 126: 620 (1962).

K-5 Katz, L., and Penfold, A. S., "Range-Energy Relations for Electrons and the Determination of Beta Ray End-Point Energies by Absorption". Rev. Mod. Phys. 24: 28 (1952).

K-6 Kirillov, V. D., "Energy Lost to Radiation in a Gas-Discharge Plasma". Soviet Phys. - JETP 10: 812 (1960).

K-7 Kitao, K., "Energy Loss and Radiation of a Gyrating Charged Particle in a Magnetic Field. Non-Ionized Medium". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Kyoto) 23: 759 (1960).

K-8 Klemperer, O., and Shepherd, J. P. G., "Characteristic Energy Losses of Electrons in Alloys". Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 14: 89 (1963).

K-9 Klemperer, O., and Shepherd, J. P. G., "On the Measurement of Characteristic Energy Losses of Electrons in Metal Films". Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 14: 85 (1963).

K-10 Klimontovich, Yu. L., and Silin, V. P., "The Spectra of Systems of Interacting Particles and Collective Energy Losses During Passage of Charged Particles through Matter". Soviet Phys. - Uspekhi 3: 84 (1960).

K-11 Knop, G., Minten, A., and Nellen, B., "The Energy Loss of 1-Mev Electrons in Very Thin Layers". Z. Physik 165: 533 (1961).

L-1 Larson, H. V., "Energy Loss per Ion Pair for Protons in Various Gases". Phys. Rev. 112: 1927 (1958).

L-2 Leder, L. B., and Suddeht, J. A., "Characterisitc Energy Losses of Electrons in Carbon". J. Appl. Phys. 31: 1422 (1960).

L-3 Leder, L. B., "Electron Characteristic Energy Losses in Metals and Compounds". Phys. Rev. 103: 1721 (1956).

L-4 Lindhard, J., and Scharff, M., "Energy Dissipation by Ions in the Kev Region". Phys. Rev. 124: 128 (1961).

L-5 Lindhard, J., and Scharff, M., "Energy Loss in Matter by Fast Particles of Low Charge". Kgl. Danske Videnskab. Selskab., Mat.-Fys. Medd. 27: 15 (1953).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

L-6 Linnenbom, V. J., "Range-Energy Relations for Protons and Electrons in Al, Si, and SiO_2". NRL-5828 (1962).

L-7 Lorents, D. C., and Zimmerman, E. J., "Stopping of Low-Energy H^+ and He^+ Ions in Plastics". Phys. Rev. 113: 1199 (1959).

M-1 Maksimov, M. Z., "Range-Energy Relation for Some Substances". Soviet Phys. - JETP 10: 90 (1960).

M-2 Martin, F. W., and Northcliffe, L. C., "Energy Loss and Effective Charge of He, C, and Ar Ions below 10 MeV/amu in Gases". Phys. Rev. 128: 1166 (1962).

M-3 Mills, R. G., "A Cloud Chamber Investigation of Low Energy Range-Energy Relations". UCRL-1815 (1952).

M-4 Möllenstedt, G., "Discrete Energy Losses of 35 Kev Electrons in Exchanges with Atoms and Molecules". Z. Naturforsch. 7a: 465 (1952).

N-1 Nelms, A. T., "Energy Loss and Range of Electrons and Protons". NBS-C-577 (1956).

N-2 Nielsen, L. P., "Energy Loss and Straggling of Protons and Deuterons". Kgl. Danske Videnskab. Selskab., Mat.-Fys. Medd. (6) 33: 1 (1961).

N-3 Northcliffe, L. C., "Energy Loss and Effective Charge of Heavy Ions in Aluminum". Phys. Rev. 120: 1744 (1960).

O-1 Osetinskii, G. M., "Specific Stopping Power of Nickel for 150-1100 kev Protons". Soviet J. At. Energy, Suppl. No. 5: 70 (1958).

P-1 Palmer, R. B. J., and Simons, H. A. B., "The Experimental Determination of the Range-Energy Relations for Alpha Particles in Water and Water Vapour, and the Stopping Power of Water and Water Vapour for Alpha Particles at Energies below 8.78 Mev". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 74: 585 (1959).

P-2 Philips, J. A., "The Energy Loss of Low Energy Protons in Some Gases". Phys. Rev. 90: 532 (1953).

P-3 Philips, W. R., and Read, F. H., "The Ranges of Nitrogen Ions in Gold". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 1 (1963).

P-4 Piercy, G. R., Brown, F., Davies, J. A., and McCargo, M., "Experimental Evidence for the Increase of Heavy Ion Ranges by Channeling in Crystalline Structure". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: No. 9, 399 (1963).

P-5 Porat, D. I., and Ramavataram, K., "A Proposed Method for Measuring Ranges of Heavy Ions in Solids". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 438 (1960).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

P-6 Porat, D. I., and Ramavataram, K., "Differential Energy Loss and Ranges of Ne, N, and He Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 1135 (1961).

P-7 Porat, D. I., and Ramavataram, K., "The Energy Loss of Helium and Nitrogen Ions in Metals". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A252: 394 (1959).

P-8 Powell, C. J., and Swan, J. B., "Origin of the Characteristic Electron Energy Losses in Aluminum". Phys. Rev. 115: 869 (1959).

P-9 Powers, D., and Whaling, W., "Range of Heavy Ions in Solids". Phys. Rev. 126: 61 (1962).

R-1 Reynolds, H. K., Dunbar, D. N. F., Wenzel, W. A., and Whaling, W., "The Stopping Cross Sections of Gases for Protons, 30-600 Kev". Phys. Rev. 92: 742 (1953).

R-2 Riezler, W., and Schipers, H., "Ionization and Energy Loss of α-Particles in Various Gases". Ann. Physik 8: 276 (1961).

R-3 Robinson, M. T., Holmes, D. K., and Oen, O. S., "Ranges of Primary Atoms". ORNL-3213: 3 (1962).

R-4 Ross, M. H., and Shaw, G. L., "Multi-Channel Effective Range Theory". Ann. Phys. (NY) 13: 147 (1961).

S-1 Sautter, C. A., and Zimmerman, E. J., "Stopping Cross Sections of Solid Hydrocarbons for Low Energy H^+ and He^+ Ions". TID-15130 (1962).

S-2 Schaller, L., Huber, P., and Baumgartner, E., "Measurement of the Energy per Ion Pair in Nitrogen for Protons and Helium Nuclei at Energies below 1 Mev". Helv. Phys. Acta 34: 813 (1961).

S-3 Seb, D. I., "Remark on the Range-Energy Relationship". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: No. 1, 87 (1963).

S-4 Silin, V. P., "Collective Losses of Fast Electrons in Passage through Matter". Soviet Phys. - JETP 10: 192 (1960).

S-5 Spencer, L. V., and Coyne, J., "Theory of the Deep Penetration of Electrons and Charged Particles". Phys. Rev. 128: 2230 (1962).

S-6 Spiers, F. W., "Radiation Absorption and Energy Loss by Primary and Secondary Particles". Discussions Faraday Soc. 12: 13 (1952).

S-7 Sternheimer, R. M., "The Density Effect for the Ionization Loss in Various Materials". BNL-1210 (1952).

S-8 Sternheimer, R. M., "Range-Energy Relations for Protons in Be, C, Al, Cu, Pb, and Air". Phys. Rev. 115: 137 (1959).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

S-9 Sternheimer, R. M., "Range-Energy Relations for Protons in Various Substances". Phys. Rev. 118: 1045 (1960).

S-10 Sybre, G., "The Energy Distribution of Moderately Fast Electrons on Passage through Thin Layers". Z. Physik 159: 237 (1960).

T-1 Taylor, A. E., "Range-Energy Relations". Progr. Phys. 15: 49 (1952).

T-2 Teplova, Ya. A., Nikolaev, V. S., Dmitriev, I. S., and Fateeva, L. N., "Range and Specific Ionization of Multiply-Charged Ion in a Gas". Soviet Phys. - JETP 7: 387 (1958).

T-3 Teplova, Ya. A., Nikolaev, V. S., Dmitriev, I. S., and Fateeva, L. N., "Slowing Down of Multi-Charged Ions in Solid and Gaseous Media". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 42: No. 1, 44 (1962). Soviet Phys. - Solid State 4: No. 7, 1306 (1962).

T-4 Teplova, Ya. A., Nikolaev, V. S., Dmitriev, I S., and Fateeva, L. N., "Slowing Down of Multi-Charged Ions in Solids and Gases". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 31 (1962).

T-5 Tidman, D. A., "The Energy Loss of Fast Charged Particles. III.". Nucl. Phys. 4: 257 (1957).

V-1 Valentine, J. M., and Curran, S. C., "Average Energy Expenditure per Ion Pair in Gases and Gas Mixture". Rep. Progr. Phys. 21: 1 (1958).

V-2 van Lint, V. A. J., and Wyatt, M. E., Jr., "Range of Recoil Atoms". GA-3083 (1962).

V-3 Vartanyan, Yu. L., "Energy Losses of Strongly Interacting Particles Passing through Hydrogen". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: No. 6, 1515 (1963).

V-4 Vaughan, E., "Passage of Electrons through Matter". UCRL-2338 (1953).

V-5 Vaughan, E., "Stopping Power and Ion Density". UCRL-2287 (1953).

V-6 von Ardenne, M., Schiller, S., and Westmeyer, H., "On Plasma Researches with an Electron Beam Probe of Small Diameter". Exp. Tech. Physik 6: 49 (1958).

W-1 Walske, M. C., "The Stopping Power of K-Electrons". Phys. Rev. 88: 1283 (1952).

W-2 Walske, M. C., "The Stopping Power of L-Electrons". Phys. Rev. 101: 940 (1956).

W-3 Weiss, W. L., and Whatley, E. M., "Range-Energy Relationship of Charged Particles in Silicon". Nucleonics 20: 147 (1962).

Energy Loss in Gases and Metals

W-4 Weyl, P. K., "The Energy Loss of Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen, and Neon Ions in Gases". Phys. Rev. 91: 289 (1953).

W-5 Whaling, W., "The Energy Loss of Charged Particles in Matter". Handbuch der Physik (S. Flügge, ed.) 34: 193 (1959). Springer, Berlin.

W-6 Williamson, C., and Boujot, J. P., "Tables of Range and Rate of Energy Loss of Charged Particles of Energy 0.5 to 150 Mev". CEA-2189 (1962).

W-7 Wolke, R. L., Bishop, W. N., Eichlen, E., Johnson, N. R., and O'Kelley, G. D., "Ranges and Stopping Cross Sections of Low-Energy Tritons". Phys. Rev. 129: 2591 (1963).

Y-1 Young, J. R., "Penetration of Electrons and Ions in Aluminum". J. Appl. Phys. 27: 1 (1956).

Z-1 Ziegler, B., "Energy Loss and Scattering of Fast Electrons in Be, C, and Al". Z. Physik 151: 556 (1958).

Z-2 Ziemer, P. L., Johnson, R. M., and Birkhoff, R. D., "Measurement of Stopping Power of Copper by Calorimetric Methods" ORNL-2775 (1960).

Z-3 Gatlinburg Conference, "Penetration of Charged Particles in Matter". Proc. Informal Conference (Edwin A. Uehling, ed.): (1958). Gatlinburg, Tennessee. Nucl. Sci. Ser. Rep. No. 29: 181 (1960). Sponsored by National Research Council, Committee on Nuclear Science.

Z-4 "Range-Energy and Range Momentum Relationships for Charged Particles (Bibliography)". AERE-Inf/Bib-71 (1951).

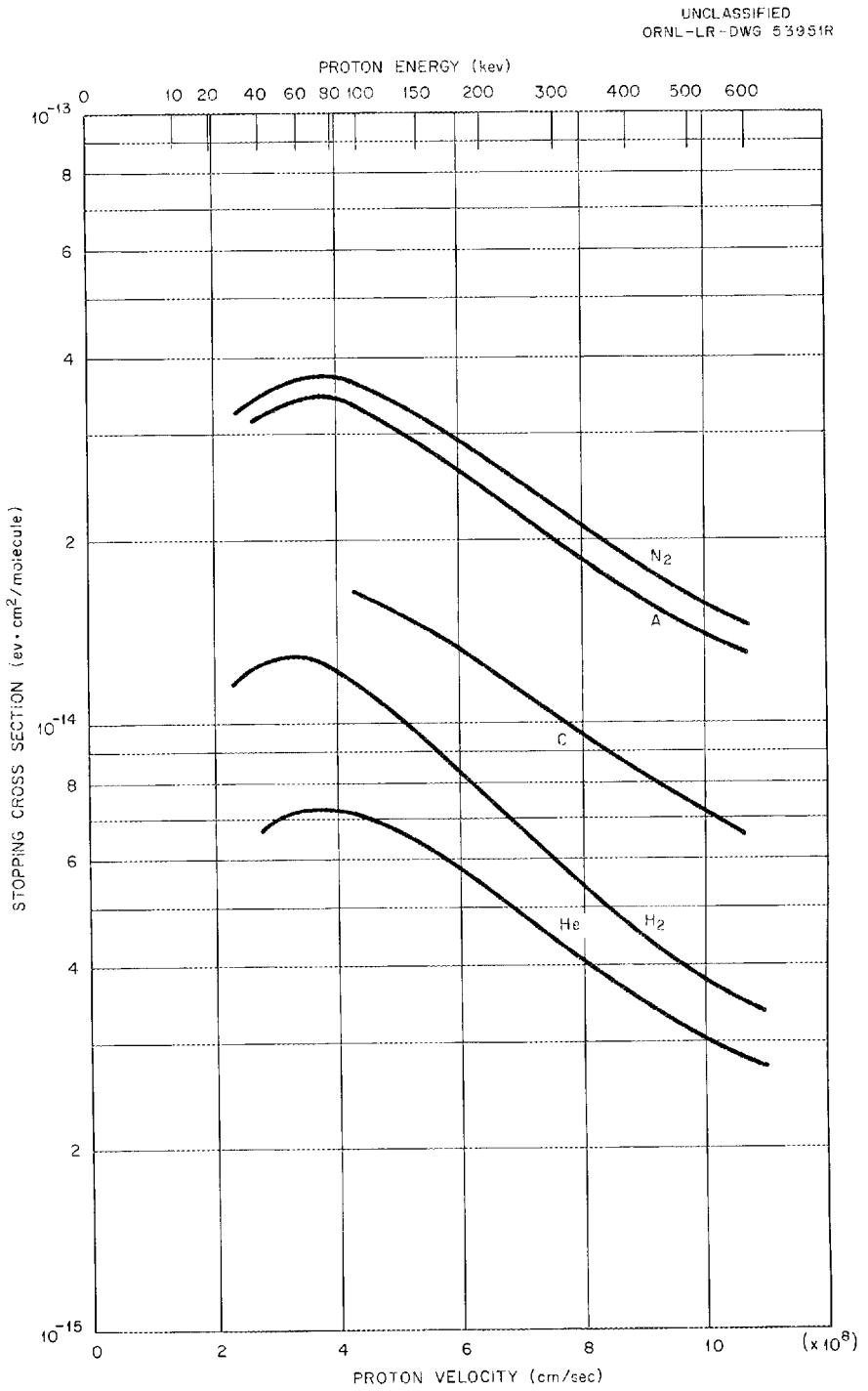
Z-5 "Ranges of Electrons in Materials (Bibliography)". AERE-Inf/Bib-68 (1950).

TABLE

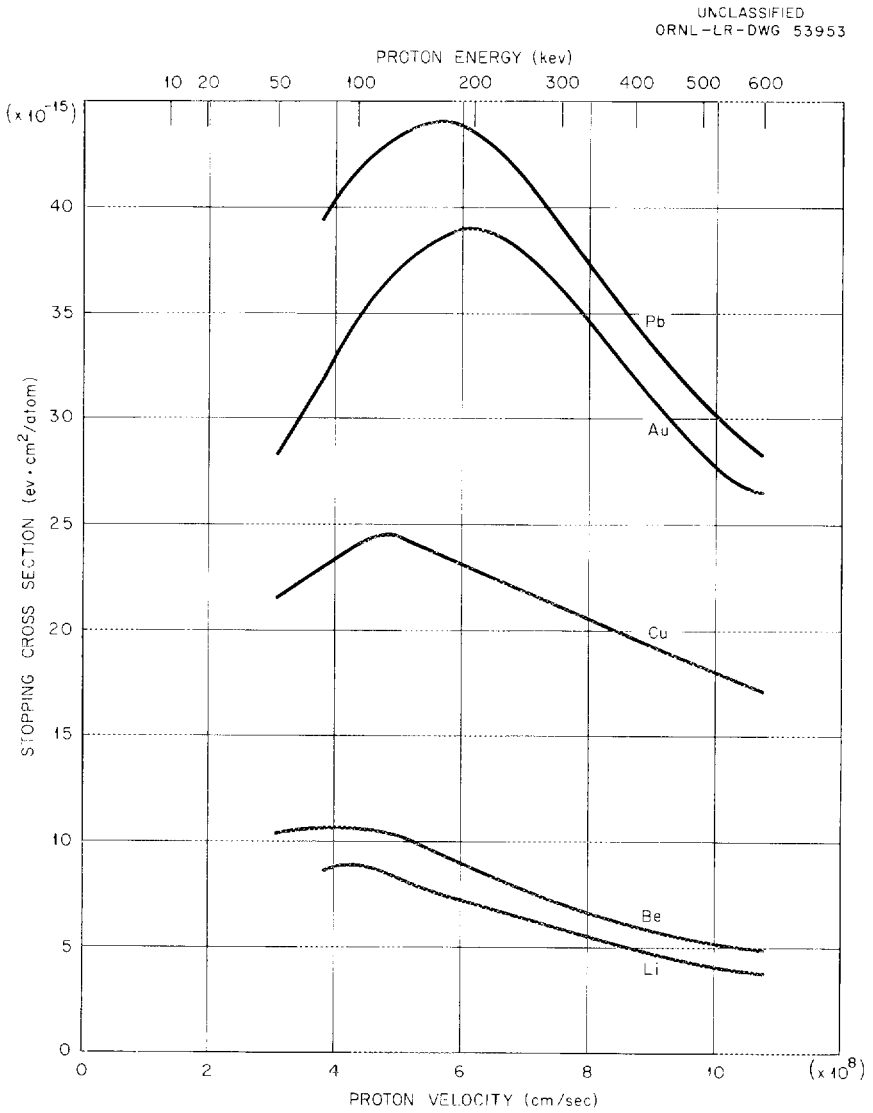
CONVERSION FACTORS FOR ENERGY LOSS MEASUREMENTS

$$(10^{-15}\ \text{ev} - \text{cm}^2) = A\left(\frac{\text{Kev} - \text{cm}^2}{\text{mg}}\right) = B\left(\frac{\text{Mev}}{\text{cm}}\right)$$

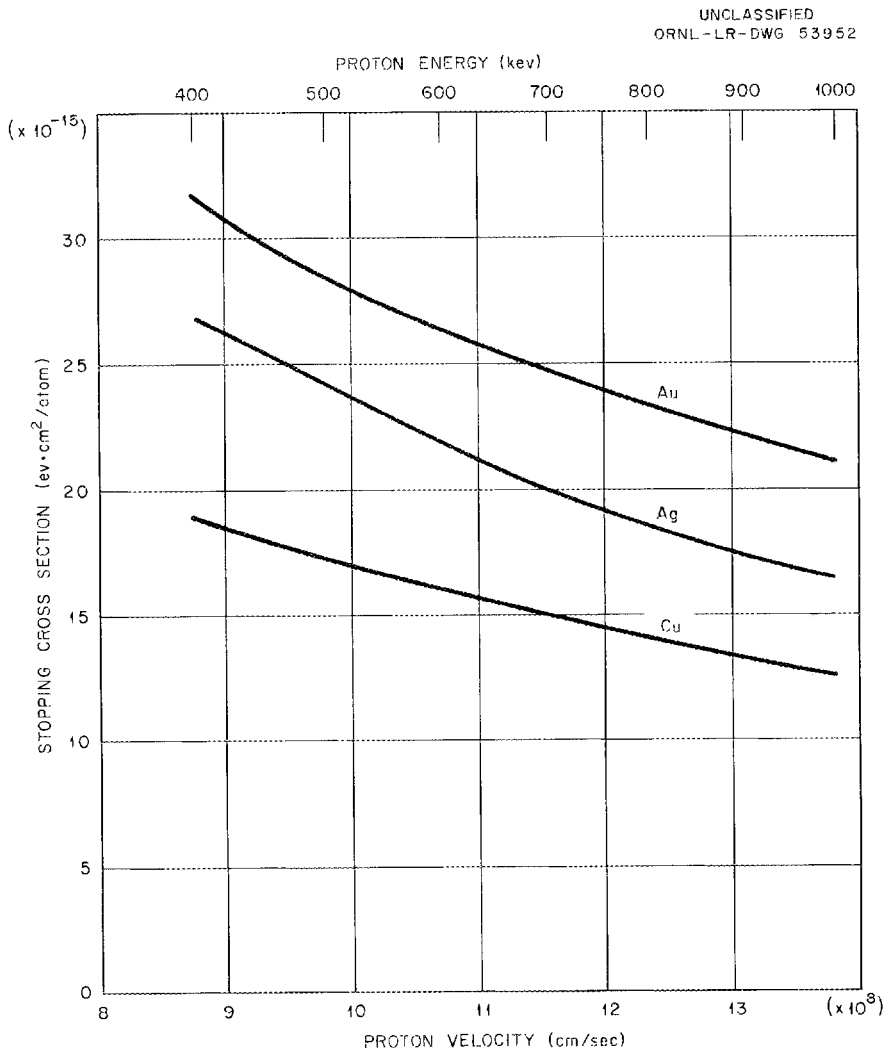
MATERIAL	A	B	ρ(g/cc at °C-760mm)	ρ(g/lit at °C-760mm)
H_2	598	0.0509		0.090
He	150	0.0255		0.178
Be	66.8	124	1.84	
B	55.7	130	3.33-2.34	
C	50.1	113	2.25-3.52	
N_2	43.0	0.0509		1.25
O_2	38.8	0.0509		1.43
Al	22.3	60.3	2.7	
A	15.1	0.02547		1.78
Fe	10.8	84.8	7.6-7.9	
Ni	10.3	91.3	8.6-8.9	
Cu	9.48	84.7	8.3-8.9	
Zn	9.21	65.8	7.1	
Pd	5.64	68.6	12.2	
Ag	5.58	58.6	10.4-10.6	
Ta	3.33	55.3	16.6	
W	3.27	63.2	18.6-19.1	
Pt	3.09	65.9	21.4	
Au	3.05	59.0	19.3	
H_2O	33.42	0.0764	1.0	
CO_2	13.68	0.0764		1.98



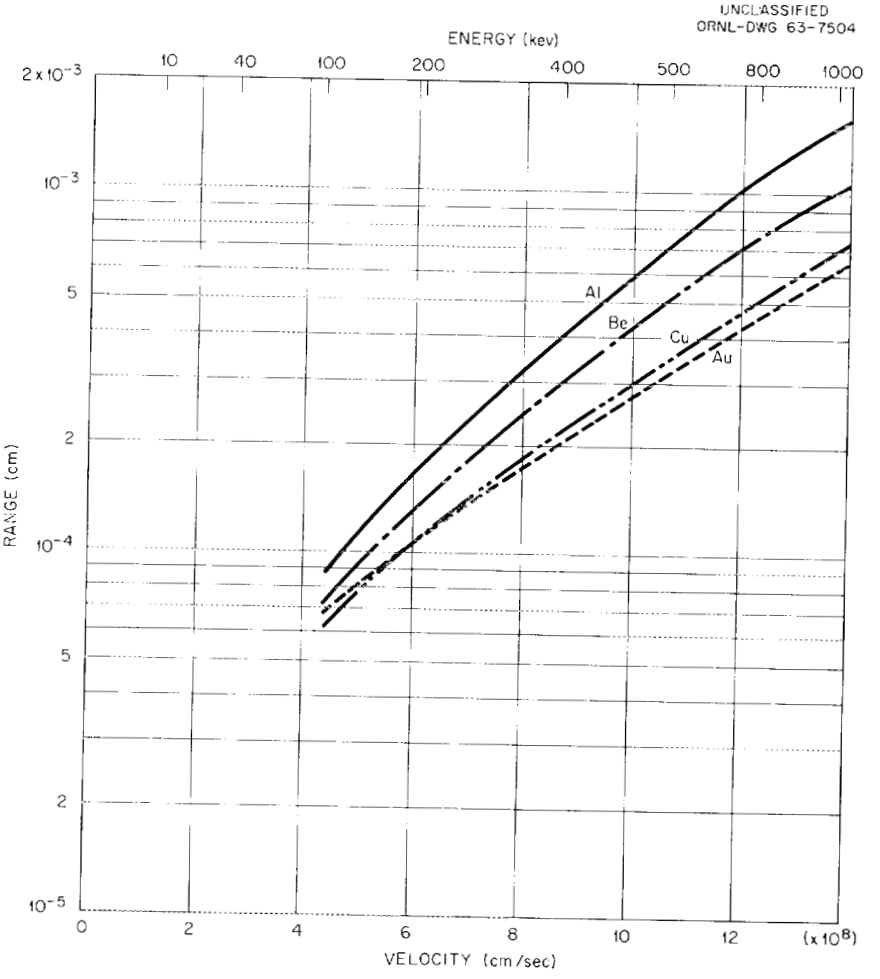
Cross Sections for Stopping of Protons in Hydrogen, Helium, Carbon, Nitrogen, and Argon.



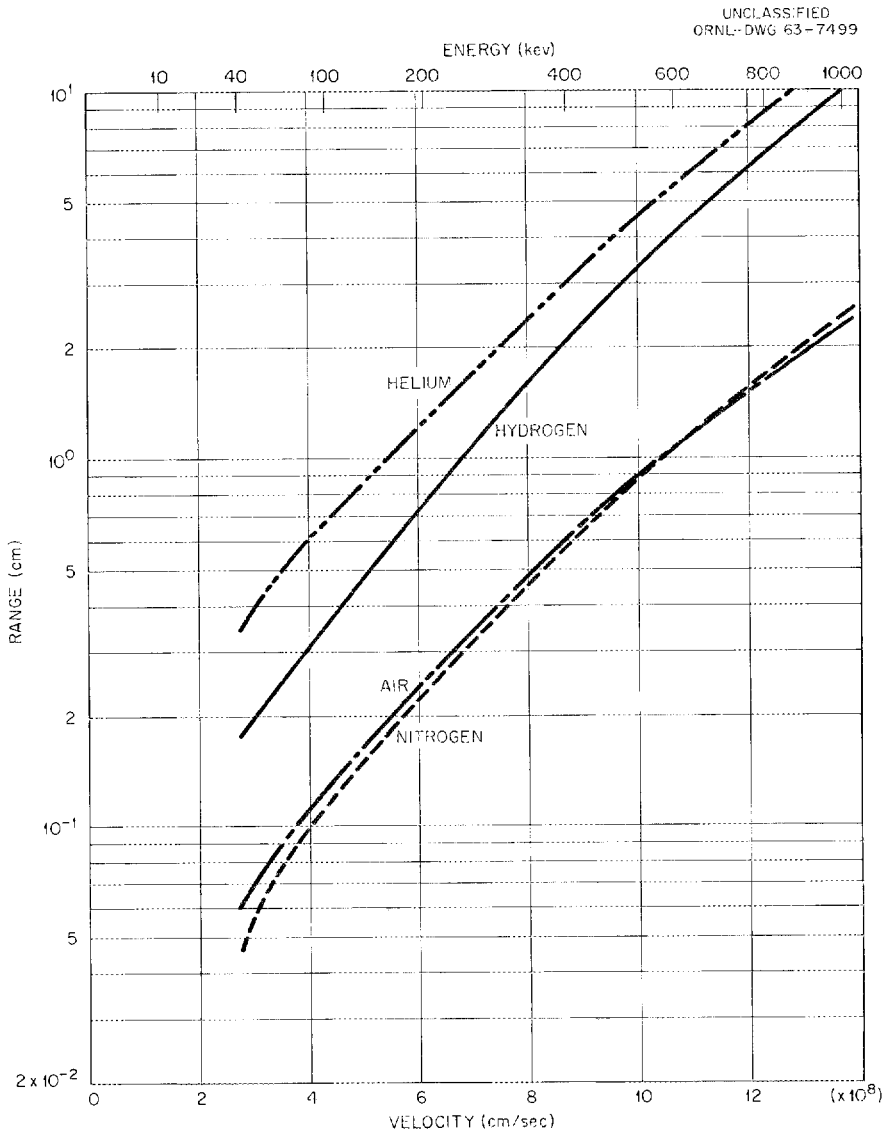
Cross Sections for Stopping of Protons in Lithium, Beryllium, Copper, Gold, and Lead.



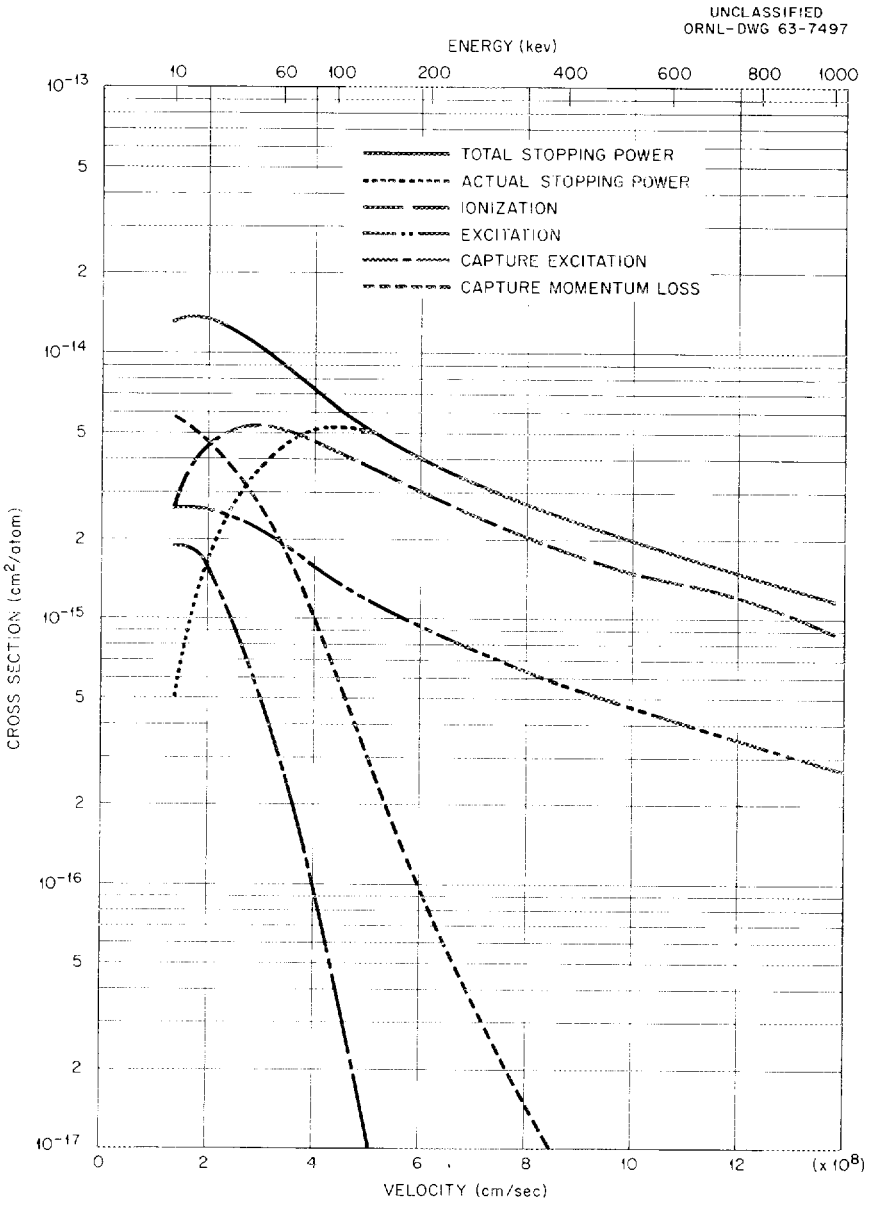
Cross Sections for the Stopping of Protons in Copper, Silver, and Gold.



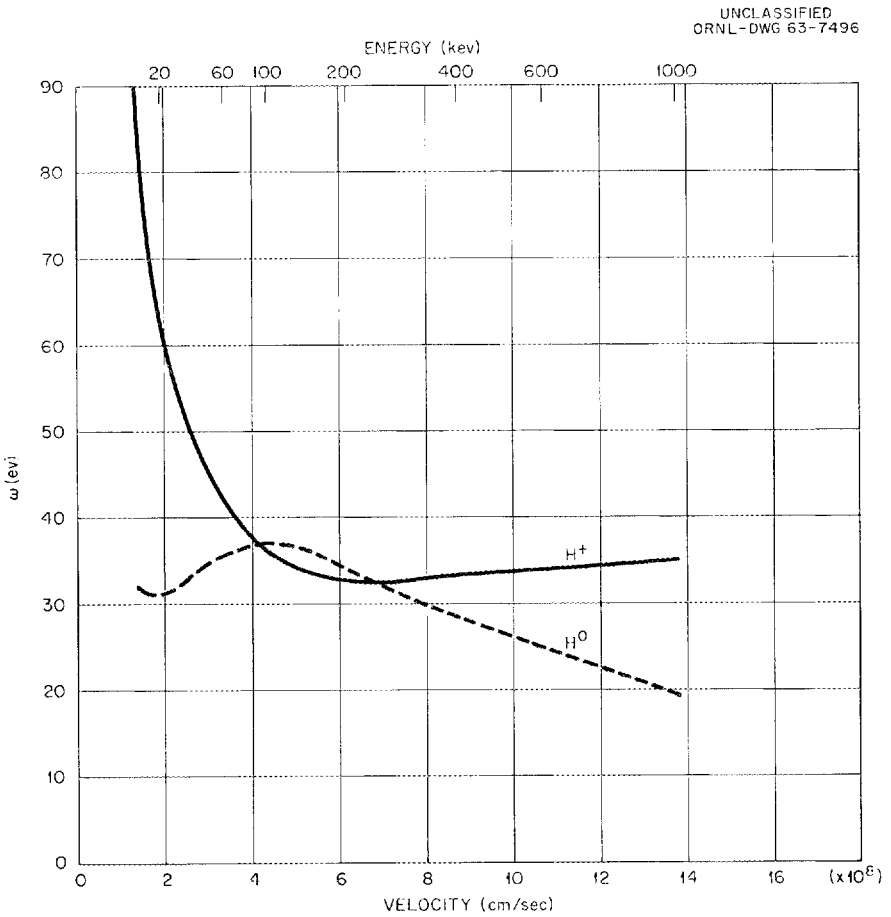
Mean Ranges for Protons in Copper, Gold, Aluminum, and Beryllium.



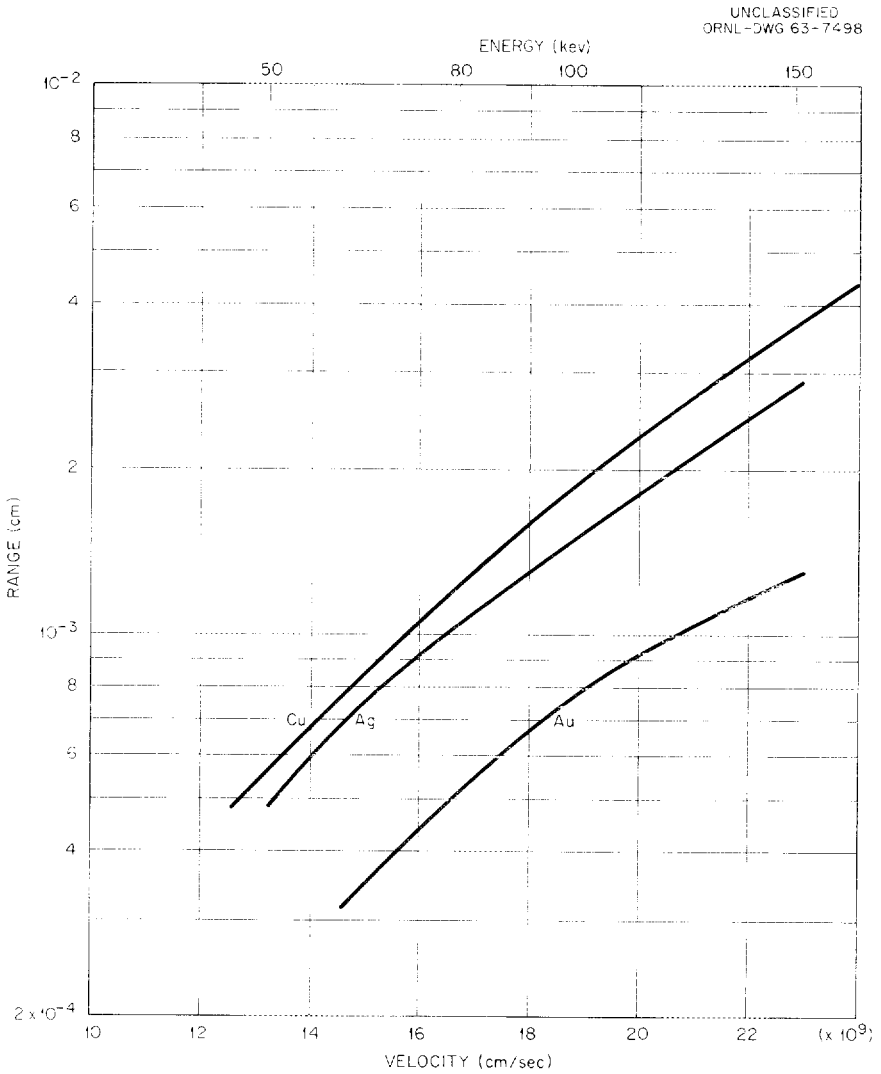
Mean Ranges for Protons in Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen, and Air at 0°C and 760 mm Hg.



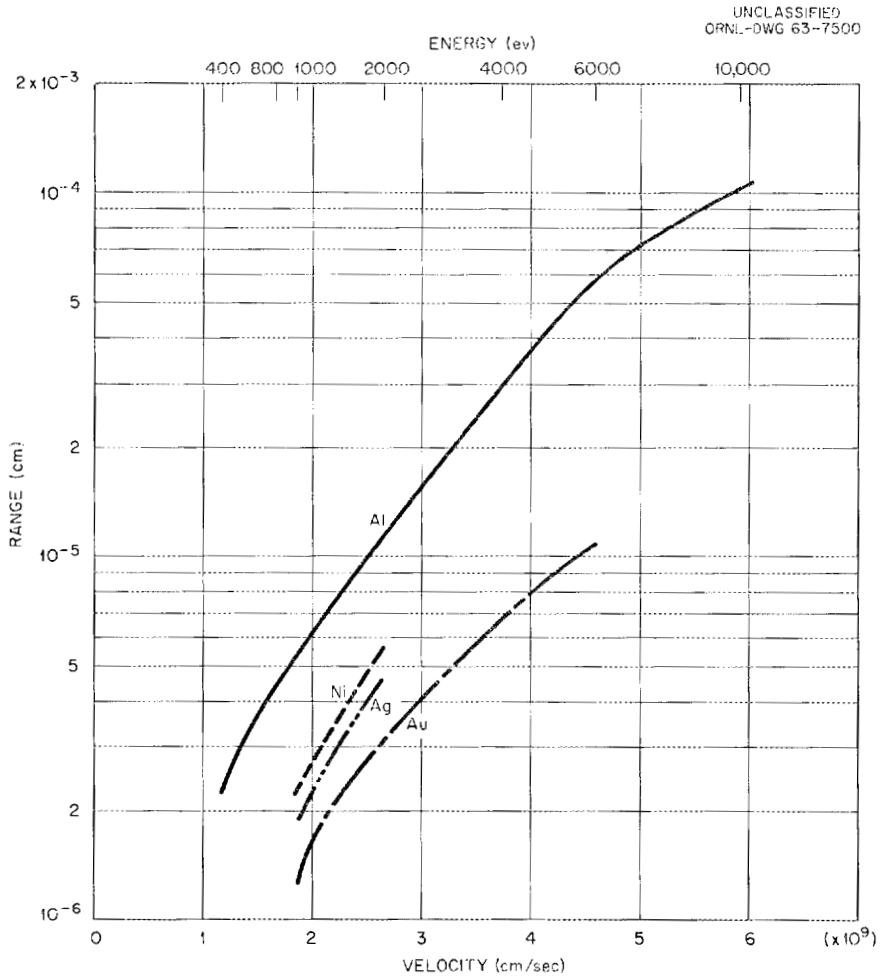
Contributions of Various Energy Loss Collision Processes to the Total Stopping Power of Protons in Atomic Hydrogen.



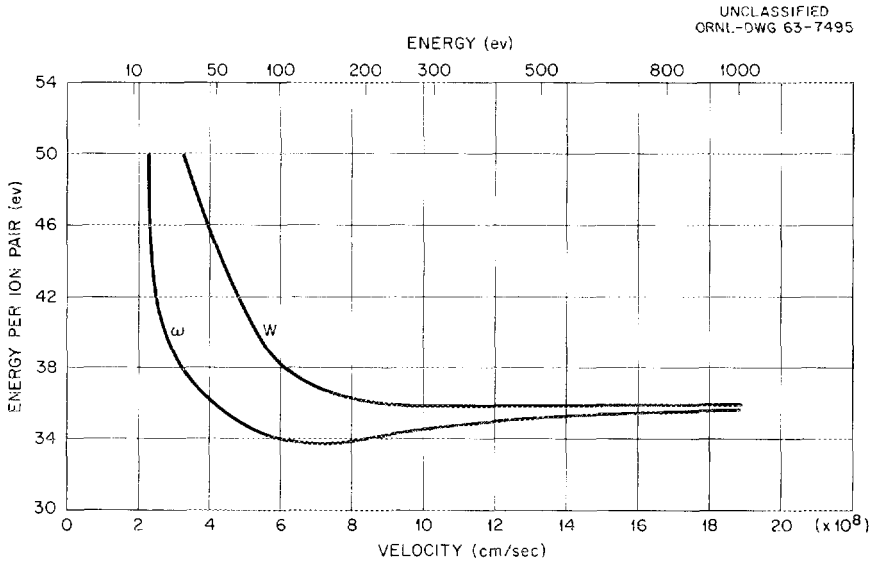
Mean Specific Energy per Ion Pair for a Proton Beam and a H^0 Beam in Atomic Hydrogen.



Maximum Ranges of Electrons in Copper, Silver, and Gold.



Maximum Ranges of Electrons in Gold, Silver, Nickel, and Aluminum.



Mean Specific Energy (ω) per Ion Pair and the Average Energy (W) per Ion Pair for Electrons in Atomic Hydrogen.

ENERGY LOSS IN PLASMAS

ENERGY LOSSES IN PLASMAS

Page

Bibliography 224

ENERGY LOSSES IN PLASMAS

B-1 Bacha, E., "Bibliography on Plasma Covering the Publications of the United States, England, and France within the Period 1955 to 1958". NP-7381 (1959).

B-2 Bacha, E., "Annotated Bibliography on Electric Discharges in Gases and in Plasma". Soviet Open Sources, 1950-1959. NP-tr-272 (1959).

B-3 Bass, F. G., Khankina, S. I., and Yakovenko, V. M., "Energy Loss of a Charge Moving in Vacuum Over a Plasma". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 7: 926 (1963).

B-4 Bayet, M., "Effective Electron-Electron and Electron-Ion Cross Sections in Plasmas". J. Phys. Radium 18: 380 (1957).

B-5 Boulegue, G., Chanson, P., Combe, R., Feix, M., and Strasman, P., "Energy Loss of Charged Particles in a Plasma". Compt. Rend. 247: 445 (1958).

B-6 Brin, A., Salmon, J., and Deleroix, J. L., "Study of the Cooling of a Gas of Charged Particles in a Completely Ionized Plasma". J. Phys. Radium 20: 529 (1959).

B-7 Butler, S. T., and Buckingham, M. J., "Energy Loss of a Fast Ion in a Plasma". Phys. Rev. 126: 1 (1962).

D-1 Demeur, M., and Janssens, P., "Diffusion of a Charged Particle in Hydrogen". Compt. Rend. 248: 1132 (1959).

D-2 Dougal, A. A., and Goldstein, L., "Energy Exchange between Electron and Ion Gases through Coulomb Collisions in Plasmas". Phys. Rev. 109: 615 (1958).

F-1 Fisher, E., "Thermonuclear Propulsion with Deuterium Fuel". LMSD-5074 (1958).

G-1 Gorelik, L. L., and Lobikov, E. A., "Measurement of Energy Loss in Plasma by a Bolometric Method". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 31: 125 (1961).

G-2 Greyber, H. D., "Energy Transfer between Modified Maxwell Distributions". UCRL-4766 (1956).

H-1 Hayakawa, S., and Kitao, K., "Energy Loss of a Charged Particle Traversing Ionized Gas and Injection Energies of Cosmic Rays". Progr. Theoret. Phys. 16: 139 (1956).

I-1 Ichikawa, Y. H., "Stopping Power of High Temperature Plasma-Effects of Ionic Collective Motion". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Japan) 23: 512 (1960).

Energy Losses in Plasmas

K-1 Kidder, R. E., "Energy Transfer between Charged Particles by Coulomb Collisions". UCRL-5213 (1958).

K-2 Klimontovich, Yu. L., "Charged Particle Energy Losses Due to Excitation of Plasma Oscillations". Soviet Phys. - JETP 9: 999 (1959).

K-3 Kobelev, L. Ya., "Problem of the Description of Electron Ion Plasma". Fiz. Metal. i Metalloved. 6: 754 (1958). Phys. Metals Metallog. 6: 169 (1958).

K-4 Kulik, I. O., "Some Features of Collective Energy Losses of Fast Electrons Moving in an Anisotropic Plasma". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 380 (1962).

K-5 Kwal, B., "On the Loss of Energy of Charged Particles in a Strongly Ionized Medium". J. Phys. Radium 12: 805 (1951).

M-1 Maecker, H., Peters, T., and Schenk, H., "Ion and Atom Cross Sections in Plasmas of Different Gases". Z. Physik 140: 119 (1955).

M-2 Mahaffey, D. W., McCullagh, G., and Emeleus, K. G., "Beam-Plasma Interaction". Phys. Rev. 112: 1052 (1958).

M-3 McWhirter, R. W. P., "Atomic Collision Processes in Low Density Plasma". AERE-Bib-124 (1959).

M-4 Medicus, G., "Diffusion and Elastic Collision Losses of the Fast Electrons in Plasmas". J. Appl. Phys. 29: 903 (1958).

N-1 Neufeld, J., and Ritchie, R. H., "Passage of Charged Particles through Plasma". Phys. Rev. 98: 1632 (1955).

R-1 Ramer, J. D., comp., "Bibliography on Plasma Physics and Magnetohydrodynamics and their Applications to Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions". University of Maryland (1959).

R-2 Robson, A. E., and Thoneman, P. C., "An Arc Maintained on an Isolated Metal Plate Exposed to a Plasma". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A73: 508 (1959).

T-1 Tsytovich, V. N., "Energy Losses of Charged Particles in a Plasma". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 561 (1962).

V-1 von Ardenne, M., Schiller, S., and Westmeyer, H., "On Plasma Researches with an Electron Beam Probe of Small Diameter". Exp. Tech. Physik 6: 49 (1958).

W-1 Wandel, C. F., "Energy Exchange by Coulomb Encounters for Maxwellian Ion Mixtures in the Plasma State". RISO-4 (1959).

Energy Losses in Plasmas

W-2 Whitmer, R. F., "Energy Transfer in Plasmas". RADC-TN-59-267 (1959).

ELECTRON AND ION RECOMBINATION

RECOMBINATION

Page

Bibliography 228

The Total Radiative Recombination Coefficient for Protons as a Function of Electron Temperature. 236

Collisional-Radiative Recombination Coefficient for Protons in an Optically Thin Plasma. 237

RECOMBINATION

A-1 Aleskovskii, Yu. M., "Investigation of Volume Recombination in a Cesium Plasma". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 44: 840 (1963).

A-2 Aleskovskii, Yu. M., and Granovskii, V. L., "Investigation of Volume Recombination in a Helium Plasma in a Magnetic Field". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 887 (1963).

A-3 Allen, C. W., "Astrophysical Quantities". University London Press, London, 1955.

A-4 Aptekar, I. L., and Timan, B. L., "On the Dependence of the Coefficient of Electron Recombination on Temperature and Pressure". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 1: 337 (1956).

B-1 Bates, D. R., "Charge Transfer and Ion-Atom Interchange Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 344 (1955).

B-2 Bates, D. R., "Dielectronic Recombination to Normal Nitrogen and Oxygen Ions". Planetary Space Sci. 9: 77 (1962).

B-3 Bates, D. R., "Dissociative Recombination". Phys. Rev. 78: 492 (1950).

B-4 Bates, D. R., "Electron Recombination in Helium". Phys. Rev. 77: 718 (1950).

B-5 Bates, D. R., and Boyd, T. J. M., "Inelastic Heavy Particle Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves. IV. Ionic Recombination". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 910 (1956).

B-6 Bates, D. R., and Dalgarno, A., "Electronic Recombination". "Atomic and Molecular Processes" (D. R. Bates, ed.), 1962. Academic Press Inc., New York.

B-7 Bates, D. R., and Kingston, A. E., "Recombination through Electron-Electron Collisions". Nature 189: 652 (1961).

B-8 Bates, D. R., Kingston, A. E., and McWhirter, R. W. P., "Recombination between Electrons and Atomic Ions. I. Optically Thin Plasmas". Proc. Roy. Soc. (GB) A267: 297 (1962).

B-9 Bates, D. R., Kingston, A. E., and McWhirter, R. W. P., "Recombination between Electrons and Atomic Ions. II. Optically Thick Plasmas". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A270: 155 (1962).

B-10 Bates, D. R., and McDowell, M. R. C., "Recombination in the Ionosphere During an Eclipse". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 10: 96 (1957).

B-11 Bates, D. R., and Nicolet, M., "Ion-Atom Interchange". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 18: 65 (1960).

Recombination

B-12 Bauer, E., and Salkoff, M., "Three-Body Recombination of Oxygen Atoms". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 1202 (1960).

B-13 Bauer, E., and Wu, T. Y., "Cross Sections of Dissociative Recombination". Can. J. Phys. 34: 1436 (1956).

B-14 Bayet, M., and Quemada, D., "The Recombination of Electrons and Positive Ions". J. Phys. Radium 16: 334 (1955).

B-15 Belyaev, S. T., and Budker, G. I., "Multi-Quantum Recombination in an Ionized Gas". Plasma Physics and the Problem of Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions 3: 45 (1959). Pergamon Press, London.

B-16 Biberman, L. M., Toropkin, Y. N., and Ul'yanov, K. N., "Theory of Multistage Ionization and Recombination". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 7: 605 (1963).

B-17 Biondi, M. A., "Concerning the Mechanism of Electron-Ion Recombination. II.". Phys. Rev. 83: 1078 (1951).

B-18 Biondi, M. A., "Measurement of the Electron Density in Ionized Gases by Microwave Techniques". Rev. Sci. Instr. 22: 500 (1951).

B-19 Biondi, M. A., Measurements of Electron Attachment, Recombination, Elastic and Inelastic Collisions in Atmospheric Gases". Planetary Space Sci. 3: 104 (1961).

B-20 Biondi, M. A., "Studies of the Mechanism of Electron-Ion Recombination. I.". Phys. Rev. 129: 1181 (1963).

B-21 Biondi, M. A., and Holstein, T., "Concerning the Mechanism of Electron-Ion Recombination". Phys. Rev. 82: 962 (1951).

B-22 Boldt, G., "Recombination and 'Minus' Continuum of Oxygen Atoms". AEC-tr-4129 (1959).

B-23 Borowitz, S., "Electron Ion Recombination at Low Pressures". AIEE Trans., Part I - Commun. Electron. 72: 430 (1953).

B-24 Bray, K. N. C., "Electron-Ion Recombination in Argon Flowing through a Supersonic Nozzle". AASU-213 .

B-25 Brown, S. C., and Rose, D. J., "Methods of Measuring the Properties of Ionized Gases at High Frequencies. I. Measurements of Q". J. Appl. Phys. 23: 711 (1952).

B-26 Brown, S. C., and Rose, D. J., "Methods of Measuring the Properties of Ionized Gases at High Frequencies. II. Measurement of Electric Field". J. Appl. Phys. 23: 719 (1952).

Recombination

B-27 Brown, S. C., and Rose, D. J., "Methods of Measuring the Properties of Ionized Gases at High Frequencies. III. Measurement of Discharge Admittance and Electron Density". J. Appl. Phys. 23: 1028 (1952).

B-28 Brueckner, K. A., "Atomic Hydrogen Recombination and Catalysis by Molecules and Particles". LAMS-2628 (1961).

B-29 Burgess, A., "New Results on Coronal Cross-Sections". Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liege (5) 4: 299 (1961).

B-30 Burgess, A., "The Hydrogen Recombination Spectrum". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 118: 477 (1958).

B-31 Burgess, A., and Seatom, M. J., "Radiative Recombination of He". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 121: 471 (1960).

B-32 Burkard, O., "Recombination in the Upper Ionosphere". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 24: 145 (1962).

B-33 Byron, S., Stabler, R. C., and Bortz, P. I., "Electron-Ion Recombination by Collisional and Radiative Processes". Phys. Rev. Letters 8: 376 (1962).

C-1 Chen, C. L., Leiby, C. C., and Goldstein, L., "Electron Temperature Dependence of the Recombination Coefficient in Pure Helium". Phys. Rev. 121: 1391 (1961).

C-2 Craggs, J. D., and Hopwood, W., "Electron-Ion Recombination in Hydrogen Spark Discharge". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 59: 771 (1947).

C-3 Craggs, J. D., and Meek, J. M., "The Emission of Light from Spark Discharges". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A186: 241 (1946).

D-1 Dalgarno, A., "Charged Particles in the Upper Atmosphere". Ann. Geophys. 17: 16 (1961).

D-2 Dalgarno, A., "(A) Charged Particles in the Upper Atmosphere. (B) Recombination Coefficients". GCA-TR-60-4-G (1961). 115p. AD-266519.

D-3 D'Angelo, N., and Rynn, N., "Diffusion and Recombination of a Highly-Ionized Cold Plasma in a Magnetic Field". Phys. Fluids 4: 1303 (1961).

D-4 D'Angelo, N., "Recombination of Ions and Electrons". Phys. Rev. 121: 505 (1961).

E-1 Elwert, G., "Ionization and Recombination Processes in a Plasma and the Ionization Equation for the Sun's Corona". NP-tr-128 (1952).

Recombination

E-2 Erikson, H. A., "The Recombination of the Ion in Air at Different Temperatures". Phil. Mag. 18: 328 (1960).

F-1 Faire, A. C., and Champion, K. S. W., "Measurements of Dissociative Recombination and Diffusion in Nitrogen at Low Pressures". Phys. Rev. 113: 1 (1959).

F-2 Fowler, R. G., and Atkinson, W. R., "Electron Recombination in Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 113: 1268 (1959).

F-3 Fueno, T., Eyring, H., and Ree, T., "Three-Body Recombination of Gaseous Ions". Can. J. Chem. 38: 1693 (1960).

G-1 Garton, W. R. S., Pery, A., and Codling, K., "Spectroscopic Investigations Relating to Autoionization and Dielectronic Recombination". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 206 (1959).

G-2 Golden, J., and Myerson, A. L., "Rate of Recombination of Atomic Oxygen through Flash Spectroscopy in the Vacuum Ultraviolet". Planetary Space Sci. 3: 175 (1961).

G-3 Goldstein, L., "Electrical Discharge in Gases and Modern Electronics". Advan. Electron. Electron Phys. 7: 399 (1955).

G-4 Gray, E. P., and Kerr, D. E., "The Diffusion Equation with a Quadratic Loss Term Applied to Electron-Ion Volume Recombination in a Plasma". Ann. Phys. (NY) 17: 276 (1962).

G-5 Gray, E. P., and Kerr, D. E., "Volume Recombination and Diffusion in Afterglows". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 84 (1959).

G-6 Griem, H. R., "Stark Broadening of Higher Hydrogen and Hydrogen-Like Lines by Electrons and Ions". Astrophys. J. 132: 883 (1960).

G-7 Griem, H. R., Kolb, A. C., and Shen, K. Y., "Stark Broadening of Hydrogen Lines in a Plasma". Phys. Rev. 116: 4 (1959).

G-8 Griem, H. R., and Shen, K. Y., "Stark Broadening of Hydrogenic Ion Lines in a Plasma". Phys. Rev. 122: 1490 (1961).

G-10 Gryzinski, M., "Classical Theory of Electronic and Ionic Inelastic Collisions". Phys. Rev. 115: 374 (1959).

H-1 Hinnov, E., and Hirschberg, J. G., "Electron-Ion Recombination in Dense Plasmas". Phys. Rev. 125: 795 (1962).

Recombination

H-2 Hinnov, E., and Hirschberg, J. G., "Spectroscopic Measurements of Helium Afterglow". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 638 (1961).

J-1 Johnson, R. A., McClure, B. T., and Holt, R. B., "Electron Removal in Helium Afterglows". Phys. Rev. 80: 376 (1950).

K-1 Kashner, W H., Rogers, W. A., and Biondi, M. A., "Electron-Ion Recombination Coefficients in N_2 and O_2". Phys. Rev. Letters 7: 321 (1961).

K-2 Kenty, C., "Dissociative Recombination and the Constriction of the Positive Column". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 356 (1961).

K-3 King, I. R., "Recombination of Ions in Flames". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 74 (1962).

K-4 Kogan, V. I., "Recombination Radiation from a Hydrogen Plasma". Plasma Physics and the Problem of Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions 3: 116 (1959). Pergamon Press, London.

K-5 Krassovsky, V. I., "On the Effective Coefficient of Recombination in the Ionosphere". Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geofiz. 4: 504 (1957).

K-6 Kretschmer, C. B., and Petersen, H. L., "The Use of Langmuir Proves to Study Ion-Electron Recombination". AD-283041, AN-664 (1962).

K-7 Kuckes, A. F., Motley, R. W., Hinnov, E., and Hirschberg, J. G., "Recombination in a Helium Plasma". Phys. Rev. Letters 6: 337 (1961).

K-8 Kuhns, P. W., "Microwave Interferometer Measurement of Electron-Ion Recombination in Nitrogen, Air, and Argon". NASA-TN-D-1191: 36 (1962).

K-9 Kunkel, W. B., "Analysis of Ionic Recombination Including Ion Production during Measurements". Phys. Rev. 84: 218 (1951).

L-1 Loeb, L. B., "The Recombination of Ions". Handbuch der Physik (S. Flügge, ed.) 21: 471 (1959). Springer, Berlin.

L-2 Loeb, L. B., and Kunkel, W. B., "Interpretation of Observed Pressure-Dependent Recombination Coefficients". Phys. Rev. 85: 493 (1952).

M-1 Marmo, F. F., Pressman, J., Aschenbrand, L. M., Nawrocki, P. J., Brown, H. K., and Zelikoff, M., "A Feasibility Study on the Use of Artificial Electron Clouds for Determination of Recombination and Attachment Coefficients". NP-8471 (1959).

Recombination

M-2 Marshall, T., and Kawcyn, R. A., "Thermal and Radiative Properties of Recombining Atomic Nitrogen". Phys. Fluids 5: 1657 (1962).

M-3 Marshall, T., and McLennan, E. A., "Interaction of Recombining Atomic Nitrogen with Gaseous Plasmas". Nucl. Sci. 10: 124 (1963).

M-4 Massey, H. S. W., "Recombination of Gaseous Ions". Advan. Phys. 1: 395 (1952).

M-5 Maushart, R., "Über die Beweglich Keit Positiver Ionen in Extrem Reinen Gasen und Gasgemischen". Ann. Physik, Ser. 7: No. 1, 264 (1958).

M-6 McChesney, M., and Craggs, J. D., "Radiative Characteristics of High Pressure Hydrogen Spark Discharges". J. Electron. Control 4: 481 (1958).

M-7 McWhirter, R. W. P., "Rates of Recombination in Hydrogenic Plasmas". Nature 190: 902 (1961).

M-8 Motley, R. W., and Kuckes, A. F., "Recombination in a Helium Plasma". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 651 (1961).

N-1 Natanson, G. L., "The Theory of Volume Recombination of Ions". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 4: 1263 (1960).

O-1 Olsen, H. N., and Huxford, W. S., "Dynamic Characteristics of the Plasma in Discharges through Rare Gases". Phys. Rev. 87: 922 (1952).

O-2 Oskam. H. J., "Microwave Investigation of Disintegrating Gaseous Discharge Plasmas". Philips Res. Rep. 13: 335 (1958).

P-1 Pahl, M., "Zur Bildung von Molekülionen in Stationären Edelgassentladungen". Z. Naturforsch. 14a: 239 (1959).

P-2 Persson, K. B., "Limitations of the Microwave Cavity Method of Measuring Electron Densities in a Plasma". Phys. Rev. 106: 191 (1957).

P-3 Persson, K. B., and Brown, S. C., "Electron Loss Process in the Hydrogen Afterglow". Phys. Rev. 100: 729 (1955).

P-4 Pitaevskii, L. P., "Electron Recombination in a Monatomic Gas". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 919 (1962).

P-5 Popov, N. A., and Afaneseva, E. A., "Investigation of Deionization with Probes and by a Photoelectric Method". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 4: 764 (1960).

Recombination

R-1 Redfield, A., and Holt, R. B., "Electron Removal in Argon Afterglows". Phys. Rev. 82: 874 (1951).

R-2 Richardson, J. M., "Electron Removal in Krypton Afterglows". Phys. Rev. 88: 895 (1952).

R-3 Richardson, J. M., and Holt, R. B., "Decay of the Hydrogen Discharge". Phys. Rev. 81: 153 (1951).

S-1 Sayers, J., "Ionic Recombinations". "Atomic and Molecular Processes" (D. R. Bates, ed.), 1962. Academic Press Inc., New York.

S-2 Searle, L., "The Recombination Spectrum of Nebular Hydrogen". Astrophys. J. 128: 489 (1958).

S-3 Seaton, M. J., "Planetary Nebulae". Rep. Progr. Phys. 23: 313 (1960).

S-4 Seaton, M. J., "Radiative Recombination of Hydrogenic Ions". Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc. 119: 81 (1959).

S-5 Sexton, M. C., and Craggs, J. D., "Recombination in the Afterglows of Argon and Helium Using Microwave Techniques". J. Electron. Control 4: 493 (1958).

S-6 Sexton, M. C., Lennon, J. J., and Mulcahy, M. J., "Microwave Method of Investigating the Afterglows of Pulsed Gaseous Discharges". Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 10: 356 (1959).

S-7 Smith, F. T., "Three-Body Collision Rates in Atomic Recombination Reactions". Discussions Faraday Soc. (GB) 33: 183 (1962).

S-8 Stubbs, H. E., Dalgarno, A., Layzer, D., Ashley, E. N., Naqvi, A., and Victor, G., "Study of Recombination Phenomena. Volume II. Recombination in Plasma". GCA-TR-62-4-A: 293 (1962).

V-1 van Lint, V. A. J., "Recombination and Attachment in Ionized Gases". GA-1168 (1959).

V-2 van Lint, V. A. J., and Parez, J., "Recombination and Attachment in Ionized Gases". GACD-2461.

V-3 Varnerin, L. J., Jr., "Electron Recombination and Collision Cross-Section Measurements in Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 84: 563 (1951).

W-1 Wada, J. Y., and Knechtle, R. C., "Measurements of Electron-Ion Recombination in a Thermal Cesium Plasma". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: No. 12, 513 (1963).

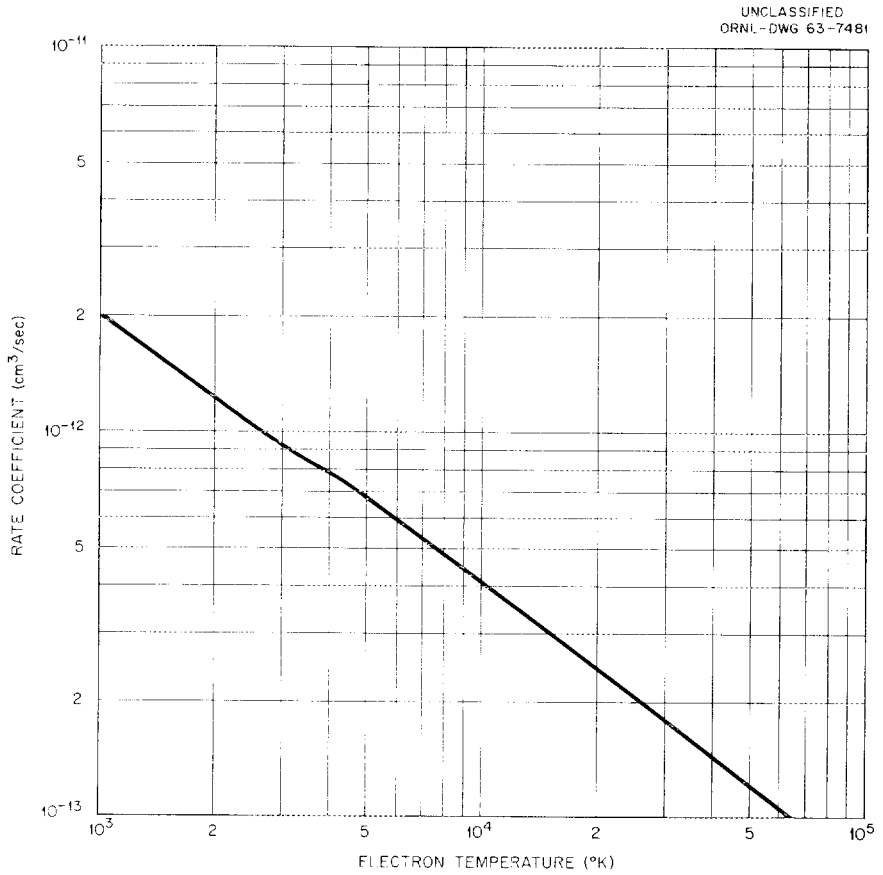
Recombination

W-2 Wentink, T., Jr., Sullivan, J. O., and Wray, K. L., "Nitrogen Atomic Recombination at Room Temperature". J. Chem. Phys. 29: 231 (1958).

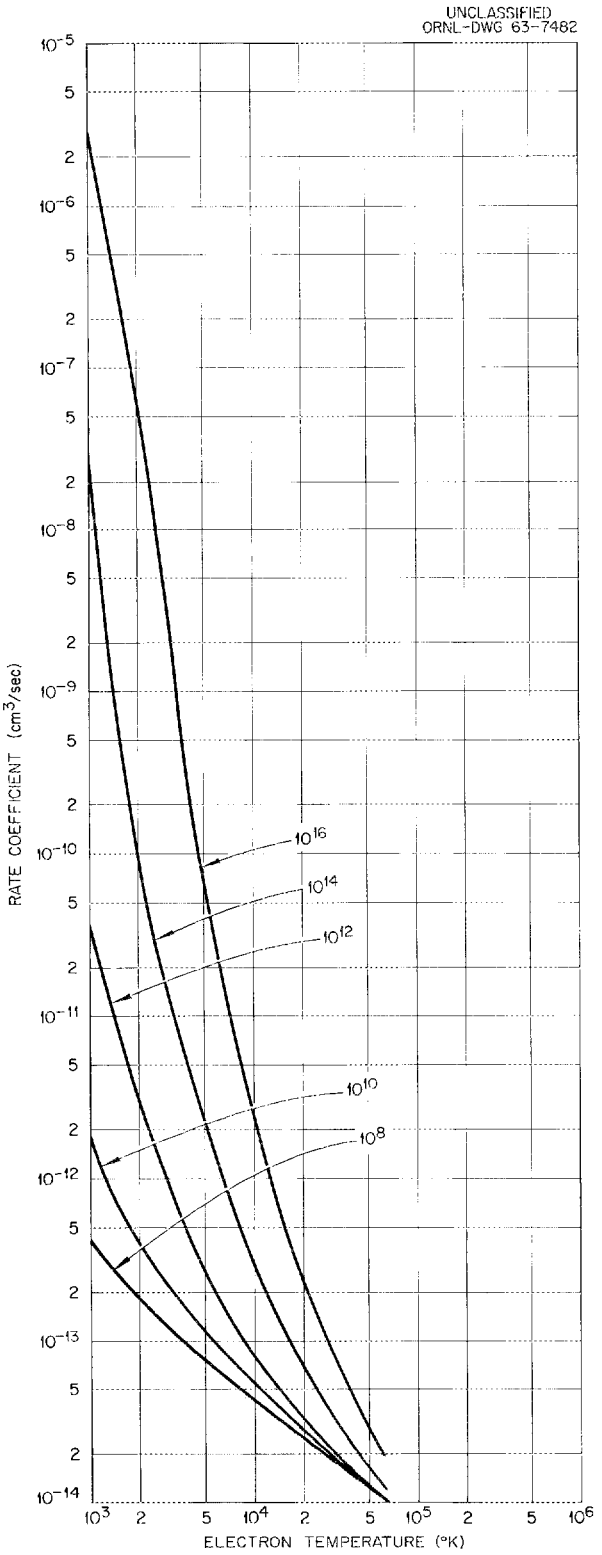
W-3 Wooding, E. R., "Ion-Ion Recombination". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 89 (1959).

Y-1 Yeung, T. H. Y., "Recombination between Positive Ions of Cesium and Negative Ions of Iodine in the Afterglow". J. Electron. Control 5: 307 (1958).

Y-2 Yeung, T. H. Y., "Recombination Coefficients for Positive and Negative Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 71: 341 (1958).



The Total Radiative Recombination Coefficient for Protons as a Function of Electron Temperature.



Collisional-Radiative Recombination Coefficient for Protons in an Optically Thin Plasma.

SECONDARY PRODUCTS

SECONDARY PRODUCTS

	Page
Bibliography	240
The Relative Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from H^+ Passing through Hydrogen.	242
The Relative Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from H_2^+ Passing through Hydrogen.	243
Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from the Reaction: $H(1S) + H(1S) \rightarrow H(S) + H^+ + e$.	244
Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from the Reaction: $H^+ + H(1S) \rightarrow H^+ + H^+ + e$.	245
Differential Cross Sections for Ejection of Electrons of all Energies as a Function of the Cosine of the Angle of Ejection.	246
Differential Cross Sections for Ejection of Electrons at all Angles as a Function of the Energy of Ejection.	247
Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from Ionization of Neon by Protons.	248
Energy Distribution of Secondary Ions from a Mo Target Bombarded by Protons.	249

SECONDARY PRODUCTS

A-1 Afrosimov, V. V., and Fedorenko, N. V., "An Investigation of the Angular Distribution of Secondary Ions Produced by the Ionization of Gas Atoms by Positive Ions". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 2: 2391 (1957).

A-2 Afrosimov, V. V., and Fedorenko, N. V., "An Investigation of the Energy of Multi-Charged Ions Produced by the Ionization of Gas Atoms by Positive Ions". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 2: 2378 (1957).

A-3 Arifov, U. A., Ayukhanov, A. K., and Aliyev, A. A., "On Angular Distribution of Ions of Alkali Elements, Diffused by the Surface of Metal". FTD-TT-62-1719 (1962).

B-1 Bates, D. R., and Griffing, G., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. I. Excitation and Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms in Fast Encounters with Protons and with Other Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 961 (1953).

B-2 Bates, D. R., McDowell, M. R. C., and Omholt, A., "On the Energy Distribution of Secondary Auroral Electrons". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 10: 51 (1957).

B-3 Berry, H. W., "Energy Distribution of Electrons from Ionizing Collisions of Atoms and Ions". Phys. Rev. 127: 1634 (1962).

B-4 Berry, H. W., "Energy Distribution of Electrons from Ionizing Collisions of Heavy Particles". Phys. Rev. Letters 6: 77 (1961).

B-5 Berry, H. W., "The Energy Distribution of Electrons from Ionizing Collisions of Heavy Particles". ARL-TN-60-144 (1960).

B-6 Blauth, E., "On the Energy Distribution of the Secondary Electrons Liberated by Protons in Gases". Z. Physik 147: 228 (1957).

C-1 Carleton, N. P., and Megill, L. R., "Electron Energy Distribution in Slightly Ionized Air under the Influence of Electric and Magnetic Fields". Phys. Rev. 126: 2089 (1962).

D-1 Dietrich, W., and Seiler, H., "Energy Distribution of Electrons which are Released in the Irradiation of Thin Foils by Ions and Electrons". Z. Physik 157: 576 (1960).

G-1 Gersing, E., Jaeckel, R., and Pauly, H., "The Angular Distribution in Scattering Experiments on Molecular Beams". Z. Naturforsch. 14a: 1083 (1959).

G-2 Gilbody, H. B., Stebbings, R. F., and Fite, W. L., "Collision of E with H Atoms. VI. Angular Distribution in Elastic Scattering". Phys. Rev. 121: 794 (1961).

Secondary Products

H-1 Hurst, C. A., and Huxley, L. G. H., "The Distribution of Ions Formed by Attachment of Electrons Moving in a Steady State of Motion through a Gas". Austral. J. Phys. 13: 21 (1960).

K-1 Kuyatt, C. E., "Energy and Angular Distribution of Secondary Electrons Produced by 50-100 Kev Protons in Hydrogen Gas". Thesis (1960). Nebraska University, Lincoln. TID-11858 (1960).

K-2 Kuyatt, C. E., and Jorgensen, T., Jr., "Energy and Angular Dependence of the Differential Cross Section for Production of Electrons by 50-100 Kev Protons in Hydrogen Gas". Phys. Rev. 130: 1444 (1963).

L-1 Lichten, W., "Angular Distribution of Lyman α Radiation Emitted by H(2s) Atoms in Weak Electric Fields". Phys. Rev. Letters 6: 12 (1961).

M-1 Mashkova, E. S., and Molchanov, V. A., "Angular Distribution of Fast Particles Reflected from the Surface of a Metal as a Result of Irradiation with an Ionic Beam". Soviet Phys. - Doklady 7: 829 (1963).

M-2 Moe, D. E., and Petsch, O. H., "Energy Spectrum of Electrons Emitted from Gases Bombarded by Positive Ions". Phys. Rev. 110: 1358 (1958).

M-3 Moe, D. E., and Petsch, O. H., "Energy Spectrum of Electrons Emitted from Gases Bombarded by Positive Ions". Phys. Rev. 115: 349 (1959).

P-1 Panin, B. V., "Interaction between Medium Energy (10-100 Kev) Atomic Particles and Solid Bodies (Energy Spectra of Secondary Ions)". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 42: 313 (1962). Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 215 (1962).

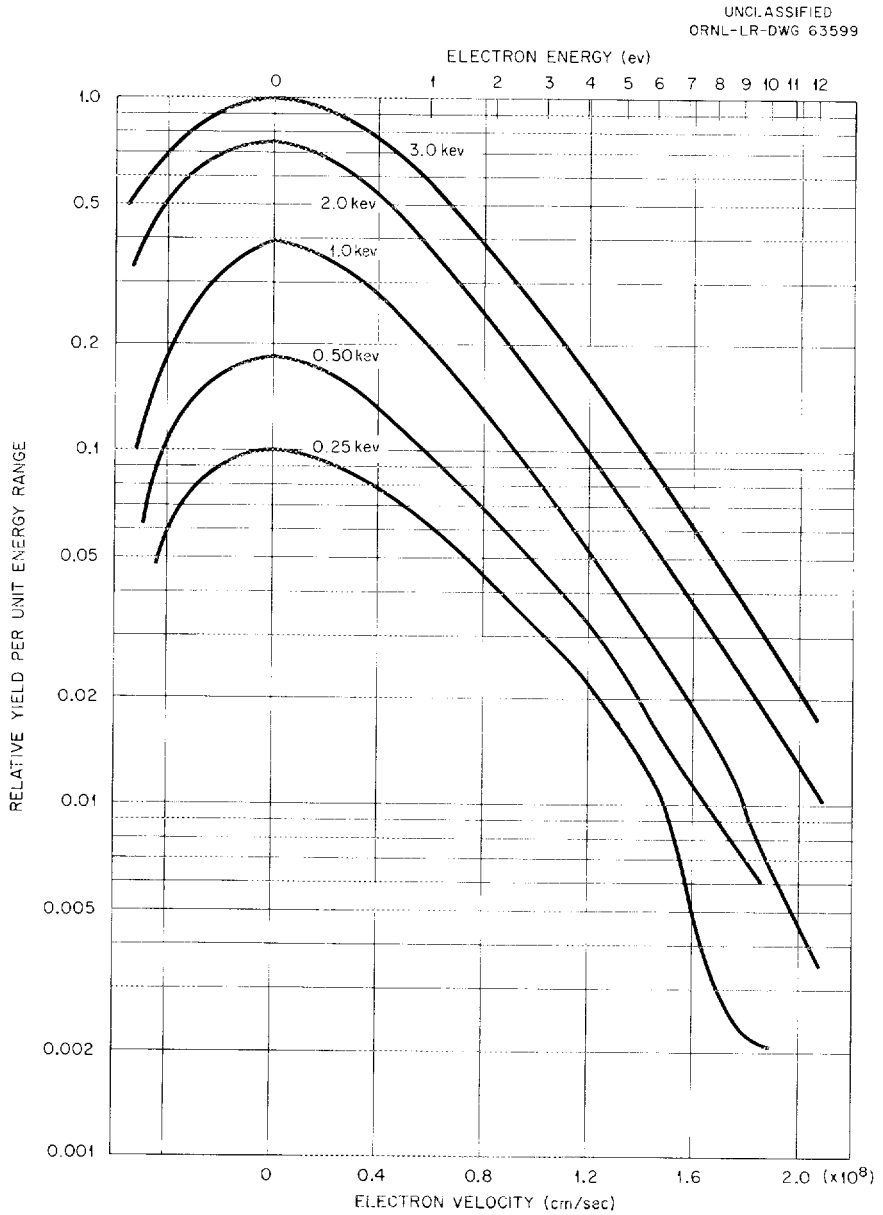
P-2 Pearson, G. A., and Kunkel, W. B., "Electron Velocity Distribution in a Slightly Ionized Gas with Crossed Electric and Strong Magnetic Fields". Phys. Rev. 130: 864 (1963).

P-3 Polanyi, J. C., and Rosner, S. D., "Energy Distribution among Products of Exothermic Reaction". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 1028 (1963).

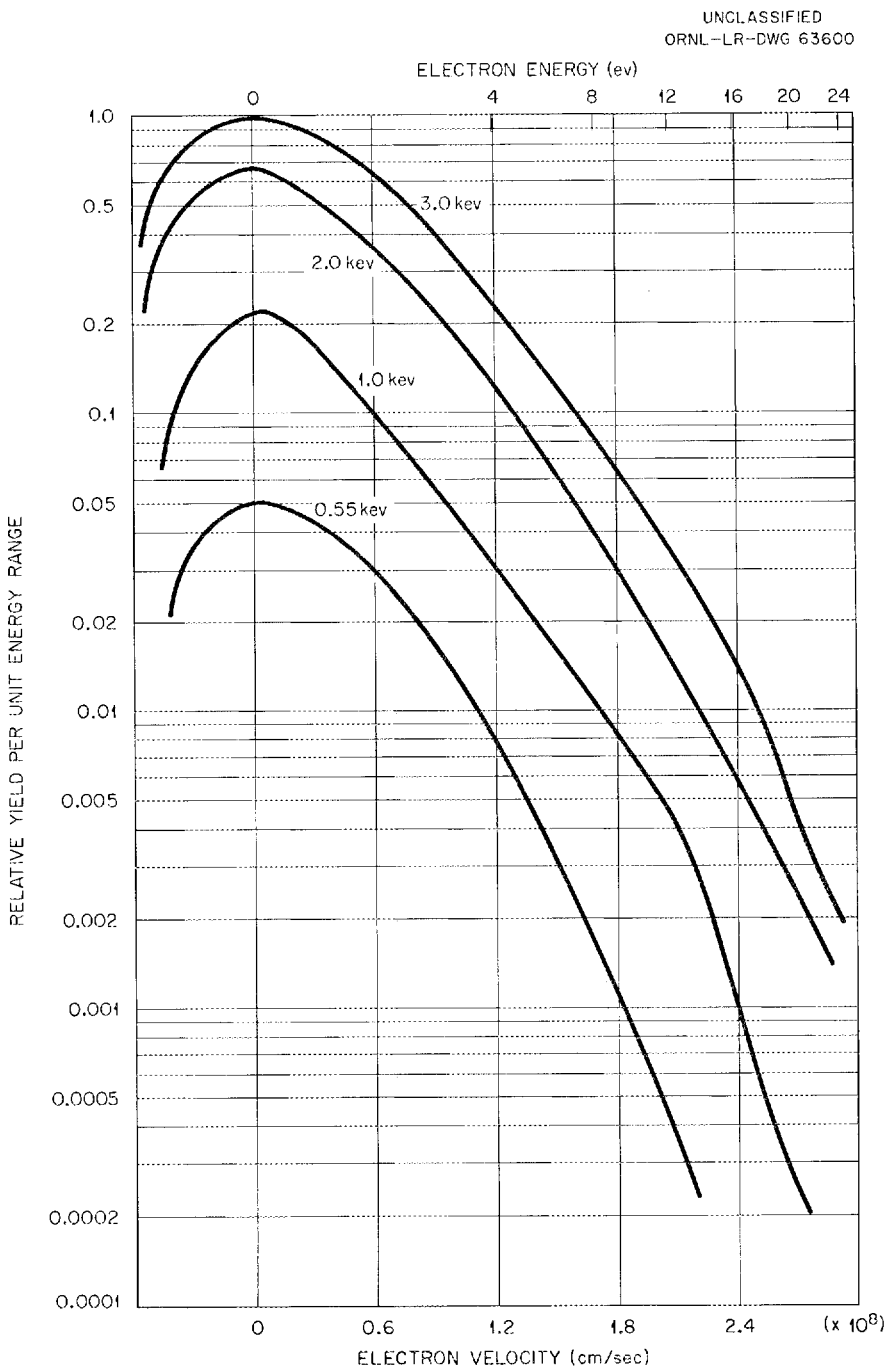
P-4 Propst, F. M., "Energy Distribution of Electrons Ejected from Tungsten by He^{+}". Phys. Rev. 129: 7 (1963).

R-1 Reichert, E., "Angular Distribution in the Range 30°-155° of Electrons Elastically Scattered by Gold Vapour with Energies between 150 and 1900 eV". Z. Physik 173: No. 4, 392 (1963).

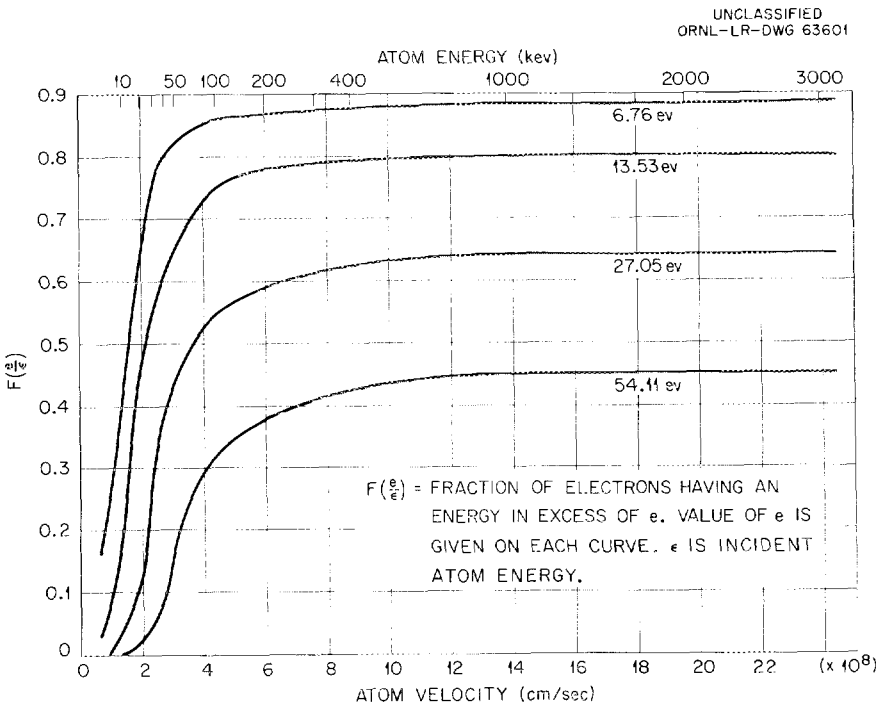
V-1 Veksler, V. I., "Energy Distribution of Sputtered and Scattered Ions in the Bombardment of Tantalum and Molybdenum by Positive Cesium Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 11: 235 (1960).



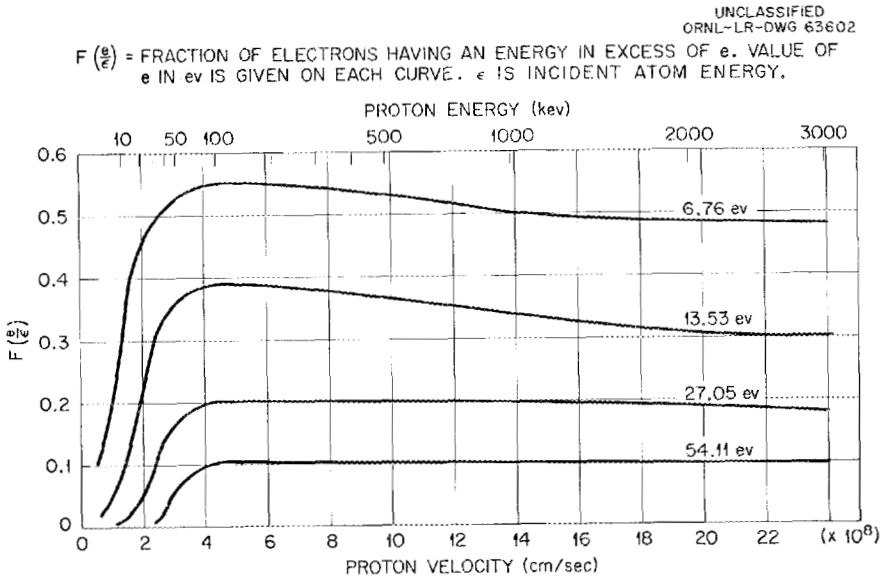
The Relative Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from H^+ Passing Through Hydrogen.



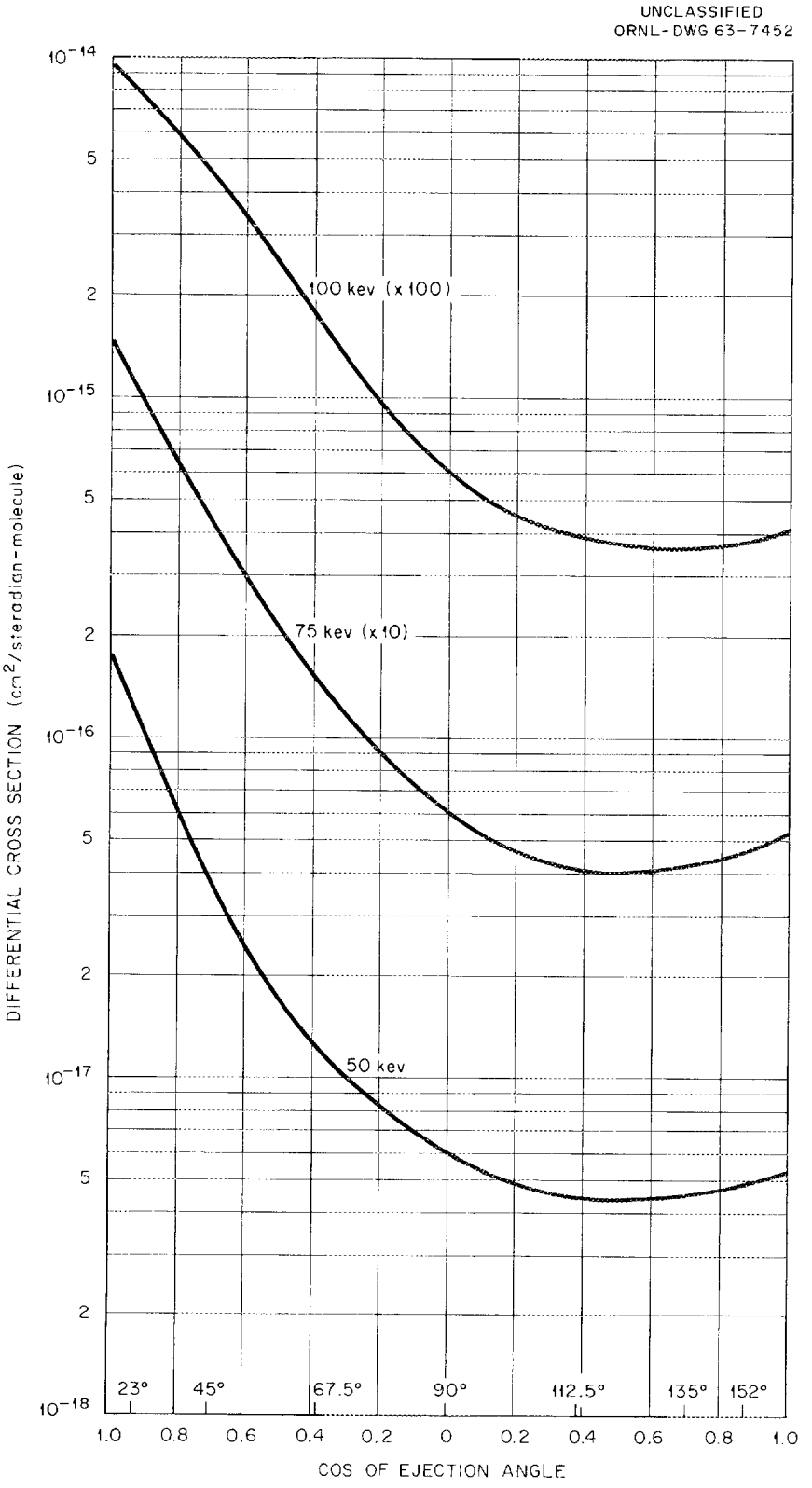
The Relative Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from H_2^+ Passing Through Hydrogen.



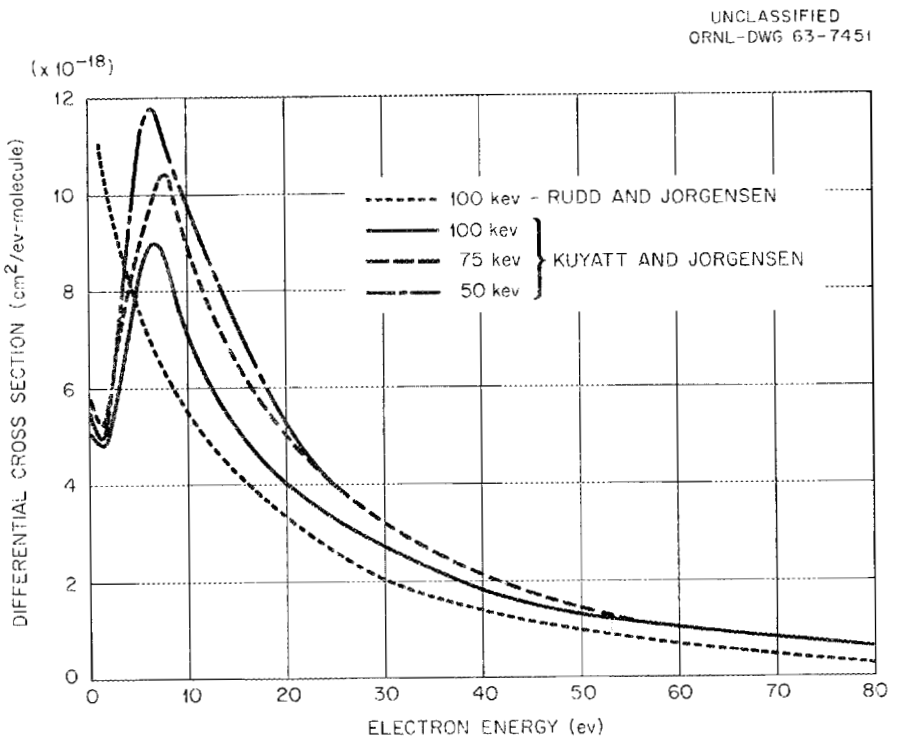
Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from the Reaction: $H(1S) + H(1S) \rightarrow H(S) + H^{+} + e$.



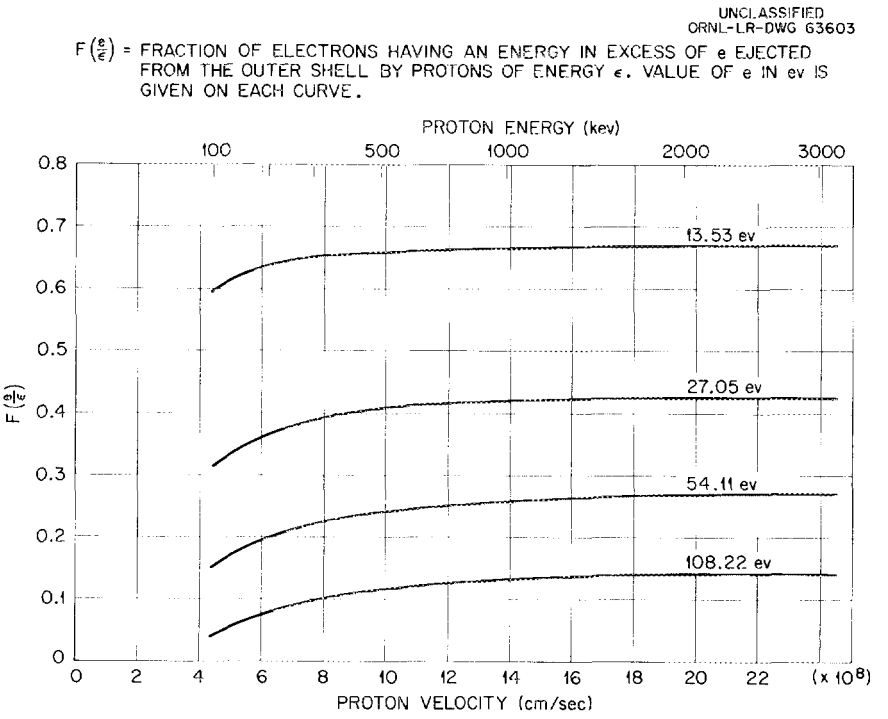
Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from the Reaction:
$H^+ + H(1S) \rightarrow H^+ + H^+ + e$.



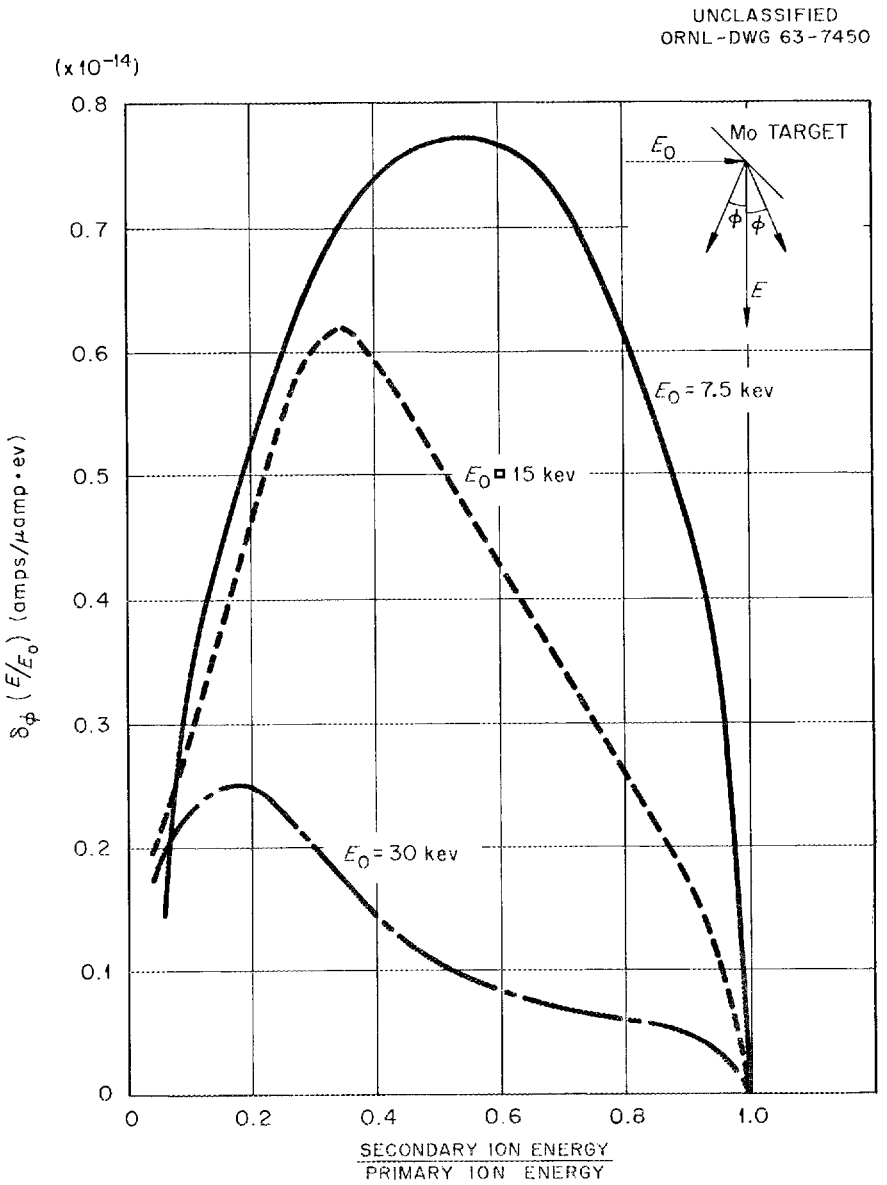
Differential Cross Sections for Ejection of Electrons of all Energies as a Function of the Cosine of the Angle of Ejection.



Differential Cross Sections for Ejection of Electrons at all Angles as a Function of the Energy of Ejection.



Energy Distribution of Electrons Resulting from Ionization of Neon by Protons.



Energy Distribution of Secondary Ions from a Mo Target Bombarded by Protons.

GENERAL COLLISIONS

GENERAL COLLISIONS

Page

Bibliography 252

GENERAL COLLISIONS

A-1 Aaron, R., Amado, R. D., and Lee, B. W., "Divergence of the Green's Function Series for Rearrangement Collisions". Phys. Rev. 121: 319 (1961).

A-2 Allison, D. C. S., and Dalgarno, A., "Deactivation of Metastable Helium by Proton Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 81: Pt. 1, 23 (1963).

A-3 Allison, S. K., and Warshaw, S. D., "Passage of Heavy Particles through Matter". Rev. Mod. Phys. 25: 779 (1953).

A-4 Amdur, I., Kells, M. C., and Davenport, D. E., "Collision Cross Sections of Hydrogen and of Deuterium". J. Chem. Phys. 18: 1676 (1950).

A-5 Anderson, J. M., and Goldstein, L., "Variation with Electron Energy of the Collision Cross Section of Helium for Slow Electrons". Phys. Rev. 102: 933 (1956).

A-6 Arnot, C., and McDowell, C. A., "Quenching and Vibrational-Energy Transfer of Excited Iodine Molecules". Can. J. Chem. 36: 1322 (1958).

A-7 Arzumanov, A. A., "An Iron Current Canal for Charged Particle Extraction and Injection". Plasma Phys. 4: 57 (1962).

A-8 August, G., "Coulomb Collisions in Strong RF Electric Fields". AFCRL-1103, AD-271: 764.

B-1 Baker, C E., McGuire, J. M., and Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., "Low-Energy Collision Cross Sections of H^- and OH^- Ions in Oxygen". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2571 (1962).

B-2 Barker, R. S., and Eyring, H., "The Wave Mechanical Problem of Three Hydrogen Atoms". Tech. Rep. No. 3: "Use of Nuclear Attraction Integral Approximations in Molecular Quantum Mechanics". NP-4984 (1953).

B-3 Barnett, C. F., and Gauster, W. B., "Atomic and Molecular Collision Cross Sections of Interest in Controlled Thermonuclear Research". ORNL-3113: 161 (1961).

B-4 Bates, D. R., "Approximations for the Treatment of Inelastic Atomic Collisions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) 240: 437 (1957).

B-5 Bates, D. R., "Charge Transfer and Ion-Atom Interchange Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 344 (1955).

B-6 Bates, D. R., "Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A257: 22 (1960).

B-7 Bates, D. R., "Notes on the Processes Governing Emission by Incident Heavy Particles". The Airglow and the Aurorae: 251 (1956). Pergamon Press, New York.

General Collisions

B-8 Bates, D. R., "Importance of Distortion in Inelastic Encounters between Heavy Systems". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 73: 227 (1959).

B-9 Bates, D. R., "Resonance Effects in Atom-Atom Collisions". Discussions Faraday Soc. 33: 7 (1962).

B-10 Bates, D. R., "Slow Collisions between Heavy Particles". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A243: 15 (1957).

B-11 Bates, D. R., and Boyd, T. J. M., "Inelastic Heavy Particle Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves. IV. Ionic Recombination". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 910 (1956).

B-12 Bates, D. R., and Dalgarno, A., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles". The Airglow and the Aurorae: 328 (1956). Pergamon Press, New York.

B-13 Bates, D. R., and Griffing, G. W., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. I. Excitation and Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms in Fast Encounters with Protons and with other Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A66: 961 (1953).

B-14 Bates, D. R., and Griffing, G. W., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. II. Contribution of Double-Transitions to the Cross Sections Associated with the Excitation of Hydrogen Atoms in Fast Encounters with other Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 663 (1954).

B-15 Bates, D. R., and Griffing, G. W., "Inelastic Collisions between Heavy Particles. IV. Contribution of Double-Transitions to Certain Cross Sections Including that Associated with the Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms in Fast Encounters with other Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 90 (1955).

B-16 Bates, D. R., and Massey, H. S. W., "Slow Inelastic Collisions between Atomic Systems". Phil. Mag. 45: 111 (1954).

B-17 Bates, D. R., and Moiseiwitsch, B. L., "Inelastic Heavy Particle Collisions Involving the Crossing of Potential Energy Curves. I. Charge Transfer from H Atoms to Be^{2+}, Si^{2+}, and Mg^{2+} Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 805 (1954).

B-18 Bates, D. R., and Nicolet, M., "Ion-Atom Interchange". J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys. 18: 65 (1960).

B-19 Bates, D. R., Dalgarno, A., Jarrett, A. H., Moiseiwitsch, B. L., McCarroll, R., and Stewart, A. L., "Research on Physics of the Upper Atmosphere". AFCRL-1062-I (1961).

B-20 Bates, D. R., Massey, H. S. W., and Stewart, A. L., "Inelastic Collisions between Atoms. I. General Theoretical Considerations". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A216: 437 (1953).

General Collisions

B-21 Bauer, E., and Cummings, F. W., "De-Excitation of Molecular Vibration by Collision". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 618 (1962).

B-22 Bely, O., "Calculation of Some Collision Cross-Sections in Fe XIV". Compt. Rend. 254: 3167 (1962).

B-23 Bely, O., "Calculation of the Potentials Occurring in Collision Problems". Compt. Rend. 256: No. 3, 606 (1963).

B-24 Berniger, R., and Rall, W., "Mercury Vapor Jet Target and Stripper". Rev. Sci. Instr. 28: 77 (1957).

B-25 Bertrand, P., Boulassier, J. C., and Briffod, G., "Influence des Collisions Sur Les Oscillations Dans un Gas Faiblement Ionise". CEA-2224.

B-26 Boersch, H., and Schweda, S., "An Inverse Counter-Field Method of Energy Analysis in Electron and Ion Beams". Z. Physik 167: 1 (1962).

B-27 Boyd, R. L. F., and Boksenberg, A., "Cross Section Measurements with Crossed Beams". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 529 (1960). Thesis (1960). London.

B-28 Brewer, G. R., "Formation of High-Density Electron Beams". J. Appl. Phys. 28: 7 (1957).

B-29 Brown, L. M., and Beckett, C. W., "A Review of the Properties of Deuterium Compounds". Annual Bibliography (1948). NBS-1685 (1952).

B-30 Brown, S. C., "Basic Data of Plasma Physics". (1959). Tech. Press of Mass. Inst. of Tech., and John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York.

B-31 Brown, S. C., and Allis, W. P., "Basic Data of Electrical Discharges". MIT-TR-283 (1958).

B-32 Buckingham, R. A., and Duparc, D. M., "Very Short Range Interactions of Hydrogen Atoms and Helium Atoms". Progress in International Research on Thermodynamic and Transport Properties: 378 (1962). The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York.

B-33 Burke, P. G., and Schey, H. M., "Polarization and Correlation of Electron Spin in Low-Energy Elastic Electron-Hydrogen Collisions". Phys. Rev. 126: 163 (1962). UCRL-6619 (1962).

B-34 Burke, P. G., Schey, H. M., and Smith, K., "Collisions of Slow Electrons and Positrons with Atomic Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 129: 1258 (1963). UCRL-10382 (1963).

B-35 Burke, V. M., and Seaton, M. J., "The Calculation of Electron-Hydrogen Collision Cross Sections Using the Born Approximation for the Reactance Matrix". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 199 (1961).

General Collisions

C-1 Carbone, R. J., Fuls, E. N., and Everhart, E., "Charge Analysis and Differential Cross-Section Measurements for Large-Angle Argon Ion-Argon Atom Collisions with Energies between 25 and 138 keV". Phys. Rev. 102: 1524 (1956).

C-2 Carew, J. F., Milford, S. N., and St. Johns, U., "Inelastic Collisions of Protons and Hydrogen Atoms with Excited Hydrogen Atoms". Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. Ser. II: 7 (1962).

C-3 Carleton, N. P., "Laboratory Studies of Atomic and Electronic Collision Processes Relevant to the Study of the Upper Atmosphere". AFCRL-62-475.

C-4 Castellejo, L., Percival, I. C., and Seaton, M. J., "On the Theory of Elastic Collisions between Electrons and Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A254: 259 (1960).

C-5 Chaudhri, R. M., and Yar, K. M., "Emission of Ultra Violet and Visible Radiation from Metals by the Impact of High Energy Protons and Positive Ions". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 2: 1195 (1961).

C-6 Chen, C. L., and Raether, M., "Collision Cross-Section of Slow Electrons and Ions with Cesium Atoms". Phys. Rev. 128: 2679 (1962).

C-7 Cochran, L. W., and Forester, D. W., "Diffusion of Slow Electrons in Gases". Phys. Rev. 126: 1785 (1962).

C-8 Comes, F. J., and Lessmann, W., "New Excited State of Argon Above the Continuum Limit $^2P3/2$". Z. Naturforsch. 16a: 1396 (1961).

C-9 Conversi, M., "Heavy Neutral Particles". Nuovo Cimento, Suppl. 12: 35 (1954).

C-10 Cook, C. J., and Ablow, C. M., "A Feasibility Study: Superimposed Beams - A Technique for Determining Two-Body Reaction Cross Sections". AFCRC-TN-59-472 (1959).

C-11 Courville, G. E., and Biondi, M. A., "Temperature Dependence of Ionic Mobilities in Gas Mixtures". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 616 (1962).

C-12 Cunningham, S. P., and Dieke, G. H., "Some Higher Electronic States in the Molecular Spectrum of Hydrogen and Its Isotopes". NYO-692 (1950).

D-1 Dahler, J. S., Franklin, J. L., Munson, M. S. B., and Field, F. H., "Rare-Gas Molecule-Ion Formation by Mass Spectrometry. Kinetics of Ar_2^+, Ne_2^+, and He_2^+ Formation by Second- and Third-Order Processes". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 3332 (1962).

General Collisions

D-2 Dalgarno, A., "The Mobility of Ions in Their Parent Gases". Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London A250: 426 (1958).

D-3 Dalgarno, A., and Smith, F. J., "The Viscosity and Thermal Conductivity of Atomic Hydrogen". Proc. Roy. Soc. (GB) A267: 417 (1962).

D-4 Damburg, R. Ya., and Peterkop, R. K., "Strong Bond and Exchange Taken into Account in the Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms". Opt. Spectry. 13: 338 (1962).

D-5 Datz, S., Herschbach, D. R., and Taylor, E. H., "Collision Mechanics in Crossed Maxwellian Molecular Beams". J. Chem. Phys. 35: 1549 (1961).

D-6 Day, T. B., Rodberg, L. S., Snow, G. A., and Sucher, J., "Note on Rearrangement Collisions". Phys. Rev. 123: 1051 (1961).

D-7 Dieke, G. H., "The Molecular Spectra of Tritium and Related Spectra (4): Progress Report". NYO-694 (1952).

D-8 Drukarev, G. F., "Application of the Integral Equations for Calculation of the Effective Cross Section for Collision of Electrons with Atoms". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 25: 139 (1953).

D-9 Drukarev, G. F., "On the Massey Parameter in the Theory of Atomic Collisions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 10: No. 3, 603 (1960).

D-10 Drukarev, G. F., "On the Theory of the Collision of Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 25: 129 (1953).

D-11 Dykhne, A. M., and Chaplik, A. V., "Theory of Inelastic Atomic Collisions". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 43: No. 3, 889 (1962). Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 631 (1963).

E-1 Eisenbud, L., "Time Dependent Formulation of the Collisions Problem in Quantum Mechanics". J. Franklin Inst. 261: No. 4, 409 (1956).

E-2 Epstein, S. T., "Theory of Rearrangement Collisions". Phys. Rev. 106: 598 (1957).

E-3 Ermolaev, A. M., "On the Calculation of Non-Relativistic S-States of Two-Electron Atoms and Ions". Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Ser. Fiz. i Khim (16) 3: 19 (1961).

E-4 Evans, G. R., comp., "Physics of the Ionization Processes in Air. Parts I-IV". An Annotated Bibliography. NP-9756 (1960).

E-5 Everhart, E., et al., "Atomic Collisions Research". Contract DA 19-059-ORD-1899; AD 228 599.

General Collisions

F-1 Fedorenko, N. V., "Composition of Slow Ions Formed in Gases by a Passing Beam of Positive Ions". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 24: 1950 (1954).

F-2 Fedorenko, N. V., "Magnetic Analysis of a Beam of Positive Ions Accelerated by a Voltage of 5 to 30 KV After Passage through a Rarefied Gas". AEC-tr-2351 (1954). Zh. Techn. Fiz. 24: 769 (1954).

F-3 Firsov, O. B., "Kinetics of Exothermic Reactions between Molecules and Molecular Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 906 (1962).

F-4 Fisher, L., Milford, S. N., and Pomilla, F. R., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. II. 4s, 4p, 4d, 4f States". Phys. Rev. 119: 153 (1960).

F-4 Fite, W. L., "Free Hydrogen Atom Collision Cross Sections of Interest in Controlled Thermonuclear Research". 2nd Geneva Conference 32: 405 (1958). (P/348 USA).

F-5 Fite, W. L., "Recent Advances in the Study of Collision Processes in Gases". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 3 (1959).

F-6 Fite, W. L., and Smith, A. C. H., "Collisions between He^+ and O_2". GA-3503 (1963).

F-7 Fite, W. L., Rutherford, J. A., Snow, W. R., and van Lint, V. A. J., "Ion-Neutral Collisions in Afterglows". Trans. Faraday Soc. 33: 264 (1962). GA-2824 (1962).

F-8 Fogel, Ya. M., Koval, A. G., and Timofeev, A. D., "Negative Ion Source". Zh. Techn. Fiz. 29: 1381 (1959). Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 4: 1270 (1960).

F-9 Fogel, Ya. M., Koval, A. G., Levchenko, Yu. Z., and Khodyachikh, A. F., "Composition of Slow Ions Produced During the Ionization of Gases by Negative Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 384 (1961).

F-10 Fogel, Ya. M., Krupnik, L. I., Koval, A. G., and Slabospitskii, R. P., "The Composition of the Equilibrium Beam Formed by the Passage of Singly-Charged Positive Oxygen Ions through Gas Targets". Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 2: 902 (1958).

F-11 Fogel, Ya. M., Slabospitskii, R. P., and Karnaukhov, I. M., "Mass Spectrographic Investigations of Secondary Positive and Negative Ionic Emission, Excited by the Bombardment of a Molybdenum Surface by Positive Ions". Soviet Phys. - JETP 5: 777 (1957).

F-12 Fontana, P. R., "Atomic Collision Processes Casued by Long Range Forces". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, F5: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

General Collisions

F-13 Fox, R. E., "Negative Ion Formation in NO_2 by Electron Attachment". J. Chem. Phys. 32: 285 (1960).

G-1 Gerjuoy, E., "Atoms Scattering Processes". Rev. Mod. Phys. 33: 544 (1961).

G-2 Gerjuoy, E., "Inelastic Atomic Collision Processes". J. Appl. Phys. 30: 28 (1959).

G-3 Gerjuoy, E., "Time-Independent Non-Relativistic Collision Theory". Ann. Phys. (NY) 5: 58 (1958).

G-4 Gerjuoy, E., and Krall, N., "Time-Dependent Treatment of Collisional Excitation". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, B3: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

G-5 Gilbody, H. B., and Hasted, J. B., "Mass Dependence of Inelastic Atomic Collision". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 72: 1293 (1958).

G-6 Gioumousis, G., and Curtiss, C. F., "Molecular Collisions. I. Formal Theory and the Pauli Principle". J. Chem. Phys. 29: 996 (1958).

G-7 Gioumousis, G., and Curtiss, C. F., "Molecular Collisions. II. Diatomic Molecules". J. Math. Phys. 2: 96 (1961).

G-8 Gioumousis, G., and Stevenson, D. P., "Reactions of Gaseous Molecule Ions with Gaseous Molecules. V. Theory". J. Chem. Phys. 29: 294 (1958).

G-9 Goedecke, G. H., and Brown, E., "Variational Principle for Potential Scattering". Phys. Rev. 125: 2116 (1962).

G-10 Golden, D. E., and Fisher, L. H., "Anomalies in Ionization Coefficients and in Uniform Field Breakdown in Argon for Low Values of E/p". Phys. Rev. 123: 1079 (1961).

G-11 Gorshanova, A. F., and Damburg, R. Ya., "Consideration of Strong Coupling in Collisions of Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 12: 55 (1962).

G-12 Gouterman, M., "Radiationless Transitions: A Semiclassical Model". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 2846 (1962).

G-13 Griem, H. R., and Shen, C. S., "Application of a Dispersion Relation to the Electron Impact Widths and Shifts of Isolated Spectral Lines from Neutral Atoms". Phys. Rev. 125: 196 (1962).

G-14 Gryzinski, M., "Classical Theory of Electronic and Ionic Inelastic Collisions". NP-7544 (1958).

General Collisions

G-15 Guidini, J., "A Study of the Reactions Produced by a Beam of Molecular Hydrogen Ions Passing through Neutral Hydrogen and Helium Gas". Compt. Rend. 252: No. 19, 2848 (1961).

G-16 Guidini, J., "Study of the Reactions Produced by a Beam of Molecular Hydrogen Ions Traversing a Neutral Gas". Compt. Rend. 253: 829 (1961).

G-17 Guidini, J., Belna, R. M., Briffod, G., and Manus, C., "Study of the Reactions Produced by Molecular Hydrogen Ions Passing through a Gas". Compt. Rend. 251: 2496 (1960).

G-18 Gusev, V. M., Guseva, M. I., Vlasenko, V. P., and Elistratov, N. P., "Investigation of Interaction between Fast Deuterium Ions and Metals". Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Fiz. 24: 689 (1960).

H-1 Hasted, J. B., "Charge Changing Collisions". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 19 (1961). Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, D1: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

H-2 Hasted, J. B., "Collisions of Metastable Atoms". J. Appl. Phys. 30: 22 (1959).

H-3 Hasted, J. B., "Inelastic Collisions between Atomic Systems". Advan. Electron. Electron Phys. 13: (1960). (L. Morton, ed.) Academic Press Inc., New York.

H-4 Hasted, J. B., "Inelastic Collisions between Ions and Atoms". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A212: 235 (1952).

H-5 Hasted, J. B., "Inelastic Ion-Atom Collisions". J. Appl. Phys. 30: 25 (1959).

H-6 Hasted, J. B., "The Energy Transferred in Inelastic Ion-Atom Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 269 (1961).

H-7 Hasted, J. B., and Lee, A. R., "The Near-Adiabatic Criterion in Charge Transfer Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 702 (1962).

H-8 Hasted, J. B., and Mahadevan, P., "Reactions of Metastable Atoms and Resonance Photons". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A249: 42 (1959).

H-9 Hashino, T., "On Collisions between Two Normal Helium Atoms". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Kyoto) 28: 624 (1962).

H-10 Hawkins, W. B., "Cesium Transition Probabilities for Optical Pumping". Phys. Rev. 123: 544 (1961).

General Collisions

H-11 Henglein, A., and Muccini, G. A., "Negative Ion-Molecule Reactions". J. Chem. Phys. 31: 1426 (1959).

H-12 Herman, R., Weniger, S., and Herman, L., "The Disappearance of H^+ Ions in Ionized Hydrogen at Atmospheric Pressure". Compt. Rend. 244: 1179 (1957).

H-13 Herschbach, D. R., "Reactive Collisions in Crossed Molecular Beams". Discussions Faraday Soc. 33: 149 (1962). UCRL-10096.

H-14 Hiskes, J. R., "Inverted Cascades in Neutral Injection Systems". UCRL-7115.

H-15 Hölz, R., "Investigation of Particle Collisions at Energies between 6 and 30 Kev". Z. Naturforsch. 15a: 211 (1960).

H-16 Hornbeck, J. A., and Molnar, J. P., "Mass Spectrometric Studies of Molecular Ions in the Noble Gases". Phys. Rev. 84: 621 (1951).

H-17 Hornbeck, J. A., and Wannier, G. H., "Cross Sections for Ion-Atomic Collisions in He, Ne, and A". Phys. Rev. 82: 458 (1951).

H-18 Hornig, J. F., and Hirschfelder, J. O., "Concept of Intermolecular Forces in Collisions". Phys. Rev. 103: 908 (1956).

H-19 Hughes, R. H., and Zinke, O. H., "Studies of Optical Polarization by Electron Impact". AFOSR-2259 (1961).

H-20 Hurst, C. A., and Huxley, L. G. H., "The Distribution of Ions Formed by Attachment of Electrons Moving in a Steady State of Motion through a Gas". Austral. J. Phys. 13: 21 (1960).

H-21 Huzinaga, S., "A Note on the First Born Approximation in Collisions of Electrons with Helium". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Japan) 23: 562 (1960).

I-1 Ignatenko, V. P., "Principles of Formation and Focusing of Intense Beams of Charged Particles". Soviet Phys. - Uspekhi 4: 96 (1961).

J-1 Jackson, J. D., "On the Use of the Complete Interaction Hamiltonian in Atomic Rearrangement Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 26 (1957).

J-2 Jameson, W. J., Jr., and Aroeste, H., "Short Range Interaction between a Hydrogen Molecule and a Hydrogen Atom. II.". J. Chem. Phys. 32: 374 (1960).

General Collisions

J-3 Jesse, W. P., "The Ionization by Polonium Alpha Particles in Air and the Average Energy to Make an Ion Pair". Radiation Res. 13: 1 (1960).

J-4 John, T. L., "The Numerical Solution of the Exchange Equations for Slow Electron Collisions with Hydrogen Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 532 (1960).

J-5 Jones, E., and Jones, F. L., "The Experimental Determination of the Primary Ionization Coefficients at Low Gas Pressures". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A72: 363 (1958).

J-6 Jones, J. T., Jr., Mayer, H. L., Johnson, M. H., Katz, S , and Wright, R. S., "Characterizations of Hydrogen Atom Systems, Volume I.". NP-6911 (1958).

J-7 Jopson, R. C., Mark, H., and Swift, C. D., "Production of Characteristic X-Rays by Low-Energy Protons". Phys. Rev. 127: 1612 (1962).

K-1 Kagan, Yu. M., and Koritskii, Ya. P., "A Direct Method of Measuring the Mean Lifetime of Excited Ionic Levels". Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 11: 166 (1961).

K-2 Kahn, F. D., "Collision of Two Highly Ionized Clouds of Gas". Rev. Mod. Phys. 30: 1069 (1958).

K-3 Kamenetskii, V. D., "The Collision of Slow Electrons with Hydrogen Atoms". Opt. Spectry. 12: 366 (1962).

K-4 Kamenetskii, V. D., "The Theory and Calculation of Slow Electron Collisions with Atoms". Opt. Spectry. 9: 58 (1960).

K-5 Kiser, R. W., "Studies of the Shapes of Ionization-Efficiency Curves of Multiply Charged Monatomic Ions. I. Instrumentation and Relative Electronic-Transition Probabilities for Krypton and Xenon Ions". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 2964 (1962).

K-6 Kiser, R. W., "Tables of Ionization Potentials". TID-6142 (1960).

K-7 Konstantinov, O. V., and Perel, V. I., "Particle Collisions in a High-Temperature Plasma". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 597 (1961).

K-8 Krotkov, R., and Holt, H. K., "Alignment Produced in Helium by Electron Bombardment". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, G4: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

K-9 Kubose, D. A., and Hamill, W. H., "Velocity Dependence of Ion-Molecule Reaction Cross Sections in a Mass Spectrometer". J. Am. Chem. Soc. 85: 125 (1963).

General Collisions

K-10 Kudravtsev, V. S., "Cross Sections for Elastic Collision of Hydrogen Atoms with One Another". Soviet Phys. - JETP 6: 188 (1958).

K-11 Kushnir, R. M., Palyukh, B. M., and Sena, L. A., "A Study of Resonance Neutralization in Monatomic Gases and Metal Vapours". Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. 23: 1007 (1959).

K-12 Kwal, B., "Some Recent Advances of the Theory of Atomic Collisions". Ann. Inst. Henri Poincare 12: 171 (1951).

K-13 Kydd, P. H., "Total Scattering Cross Sections of H_2O and NH_3". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 931 (1962).

L-1 Lane, G. H., and Everhart, E., "Calculations of Total Cross Sections for Scattering from Coulomb Potentials with Exponential Screening". Phys. Rev. 117: 920 (1960).

L-2 Lanier, S. F., Scott, R. L., and Scott, T. W., comps., "Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions". A Selective Bibliography (1961). TID-3072 (Rev. 1).

L-3 Lassettre, E. N., "Collisional Cross Sections". Research Foundation Rep. (1958). Ohio State University. AD 152 592.

L-4 Lawson, J., Lawson, W., and Seaton, M. J., "The Calculation of Born Partial Wave Integrals for Some Transitions in H Produced by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 192 (1961).

L-5 Lehmann, C., and Leibfried, G., "Higher Order Momentum Approximations in Classical Collision Theory". Z. Physik 172: 465 (1963).

L-6 Lippman, B. A., "Rearrangement Collisions". Phys. Rev. 102: 264 (1956).

L-7 Lipsig, J., "Studies with Fast Atomic Beams of Helium". Dissertation Abstr. 22: 1026 (1961).

L-8 Lorquet, J. C., "Study of the Electron-Molecule Interaction: Electronic Transitions Induced by Bombardment". J. Chim. Phys. 57: 1078 (1960).

M-1 Maier-Leibnitz, H., "Yield Measurements in the Collision of Slow Electrons with the Atoms of Noble Gases". Z. Physik 95: 499 (1935).

M-2 Mapleton, R. A., "Cross-Section Theorem". Phys. Rev. 96: 415 (1954).

M-3 Martin, V. M., Seaton, M. J., and Wallace, J. B. G., "On the Use of the Adiabatic Theory in Electron-Atom Collision Calculations". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A72: 701 (1958).

General Collisions

M-4 Mason, E. A., Ross, J., and Schatz, P. N., "Energy of Interaction between a Hydrogen Atom and a Helium Atom". J. Chem. Phys. 25: 626 (1956).

M-5 Massey, H. S. W., "Atomic Collision Processes in Astrophysics". Vistas Astron. 1: 277 (1957).

M-6 Massey, H. S. W., "Theory of Atomic Collisions". Encyclopedia of Phys: 232 (1956). Springer, Verlag, Berlin.

M-7 Massey, H. S. W., and Burhop, E. H. S., "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena". Clarendon Press, Oxford University (1952). London.

M-8 Massey, H. S. W., and Burhop, E. H. S., "The Passage of Homogeneous Beams of Positive Ions or Neutral Atoms through Gases". Electron. Ionic Impact Phenomena: 478 (1952). International Series of Monographs on Physics, Oxford University Press, London.

M-9 McCarroll, B., and Ehrlich, G., "Trapping and Energy Transfer in Atomic Collisions with a Crystal Surface". J. Chem. Phys. 38: No. 2, 523 (1963).

M-10 McClure, G. W., "A Survey of the Literature of Inelastic Collisions of Electrons and Hydrogen Ions with Hydrogen Molecules". SCTM-179-59: 51 (1959).

M-11 McCoyd, G. C., Milford, S. N., and Wahl, J. J., "Born Cross Sections for Inelastic Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen Atoms. I. 3s, 3p, 3d States". Phys. Rev. 119: 149 (1960).

M-12 McGowan, W., and Kerwin, L., "On the Application of Aston Bands and Appearance Potential Measurements to Ion Collision Studies". Can. J. Phys. 41: 316 (1963).

M-13 Miheyev, V. I., and Kost, M. E., "Interaction between Cesium and Hydrogen". AEC-tr-3208 (1957). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 115: 100 (1957).

M-14 Milford, S. N., "Approximate Cross Sections for Inelastic Collisions of Electrons with Atoms. I. Allowed Transitions". Astrophys. J. 131: 407 (1960).

M-15 Milward, R. C., and Ubbelohde, A. R., "Isotope Effects in the Transfer of Vibrational Gaseous Collisions". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) 272: 481 (1963).

General Collisions

M-16 Mittleman, M. H., "Formal Theory of Rearrangement Collisions". Phys. Rev. 122: 930 (1961).

M-17 Mittleman, M. H., "Rearrangement Collisions. III. Electron Transfer from Atoms to Fast Protons". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 633 (1963).

M-18 Mittleman, M. H., "Spin Exchange in Electron-Hydrogen Collisions". Phys. Rev. Letters 9: 495 (1962). Phys. Rev. Letters 10: 145 (1962).

M-19 Moore, W. J., O'Brian, C. D., and Lindner, A., "The Interaction of Ionic Beams with Solid Surfaces". Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 67: 600 (1957).

M-20 Morand, M., LeGentil, M. C. L., and Desprez-Rebaud, S., "Collisions of an Electron with a Hydrogen Atom". Compt. Rend. 249: 2060 (1959).

M-21 Mordvinov, Yu. P., and Firsov, O. B., "Dependence of the Inelastic Collision Cross Sections of Atoms and Ions on Velocity in the Case of Pseudo-Intersection of the Levels". Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz. 39: 427 (1960). Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 301 (1961).

M-22 Morgan, G. H., and Everhart, E., "Measurements of Inelastic Energy Loss in Large Angle Ar^+ on Ar Collisions at Kev Energies". Phys. Rev. 128: 667 (1962).

M-23 Morse, F. A., Bernstein, R. B., and Hostettler, H. U., "Evaluation of the Intermolecular Potential Well Depth from Observations of Rainbow Scattering: Cs-Hg and K-Hg". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 1947 (1962).

M-24 Moue, T., and Takahashi, T., "Inelastic Collisions between Two Molecules". J. Phys. Soc. Japan 9: 199 (1954).

M-25 Mulliken, R. S., "Low-Energy $^5\Sigma_g^+$ of the Nitrogen Molecule". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 809 (1962).

M-26 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., "Elastic and Inelastic Collisions of Low-Energy Negative Ions in Gases". Tech. Rep. No. 10: (1960). Florida Univ. Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station. Contract Nonr-58001; AD 236 547.

M-27 Muschlitz, E. E., Jr., "Elastic and Inelastic Collisions of Low-Energy Negative Ions in Gases". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 52 (1960).

N-1 Neufeld, J., and Ritchie, R. H., "Passage of Charged Particles through Plasma". Phys. Rev. 98: 1632 (1955).

N-2 Nikitin, E. E., "Nonadiabatic Transitions Near the Turning Point in Atomic Collisions". Opt. Spectry. 11: 246 (1961).

General Collisions

O-1 Oldenberg, O., "Duration of Atomic Collisions". Am. J. Phys. 25: 94 (1957).

O-2 O'Malley, T. F., "Extrapolation of Electron-Rare Gas Atom Cross Sections to Zero Energy". Phys. Rev. 130: 1020 (1963).

O-3 Osipov, A. E., and Stupochenko, E. V., "Energy Transfer in Molecular Collisions". Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. 24: 992 (1960).

P-1 Pack, J. L., Voshall, R. E., and Phelps, A. V., "Drift Velocities of Slow Electrons in Krypton, Xenon, Deuterium, Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, Water Vapor, Nitrous Oxide, and Ammonia". Phys. Rev. 127: 2084 (1962).

P-2 Pahl, M., "New Results on Secondary Processes of Slow Ions in Gases". Ergeb. Exakt. Naturw. 34: 182 (1962).

P-3 Pahl, M , "The Formation of Molecular Ions in Static (Electrical) Discharges in the Rare Gases". Z. Naturforsch. 14a: 239 (1959).

P-4 Parker, W., Andreen, C. J., and Slatis, H., "A Simple Electron Gun for Use in Electron Scattering Studies". Nucl. Instr. Methods 15: 200 (1962).

P-5 Pauly, H., "Further Cross-Sections for Collisions between Neutral Atoms". Z. Angew. Physik 9: 600 (1957).

P-6 Pekeris, C. L., "1 ^{1}S, 2 ^{1}S, and 2 ^{3}S States of H^- and of He". Phys. Rev. 126: 1470 (1962).

P-7 Pekeris, C. L., "1 ^{1}S, 2 ^{1}S, and 2 ^{3}S States of Li^{+}". Phys. Rev. 126: 143 (1962).

P-8 Percival, I. C., "The Effects of Mutual Distortion on Phase Shifts of Colliding Systems". Phys. Rev. 119: 159 (1960).

P-9 Person, W. B., "Electron Affinities of Some Halogen Molecules and the Charge-Transfer Frequency". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 109 (1963).

P-10 Peterkop, R. K., "The Wave Function of the e-H Collision". Opt. Spektroskopiya 13: No. 2, 153 (1962). Opt. Spectry. (USSR) 13: 87 (1962).

P-11 Peterson, J. R., Heinz, O., and Cook, C. J., "Research on Collision Processes of Electrons and Atoms". NP-7913 (1959).

P-12 Phelps, A. V., and Biondi, M. A , "Studies and Experimental Work on Atomic Collision Processes Occurring in Atmospheric Gases". AFSWC-TR-61-91 (1961).

General Collisions

P-13 Polanyi, J. C., "Quenching and Vibrational-Energy Transfer of Excited Iodine Molecules". Can. J. Chem. 36: 121 (1958).

R-1 Rapp, D., and Sharp, T. E., "Vibrational Energy Transfer in Molecular Collisions Involving Large Transition Probabilities". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 2641 (1963).

R-2 Reeves, E. M., and Nicholls, R., "Measurement of Rotational Energy Distributions in Ionic Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 588 (1961).

R-3 Rice, M. H., and Good, R. H., Jr., "Stark Effect in Hydrogen". J. Opt. Soc. Am. 52: 239 (1962).

R-4 Robinson, L. B., "Theoretical Elastic Collision Frequency between Electrons and Neutral Atoms in a Cesium Plasma". Phys. Rev. 127: 2076 (1962).

R-5 Rose, P. H., Wittkower, A. B., Bastide, R. P., and Galejs, A., "Quantitative Measurements of Ion Beam Properties". Nucl. Instr. Methods 14: 79 (1961).

R-6 Rosen, P., "Low-Energy Inelastic Atomic Collisions". Phys. Rev. 109: 348 (1959).

R-7 Ross, J., and Mason, E. A., "The Energy of Interaction of He^{+} and H". Astrophys. J. 124: 485 (1956).

R-8 Rothe, E. W., and Bernstein, R. B., "Total Collision Cross Sections for the Interaction of Atomic Beams of Alkali Metals with Gases". J. Chem. Phys. 31: 1619 (1959).

R-9 Rothe, E. W., Marino, L. L., Neynaber, R. H., Rol, P. K., and Trujillo, S. M., "Scattering of Thermal Rare Gas Beams by Argon. Influence of the Long-Range Dispersion Forces". Phys. Rev. 126: 598 (1962).

R-10 Rothe, E. W., Rol, P. K., Trujillo, S. M., and Neynaber, R. H., "Velocity Dependence of the Total Cross Section for the Scattering of Li and K by Xe". Phys. Rev. 128: 659 (1962).

R-11 Rothenstein, W., "The Second Born Approximation in Inelastic Collisions of Electrons with Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A67: 673 (1954).

R-12 Rubin, R. J., and Shuler, K. E., "On the Dissociation of Polyatomic Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 438 (1960).

R-13 Russek, A., "The Statistical Theory of High Energy Atomic Collisions". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, D3: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

General Collisions

S-1 Scanlon, J. H., and Milford, S. N., "Approximate Cross Section for Inelastic Collisions of Electrons with Atoms. II. Forbidden Transitions". Astrophys. J. 134: 724 (1961).

S-2 Schulz, G. J., "Study of Inelastic Collisions of Electrons with Atoms and Molecules Using the Trapped-Electron Method". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 14 (1959).

S-3 Schwartz, C., and Zemach, C., "Variational Principles for Inelastic Collisions". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, H6: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

S-4 Seaton, M. J., "Strong Coupling in Optically Allowed Atomic Transitions Produced by Electron Impact". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 174 (1961).

S-5 Seaton, M. J., "Thermal Inelastic Collision Processes". Rev. Mod. Phys. 30: 979 (1958).

S-6 Semenescu, G., "Processes which Take Place When Beams of Hydrogen Ions or Atoms Pass through Gases". Stud Cercetari Fiz. Roumania 11: 197 (1960).

S-7 Shafranov, V. D., "On the Physics of Ionized Gases". At. Energ. (USSR) 3: No. 10, 356 (1957).

S-8 Simon, W. G., "Equilibrium Electronic Charge Distributions for Heavy Ions". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, E2: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

S-9 Sinanoglu, O., Vardya, M. S., Mortensen, E. M., and Johnson, W. C., Jr., "Equilibrium Properties of Hydrogen Gas from 5000° to 20,000°K". Phys. Fluids 5: 665 (1962).

S-10 Sinanoglu, O., "Perturbation Theory of Many-Electron Atoms and Molecules". Phys. Rev. 122: 493 (1961).

S-11 Skinner, B. G., "On the Validity of Two Conjectures Relating to Resonance Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 551 (1961).

S-12 Sluyters, T. J. M., deHaas, E., and Kistemaker, J., "Interactions between 5-24 kev Ions or Neutrals and Gas Molecules". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: (1959). IA60 (1960).

S-13 Smirnov, B. M., "Inelastic Collisions of Light Atoms in the Adiabatic Approximation". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 81 (1963).

General Collisions

S-14 Smith, F., "Collision Lifetimes in Many-Body Processes". Phys. Rev. 130: 394 (1963).

S-15 Sodha, M. S., "Estimation of Inelastic Collision Cross Section from Electron Mobility Measurements". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 439 (1960).

S-16 Somerville, W. B., "The Effect of Coupling to n = 3 States on Born 1s - 2s and 1s - 2p e-H Collision Cross Sections". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 80: 806 (1962).

S-17 Spitzer, L., Jr., "Physics of Fully Ionized Gases". (1956) Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York.

S-18 Stevens, B., "Quenching and Vibrational-Energy Transfer of Excited Iodine Molecules". Can. J. Chem. 37: 831 (1959).

S-19 Stickney, R. E., "An Experimental Investigation of Free Molecule Momentum Transfer between Gases and Metallic Surfaces". HE-150-182 (1962). Thesis.

S-20 Strachan, J. F., and Harris, N. L., "Bombardment of Various Elements by Hg^+ and A^+ Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) B69: 1148 (1956).

S-21 Sweetman, D. R., "The Lifetime of the He^- Ion". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 998 (1960).

T-1 Takayanagi, K., "On the Theory of Atomic Collisions Accompanied with the Charge Transfer". Sci. Rep., Saitama Univ., Ser. A1: 9 (1952).

T-2 Takayanagi, K., and Ohno, K., "Collisions between Non-Spherical Molecules. I. Molecular Collisions in Hydrogen Gas at Lower Temperatures". Progr. Phys. (Japan) 13: 243 (1955).

T-3 Tel'kovsky, V. G., "Secondary Electron Emission from Metals Under Action of Ions and Neutral Particles". Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 108: 444 (1956).

T-4 Tel'kovsky, V. G., and Pistunovich, V. I., "Passage of Ions of Various Gases through a Thin Silver Foil". Soviet Phys. - Doklady 2: 184 (1957).

T-5 Teplova, Ya. A., Dmitriev, I. S., Nikolaev, V. S., and Fateeva, L. N., "On the Interaction between Lithium Ions and Matter". Soviet Phys. - JETP 5: 797 (1957).

T-6 Tietz, T., "Momentum Transfer Cross-Section in the Thomas-Fermi Theory". Nuovo Cimento (10) 10: 531 (1958).

General Collisions

U-1 Uman, M. A., "Comparison of Two Theoretical Approaches to Electron Behavior in Ar-CO_2, Ar-N_2, Ar-H_2, and Ar-CO Gas Mixtures". Phys. Rev. 123: 399 (1961).

V-1 Vainstein, L. A., and Sobel'man, I. I., "Deduction of the Radial Equations for Collisions between Electrons and Atoms". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 536 (1961).

V-2 Valatin, J. G., "Generalized Hartree-Fock Method". Phys. Rev. 122: 1012 (1961).

V-3 van Eck, J., and Kistemaker, J., "Charge Exchange, Ionization, and Electron Loss Cross-Sections of Li Ions and Atoms of 5 to 22.5 kev in H_2 and He". Physica 26: 629 (1960).

V-4 van Eck, J., de Heer, F. J., and Kistemaker, J., "Interaction of Li^+ Ions with H_2 and He in the Energy Range of 5 to 25 kev". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 54 (1962).

V-5 Varney, R. N., "Molecular Ions". Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1: 69 (1959).

V-6 Veklenko, B. A., and Novobrantsev, I. V., "Single Electron Approximation in Collision Theory". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 652 (1963).

V-7 von Engel, A., "Ionized Gases". Clarendon Press, Oxford (1955).

V-8 von Roos, O., "Collision-Induced Spin Flip of Hydrogen Atoms". Phys. Rev. 115: 911 (1959).

W-1 Wandel, C. F., Jensen, T. H., and Kofoed, Hansen, O., "A Compilation of Some Rates and Cross Sections of Interest in Controlled Thermonuclear Research". Nucl. Instr. Methods 4: 249 (1959).

W-2 Warnecke, R. R., and Dolique, J. M., "On the Equations of Two Body Collisions". Ann. Radioelect. 13: 89 (1958).

W-3 Warren, R. W., and Parker, J. H., Jr., "Ratio of the Diffusion Coefficient to the Mobility Coefficient for Electrons in He, Ar, N_2, H_2, D_2, CO, and CO_2 at Low Temperatures and Low E/p". Phys. Rev. 128: 2661 (1962).

W-4 Watson, R. E., and Freeman, A. J., "Analytic Hartree-Fock Wave Functions for the 3p-Shell Atoms". Phys. Rev. 123: 521 (1961).

W-5 Weissler, G. L., "Cross-Section Measurements for Some Photon-Gas Interaction Processes". J. Quant. Spectry. Radiative Transfer 2: 383 (1962).

General Collisions

W-6 Whetstone, A., and Kounosu, S., "Nanosecond Coincidence Circuit Using Tunnel Diodes". Rev. Sci. Instr. 33: 423 (1962).

W-7 Willets, L., "A Statistical Theory of Atomic Collisions". Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, D4: (1961). Boulder, Colorado.

W-8 Williamson, H. A., "Electron Collision Cross Section for Helium". Thesis (1962).

W-9 Windham, P. M., Joseph, P. J., and Weinman, J. A., "Negative Helium Ions". Phys. Rev. 109: 1193 (1958).

Y-1 Young, R. A., "Observations on the Pink Nitrogen Afterglow". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 2854 (1962).

Z-1 Ziemba, F. P., and Everhart, E., "Resonance Phenomena in Large-Angle Helium Ion-Helium Atom Collisions". Phys. Rev. Letters 2: 229 (1959).

Z-2 Zwanzig, R., "Method for Finding the Density Expansion of Transport Coefficients of Gases". Phys. Rev. 129: 486 (1963).

GENERAL INTEREST

GENERAL INTEREST

Page

Bibliography 272

GENERAL INTEREST

A-1 Allen, C. W., "Astrophysical Quantities". University London Press, London (1955).

A-2 Anex, B. G., "Ground State of the HeH^+ Molecule Ion". J. Chem. Phys. 38: No. 7, 1651 (1963).

A-3 Antonov-Romanovsky, V. V., "Application of the Diffusion Theory to the Bimolecular Reactions". Phys. Rev. 125: 1 (1962).

A-4 Aroeste, H., and Jameson, W. J., Jr., "Short Range Interaction between a Hydrogen Molecule and a Hydrogen Atom". J. Chem. Phys. 30: 372 (1959).

B-1 Baker, D. J., Jr., "The Photoelectric K-Absorption Cross Section of Helium and Lithium". Thesis (1962).

B-2 Baran, J., and Kolos, W., "Vibrational Constants for the Ground State of the Hydrogen Molecule". J. Mol. Spectry. 8: 121 (1962).

B-3 Barker, R. S., and Eyring, H., "The Wave Mechanical Problem of Three Hydrogen Atoms". Technical Report No. 3: "Use of Nuclear Attraction Integral Approximations in Molecular Quantum Mechanics". NP-4984 (1953).

B-4 Basov, N. G., and Krokhin, O. N., "Production of Negative-Temperature States by Electron Excitation in a Gas Mixture". Soviet Phys. - JETP 12: 1240 (1961).

B-5 Basov, N. G., and Oraevskii, A. N., "Emission from Molecules in a Mixed Energy State". Zh. Eskperim. i Teor. Fiz. 42: No. 6, 1529 (1962). Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: No. 6, 1062 (1962).

B-6 Bates, D. R., "Collision Processes Not Involving Chemical Reactions". Discussions Faraday Soc. 33: 7 (1962).

B-7 Bates, D. R., "The Oscillator Strength of H_2^+, $1s\sigma$-$2p\sigma$". J. Chem. Phys. 19: 1122 (1951).

B-8 Bates, D. R., and Boyd, A. H., "Effect of Coulomb Repulsion between Charged Atomic Systems on Excitation and Ionization Cross Sections". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 710 (1962).

B-9 Bates, D. R., and Carson, T. R., "Doubly Charged Diatomic Molecular Ions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A68: 1199 (1955).

B-10 Bates, D. R., and Patterson, T. N. L., "Helium Ions in the Upper Atmosphere". Planetary Space Sci. 9: 599 (1962).

B-11 Benjamin, W. A., "Abstracts of the Second International Conference on the Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions". University of Colorado (1961). New York (1961).

General Interest

B-12 Bernstein, M. J., "Electron Drift and Diffusion Measurements in H_2 and D_2 with Crossed Electric and Strong Magnetic Fields". Phys. Rev. 127: 335 (1962).

B-13 Bernstein, M. J., "Townsend Ionization Coefficient for Hydrogen in a Transverse Strong Magnetic Field". Phys. Rev. 127: 342 (1962).

B-14 Bernstein, R. B., "High-Velocity Molecular Beam Scattering: Total Elastic Cross Sections for L-J(n,6) and EXP-6(α) Potentials". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 515 (1963).

B-15 Biermann, L., "Relations between Plasma Physics and Astrophysics". Rev. Mod. Phys. 32: 1008 (1960).

B-16 Blue, E., Ingold, J. H., and Ozeroff, W. J., "Diffusion of Electrons and Ions in a Neutral Gas". APED-3959 (1962).

B-17 Borowitz, S., and Smith, S. J., "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions". Phys. Today 15: 30 (1962).

B-18 Branscomb, L. M., and Seman, M., "Evidence for a Bound Excited State of C^-". Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. II, 6: 356 (1961).

B-19 Branscomb, L. M., "The Radiative Formation and Destruction of Negative Ions". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 1 (1961).

B-20 Breene, R. G., "Wave Functions for the Free Electron. II. The Inclusion of Polarization and Exchange". Phys. Rev. 123: 1718 (1961).

B-21 Buchel'nikova, N. S., "Determination of the Attachment Cross Sections for Slow Electrons in Molecules". Instr. Exp. Tech. (USSR) 6: 803 (1958). Published 1959.

B-22 Buckingham, R. A., "Repulsive Interaction of Atoms in S States". Trans. Faraday Soc. 54: 453 (1958).

B-23 Buckingham, R. A., and Dalgarno, A., "The Interaction of Normal and Metastable Helium Atoms". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A213: 327 (1952).

B-24 Burgess, A., "The Determination of Phases and Amplitudes of Wave Functions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 442 (1963).

B-25 Burke, P. G., and Schey, H. M., "Polarization and Correlation of Electron Spin in Low-Energy Elastic Electron-Hydrogen Collisions". Phys. Rev. 126: 163 (1962).

C-1 Cashion, K., "A Method for Calculating Vibrational Transition Probabilities". J. Mol. Spectry. 10: No. 3, 182 (1963).

General Interest

C-2 Cochran, L. W., and Forester, D. W., "Diffusion of Slow Electrons in Gases". Phys. Rev. 126: 1785 (1962).

C-3 Cohen, M. H., and Heine, V., "Cancellation of Kinetic and Potential Energy in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids". Phys. Rev. 122: 1821 (1961).

D-1 Dahlquist, J. A., "Back Diffusion of Electrons in Nitrogen, Hydrogen, and Argon". Phys. Rev. 128: 1988 (1962).

D-2 Dalgarno, A., "Charged Particles in the Upper Atmosphere". Ann. Geophys. 17 (1): 16 (1961).

D-3 Dalgarno, A., "Spin-Change Cross-Sections". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A262: 132 (1961).

D-4 Dalgarno, A., and Ewart, R. W., "Sum Rules for the Oscillator Strengths of H^-". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 80: 616 (1962).

D-5 Dalgarno, A., and Lynn, N., "Properties of the Helium Atom". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A70: 802 (1957).

D-6 Dashen, R. F., "Some Extensions of the Born Approximation for Phase Shifts". TID-16793.

D-7 Davidson, E. R., "Potential Curves for H_2^-". J. Chem. Phys. 36: 1080 (1962).

D-8 Davidson, E. R., and Jones, L. L., "Correlation Splitting in the Hydrogen Molecule". NP-12343 (1962).

F-1 Fallon, R. J., Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Energies of Various Interactions between Hydrogen and Helium Atoms and Ions". Astrophys. J. 131: 12 (1960).

F-2 Faure, J., "Rotational and Vibrational Relaxation in Gases. I.". Ann. Physik 7: 13 (1962).

F-3 Fedorenko, N. V., "Societa Italiana di fisica Terzo Congresso Internazionale sui Fenomeni d'Ionizzazione nei Gas, Venezia, Fondazione 'Georgio Cini'". 11-15 Guigno, 1957, Rendiconti (Milano, 1957) p. 295.

F-4 Ferguson, E. E., "Calculations of Cross Sections for Zero Activation Energy Processes by Simple Collision Models with Emphasis on the Penning Effect". Phys. Rev. 128: 210 (1962).

F-5 Finkelnburg, W., and Humbach, W., "Ionization Energies of Atoms and Atomic Ions". Naturwiss. 42: 35 (1955).

General Interest

F-6 Fischer-Hjalmars, I., "Notes on Some Possible Metastable States of H_2^-". Arkiv Fysik 20: 461 (1961).

F-7 Fite, W. L., Rutherford, J. A., Snow, W. R., and van Lint, V. A. J., "Ion-Neutral Collisions in Afterglow". GA-2824

F-8 Fonda, L., and Newton, R. G., "Threshold Behavior of Cross Sections of Charged Particles". Ann. Phys. (NY) 7: 133 (1959).

F-9 Franklin, J. L., Munson, M. S. B., and Field, F. H., "Chemi-Ionization and Ion-Molecule Reactions in Gases". ARS Preprint 2579-62 (1962).

G-1 Geltman, S., "Double-Photon Photo-Detachment of Negative Ions". Phys. Letters 4: 168 (1963).

G-2 Geltman, S., "The Bound-Free Absorption Coefficient of the Hydrogen Negative Ion". Astrophys. J. 136: 935 (1962).

G-3 Glennon, B. M., and Wiese, W. L., "Bibliography on Atomic Transition Probabilities". NBS-Mon-50: 1 (1962).

G-4 Govorov, A. M., et al., "Total Cross Section for the T+T Reaction in the 60-1140 kev Energy Range". Soviet Phys. - JETP 15: 266 (1962).

G-5 Gray, B. F., Hunter, G., and Pritchard, H. O., "Convergence of Hydrogen-Atom Wavefunctions". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 2790 (1963).

G-6 Griem, H. R., Baranger, M., Kolb, A. C., Oertel, G., "Stark Broadening of Neutral Helium Lines in a Plasma". Phys. Rev. 125: 177 (1962).

G-7 Griffing, V., and Wehner, J. F., "Studies of the Interaction between Stable Molecules and Atoms. II. Interaction between Two He Atoms". J. Chem. Phys. 23: 1024 (1955).

G-8 Grosjean, C. C., and van de Walle, R. T., "On the Calculation of Radial Wave Functions Corresponding to Energies in the Continuum Part of the Helium Spectrum". Nuovo Cimento 19: 696 (1961).

H-1 Hagstrum, H. D., "Theory of Auger Neutralization of Ions at the Surface of a Diamond-Type Semiconductor". Phys. Rev. 122: 83 (1961).

H-2 Harrison, H., and Bernstein, R. B., "Iterative Method for Solution of the One-Dimensional Wave Equation: Eigenvalues and Eigenfunctions for L-J(12,6) and Exponential (α, 6) Interatomic Potentials". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 2135 (1963).

H-3 Hart, R. W., Gray, E. P., and Guier, W. H., "Energy Dependence of Cross Sections Near Threshold: One Neutral and Two Charged Reaction Products". Phys. Rev. 108: 1512 (1957).

General Interest

H-4 Hashino, T., and Zujinaga, S., "Interaction between Two Normal Helium Atoms-A Consistent Treatment". Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Kyoto) 20: 631 (1958).

H-5 Hasted, J. B., and Lee, A. R., "The Near-Adiabatic Criterion in Charge Transfer Collisions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB) 79: 702 (1962).

H-6 Herriott, D. R., "Optical Properties of a Continuous Helium-Neon Optical Maser". Opt. Soc. Am. 52: 31 (1962).

H-7 Holien, E., "An Investigation of Quasi Stationary States of the Two-Electron Atomic Systems with a Special Study of Negative Atomic Ions". Phys. Norveg. 1: No. 2, 53 (1961).

H-8 Houser, T. J., Lykos, P. G., and Mehler, E. L., "One-Center Wave-function for the Hydrogen Molecule Ion". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 583 (1963).

H-9 Hurley, A. C., "On the Binding Energy of the Helium-Hydride Ion". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) A69: 868 (1956).

J-1 Jawtusch, W., Schuster, G., and Jaeckel, R., "The Large Interaction Cross-Section for the Collision between Neutral Atoms". Z. Physik 141: 146 (1955).

J-2 Johnson, F. S., "Physics of the Atmosphere and Space". Astronautics 7: 72 (1962).

K-1 Kay, I., and Moses, H. E., "Determination of the Scattering Potential from the Spectral Measure Function. III. Calculation of the Scattering Potential from the Scattering Operator". Nuovo Cimento III, 2: 276 (1956).

K-2 Keller, J. B., Kay, I., and Shmoys, J., "Determination of the Potential from Scattering Data". Phys. Rev. 102: 557 (1956).

K-3 Kihara, T., and Kotani, M., "Determination of Intermolecular Forces from Transport Phenomena in Gases. II. Investigation of Viscosity and Isotopic Thermal Diffusion According to the Lennard-Jones Model". Proc. Phys. - Math. Soc. Japan 25: 602 (1943).

K-4 Knight, R. E., and Scherr, C. W., "Helium Atom: A Fifth-Order Wave-Function". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2503 (1962).

K-5 Kolos, W., and Wolniewicz, L., "A Complete Non-Relativistic Treatment of the H_2 Molecule". Phys. Letters 2: 222 (1962).

K-6 Kopfermann, H., and Heidelberg, S. B., "On Optical Pumping in Gases". Akad. Wiss. Lit. (Mainz) Abhand., Math.-Nat. Kl: 369 (1960).

General Interest

K-7 Kovacs, I., "The Interaction between Rotation and Spin in Diatomic Molecules". Opt. Spectry. 12: 8 (1962).

K-8 Kozlov, B. N., "Thermonuclear Reaction Rates". At. Energ. 12: 238 (1962). At. Energy 12: No. 3, 247 (1962).

K-9 Kreevoy, M. M., and Mason, E. A., "A Simple Model for Barriers to Internal Rotation. II. Rotational Isomers". J. Am. Chem. Soc. 79: 4851 (1957).

L-1 Lehmann, C., and Leibfried, G., "Higher Order Momentum Approximations in Classical Collision Theory". Z. Physik 172: No. 3, 465 (1963).

L-2 Leies, G. M., "Theoretical Vibrational Energy Levels of H_2 Associated with Various Combinations of Molecular-Orbital Configurations". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 1418 (1962).

L-3 Levine, P. H., and von Roos, O., "Plasma Theory of the Many-Electron Atom". Phys. Rev. 125: 207 (1962).

L-4 Lewis, M. N., "Oscillator Strength of Ionizing Transitions, Data Calculated in the Hydrogenlike Approximation". NBS-2457 (1953).

L-5 Lichten, W., "Some New Metastable States of Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2152 (1962).

L-6 Linder, B., and Hirschfelder, J. O., "Energy of Interaction between Two Excited Hydrogen Atoms in either 2s or 2p States". J. Chem. Phys. 28: 197 (1958).

L-7 Linder, B., and Hirschfelder, J. O., "The Energy of Interaction between Two Excited Hydrogen Atoms". Wis-AEC-8 (1956).

L-8 Lynn, N., "A Second Order Calculation of the Energy of Interaction between Two Normal Helium Atoms". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 72: 201 (1958).

M-1 Mapleton, R. A., "Cross Section Theorem". Phys. Rev. 96: 415 (1954).

M-2 Marchi, R. P., and Mueller, C. R., "Validity of the WKB Approximation in the Interpretation of Molecular Beam Scattering Data". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 740 (1963).

M-3 Marckworth, M. L., "Dissertations in Physics". Theses 1861-1959 (1961). Stanford University Press.

M-4 Martin, D. W., McDaniel, E. W., and Meeks, M. L., "On the Possible Occurrence of H_3^+ in Interstellar Space". Astrophys. J. 134: 1012 (1961).

General Interest

M-5 Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Determination of the Binding Energy of He_2^+ from Ion Scattering Data". J. Chem. Phys. 29: 361 (1958).

M-6 Mason, E. A., and Vanderslice, J. T., "Interactions of H^- Ions and H Atoms with Ne, A, and H_2". J. Chem. Phys. 28: 1070 (1958).

M-7 Mason, E. A., Ross, J., and Schatz, P. N., "Energy of Interaction between a Hydrogen Atom and a Helium Atom". J. Chem. Phys. 25: 626 (1956).

M-8 Meath, W. J., and Hirschfelder, J. O., "Non-Uniform Scaling of an Approximate H_2^+ Wave Function". ARL-63-29 (1962).

M-9 Meisels, G. G., "On the Participation of Excited Ions in Ion-Molecule Reactions". J. Chem. Phys. 31: 284 (1959).

M-10 Meisels, G. G., Hamill, W. H., and Williams, R. R., "Ion-Molecule Reactions in Radiation Chemistry". J. Chem. Phys. 25: 790 (1956).

M-11 Meroz, I., ed., "Optical Transition Probabilities". OTS 61-11437; PST Cat. 501.

M-12 Miller, R. V., "A Variational Calculation of the Repulsive Interaction Energy between Two Helium Atoms Using United Atom Wave Functions". Thesis (1962). University of Tennessee.

M-13 Millikan, R. C., and White, D. R., "Vibrational Energy Exchange between N_2 and CO. The Vibrational Relaxation of Nitrogen". J. Chem. Phys. 39: 98 (1963).

M-14 Moak, C. D., "Space-Charge Effects in Cylindrical Beams with Uniform Acceleration". Nucl. Instr. Methods 8: 19 (1960).

M-15 Moore, N., "Energy of Interaction of Two Helium Atoms". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 471 (1960).

M-16 Moroz, E. M., "A Method for Injecting Charged Particles into a Magnetic Field". Pribory i Tekhn. Eksperim. 6: 16 (1961). Instr. Exp. Tech: 12 (1961).

N-1 Nikitin, E. E., "Wave Functions of Diatomic Molecules with Strong Spin-Orbit Coupling". Opt. Spectry. 10: 227 (1961).

N-2 Norman, G. E., "A Basis for the Quantum Defect Method". Opt. Spectry. 12: 183 (1962).

O-1 Ob'edKov, V. D., "A Variational Method for Constructing the Polarization Potential in Collision Theory". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 463 (1963).

O-2 O'Malley, T. F., "Extrapolation of Electron-Rare Gas Atom Cross Sections to Zero Energy". Phys. Rev. 130: 1020 (1963).

General Interest

P-1 Pack, J. L., and Phelps, A. V., "Drift Velocities of Slow Electrons in Helium, Neon, Argon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen". Phys. Rev. 121: 798 (1961).

P-2 Pack, J. L., Voshall, R. E., and Phelps, A. V., "Tables of Drift Velocities of Slow Electrons in Helium, Neon, Argon, Krypton, Xenon, Hydrogen, Deuterium, Nitrogen, Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, Water Vapor, Nitrous Oxide, and Ammonia". NP-11983 (1962).

P-3 Perrin, R., and Stewart, A. L., "The Correlation Energies of Excited States of the Helium Sequence". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 81: 28 (1963).

P-4 Peterkop, R. K., "Asymptotic Expansions of the Wave Functions of Charged Particles". Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Latv. SSR (Riga) 9: 79 (1960).

P-5 Peterkop, R. K., "The Wave Function for the e-H Collision". Opt. Spectry. 13: 87 (1962).

P-6 Phelps, A. V., "Role of Molecular Ions, Metastable Molecules, and Resonance Radiation in the Breakdown of Rare Gases". Phys. Rev. 117: 619 (1960).

P-7 Porter, C E., "Statistics of Atomic Radiative Transition Probabilities". Phys. Letters 2: 292 (1962). BNL-6388 (1962).

P-8 Prag, A. B., and Clark, K. C., "Estimated Energy of the Metastable Sextet Atom of Nitrogen". J. Chem. Phys. 38: 2305 (1963).

P-9 Pshenichnov, E. A., and Sokolov, N. D., "Quantum Effects in a Double Potential Well and Spectroscopy of the Hydrogen Bond". Opt. Spectry. 11: 8 (1961).

R-1 Reeh, von H., "Polarization Potential for Electrons in the Field of an Atom or Atom Core". Z. Naturforsch. 15a: 377 (1960).

R-2 Reuben, G. B., and Friedman, L., "Isotopic Hydrogen-Ion-Molecule Reactions". J. Chem. Phys. 37: No. 8, 1636 (1962).

R-3 Roberts, C. S., "Interaction Energy between a Helium Atom and a Hydrogen Molecule". Phys. Rev. 131: 203 (1963).

R-4 Roberts, E. M., Foster, M. R., and Selig, F. F., "On the Theory of Spin-Orbit and Hyperfine Interactions in Molecules. Application to the Hydrogen Molecule-Ion". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 485 (1962).

R-5 Robinson, M. T., and Oen, O. S., "The Channeling of Energetic Atoms in Crystal Lattices". Appl. Phys. Letters 2: 30 (1963).

General Interest

R-6 Rojo, O., and Levinger, J. S., "Integrated Cross Section for a Velocity-Dependent Potential". Phys. Rev. 123: 2177 (1961).

R-7 Ross, J., and Mason, E. A., "The Energy of Interaction of He^+ and H^-". Astrophys. J., 124: 485 (1956).

R-8 Rothe, E. W., Rol, P. K., and Bernstein, R. B., "Interaction Potentials from the Velocity Dependence of Total Atom-Atom Scattering Cross Sections". Phys. Rev. 130: 2333 (1963).

R-9 Russek, A., Sherman, C. H., and Flinchbaugh, D. E., "Simple, Analytic, Atomic Wave Functions". Phys. Rev. 126: 573 (1962).

S-1 Schaller, L., Huber, P., and Baumgartner, E., "Measurement of the Work per Ion Pair in Nitrogen for Protons and He^+ Ions in the Energy Region below 1 MeV". Helv. Phys. Acta 36: No. 2, 113 (1963).

S-2 Schram, H., Lunt, R. W., and Herman, L., "Influence des Concentrations Electronique et Moleculaire sur la Probabilite Apparente de la Transition A $^3\Sigma_u$ - X $^1\Sigma_g$ de la Molecule d'Azote". J. Phys. Radium 18, 1: 59 (1957).

S-3 Schulz, G. J., and Dowell, J. T., "Excitation of Vibrational and Electronic Levels in O_2 by Electron Impact". NP-11662 (1962).

S-4 Schulz-DuBois, E. O., "The Three Level Solid State Maser". Progr. Cryog. 2: 173 (1960).

S-5 Schwartz, C., "Ground State of the Helium Atom". Phys. Rev. 128: 1146 (1962).

S-6 Schwartz, C., "Importance of Angular Correlations between Atomic Electrons". Phys. Rev. 126: 1015 (1962).

S-7 Schwartz, C., "The Complete Bound Spectrum of the Negative Hydrogen Ion". UCRL-9404 (1960).

S-8 Seaton, M. J , "The Evaluation of Partial Wave Integrals in the Born Approximation". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 77: 184 (1961).

S-9 Seaton, M. J., and Peach, G., "The Determination of Phases of Wave Functions". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 79: 1296 (1962).

S-10 Sena, L. A., "Ion-Atom Interaction in Gas". AEC-tr-5615 (1939).

S-11 Shafi, M., and Beckel, C. L., "Vibrational Constants for the Ground State of H_2". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2732 (1962).

S-12 Smith, F. T., "Collision Lifetimes in Many-Body Processes". Phys. Rev. 130: No. 1, 394 (1963).

General Interest

S-13 Smith, K., "A General Program for Calculating Cross-Sections in Wave Mechanics". ANL-6095 (1960).

S-14 Somerville, W. B., "The Importance of Conservation Conditions in Distorted Wave Calculations". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 78: 695 (1961).

S-15 St. John, R. M., Lin, C. C., Stanton, R. L., West, H. D., Sweeney, J. P., and Rinehart, E. A., "System for Processing and Recording Excitation Function Data". Rev. Sci. Instr. 33: 1089 (1962).

S-16 Strickler, S. J., and Berg, R. A., "Relationship between Absorption Intensity and Fluorescence Lifetime of Molecules". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 814 (1962).

S-17 Sweetman, D. R., "The Lifetime of the He^- Ion". Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) 76: 998 (1960).

T-1 Takayanagi, K., "Vibrational Transition in Molecular Collision. VI. Dependence of the Effective Cross-Section on the Intermolecular Force, the Energy Transferred, and the Temperature". Sci. Rep., Saitama Univ. Ser. A4: No. 2, 49 (1962).

T-2 Temkin, A., and Lamkin, J. C., "Application of the Method of Polarized Orbitals to the Scattering of Electrons from Hydrogen". Phys. Rev. 121: 788 (1961).

T-3 Temkin, A., and Pohle, R., "Electron-Hydrogen Phase Shifts Just Below the Inelastic Threshold". Phys. Rev. Letters 10: No. 1, 22 (1963).

T-4 Tietz, T., and Voichek, L., "Formula for Calculation of Phase Shifts in Case of Thomas-Fermi and Hartree Potentials". Soviet Phys. - JETP 16: 63 (1963).

T-5 Troitskii, V. S., "The Mean Free Path of a Molecule in a Molecular Beam". Soviet Phys. - JETP 14: 281 (1962).

V-1 Vainshtein, L., Presnyakov, L., and Sobel'man, I., "Excitation of Atoms by Heavy Particles". Soviet Phys.-JETP 16: 370 (1963).

V-2 Vanderslice, J. T., and Weissman, S., "On the Theory of Vibrational Energy Exchange". J. Chem. Phys. 37: 2247 (1962).

V-3 van Regemorter, H., "Rate of Collisional Excitation in Stellar Atmospheres". Astrophys. J. 136: No. 3, 906 ((1962).

V-4 Varney, R. N., "The Formation and Stability of Molecular Ions". Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1: 42 (1961).

General Interest

V-5 Varney, R. N., "Statistical Mechanics of Molecular Ions". J. Chem. Phys. 33: 1709 (1960).

V-6 Varshni, V. P., and Srivastava, S. N., "Electron Affinities of the Lighter Elements". Z. Physik Chem. (Leipzig) 206: 221 (1957).

V-7 Venezia, F., "Societa Italiana di Fisica Terzo Congresso Internazionale sui Fenomeni D'Ionizzazione Nei Gas". Venice Conference "Geiogio Cini" 11-15 Guigno, 1957 Rendiconti (Milano, 1957).

V-8 Veselov, M. G., Antonova, I. M., Brattsev, V. F., and Kirillova, I. V., "Tables of Analytic Wave Function Parameters of Atoms and Ions". Opt. Spectry. 10: 367 (1961).

V-9 von Engel, A., and Goodyear, C. C., "Fusion Cross Section Measurements with Deuterons of Low Energy". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A264: 445 (1961).

W-1 Wesley, J. P., "Classical Interpretation of Quantum Mechanics". Phys. Rev. 122: 1932 (1961).

W-2 Wu, T. Y., "Note on the He-He Interaction Potential and Its Determination from Amdur's Scattering Measurements". J. Chem. Phys. 28: 986 (1958).

W-3 "Transactions of the First All-Union Conference on Electronic and Ionic Collisions, Riga". Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, Phys. Ser. 24: 941 (1960).

NUCLEAR CROSS SECTIONS

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

	Page
Bibliography	284
Cross Sections for the $D(d,n)He^3$ Reaction.	287
Cross Sections for the $T(t,2n)He^4$ Reaction.	288
Cross Sections for the $T(d,n)He^4$ Reaction.	289
Cross Sections for the $D(d,p)T$ Reaction.	290
Cross Sections for the $T + He^3$ Reactions.	291
Cross Sections for the $He^3(d,p)He^4$ Reaction.	292

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

A-1 Agnew, H. M., Leland, W. T., Argo, H. V., Crews, R. W., Hemmendinger, A. H., Scott, W. E., and Taschek, R. F., "Measurement of the Cross Section for the Reaction $T + T \rightarrow He^4 + 2n + 11.4$ Mev". Phys. Rev. 84: 862 (1951).

A-2 Allred, J. C., "Differential Cross Section of the Reaction $He^3(d,p)He^4$ at 10.2-Mev Bombarding Energy and Search for Excited State in He^4". Phys. Rev. 84: 695 (1951).

A-3 Argo, H. V., Taschek, R. F., Agnew, H. M., Hemmendinger, A. H., and Leland, W. T., "Cross Sections of the $D(t,n)He^4$ Reaction for 80- to 1200-kev Tritons". Phys. Rev. 87: 612 (1952).

A-4 Arnold, W. R., Phillips, J. A., Sawyer, G. A., Stovall, E. J., Jr., and Tuck, J. L., "Cross Sections for the $D(d,n)He^3$ and $D(d,p)H^3$ Reactions from 14 to 110 kev". LA-1480 (1952).

A-5 Arnold, W R., Phillips, J. A., Sawyer, G. A., Stovall, E. J., Jr., and Tuck, J. L., "Cross Sections for the Reactions $D(d,p)T$, $D(d,n)He^3$, $T(d,n)He^4$, and $He^3(d,p)He^4$ below 120 kev". AECU-2687 (1953). Phys. Rev. 93: 483 (1954).

B-1 Balabanov, E. M., Barit, I. Ia., et al., "Measurements of the Yields and Effective Cross Sections of the $D(t,n)He^4$ and $D(d,p)T$ Reactions Using Thick Targets of Heavy Ice". Soviet J. At. Energy, Suppl. No. 5: 37 (1958).

B-2 Balabanov, E. M., Barit, I. Ia., et al., "Measurement of the Effective Cross Section for the $D(t,n)He^4$ Reaction in the Deuteron Energy Range 40-730 kev". Soviet J. At. Energy, Suppl. No. 5: 43 (1958).

B-3 Bame, S. J., Jr., and Perry, J. E., Jr., "$T(d,n)He^4$ Reaction". Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. II, 1: 93 (1956).

B-4 Bonner, T. W., Conner, J. P., and Lillie, A. B., "Cross Section and Angular Distribution of the $He^3(d,p)He^4$ Nuclear Reaction". Phys. Rev. 88: 473 (1952).

B-5 Brennan, J. G , "Extrapolation Procedure for the Low-Energy Deuteron-Deuteron Reaction Cross Section". Phys. Rev. 111: 1592 (1958).

B-6 Brolley, J. E., Jr., Fowler, J. L., and Stovall, E. J., Jr., "The Angular Distribution of the Products of the $T(d,n)He^4$ Reaction". Phys. Rev. 82: 502 (1951).

C-1 Conner, J. P., Bonner, T. W., and Smith, J. R., "A Study of the $H^3(d,n)He^4$ Reaction". Phys. Rev. 88: 468 (1952).

C-2 Cook, C. J., Jones, E., and Jorgensen, T., "Low Energy Cross Sections for the D-D and D-T Reactions". AECU-1834 (1951).

Nuclear Reactions

D-1 Davenport, P. A., Jeffries, T. P., Owen, M. E., Price, F. V., and Roaf, D., "The D-D Cross-Section and Angular Distribution between 55 and 430 kev". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A216: 66 (1953).

D-2 Davidenko, V. A., Kucher, A. M., Pogrevob, I. A., and Tuturov, Iu. F., "Determination of the Total Cross Section for the $D(d,n)He^3$ Reaction in the Energy Region 20-220 kev". Soviet J. At. Energy, Suppl. No. 5: 7 (1958).

E-1 Eliot, E. A., Roaf, D., and Shaw, P. F. D., "The Cross-Section and Angular Distribution of the D-D Reactions below 50 kev". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A216: 57 (1953).

F-1 Freier, G., and Holmgren, H., "Interaction between D^2 and He^3 in the Neighborhood of the 18.6-Mev Level of Li^5". Phys. Rev. 93: 825 (1954).

G-1 Ganeev, A. S., Govorov, A. M., et al., "The D-D Reaction in the Deuteron Energy Range 100-1000 kev". Soviet J. At. Energy, Suppl. No. 5: 21 (1958).

H-1 Hemmendinger, A., and Argo, H. V., "Reaction $D(t,\alpha)n$ at 1.5-Mev". Phys. Rev. 98: 70 (1955).

J-1 Jarmie, N., and Seagrave, J. D., eds., "Charged Particle Cross Sections". LA-2014 (1956).

J-2 Jarvis, R. G., and Roaf, D., "Comparison of D-T and $D\text{-}He^3$ at Low Energies". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A218: 432 (1953).

K-1 Kunz, W. E., "Deuterium He^3 Reaction". Phys. Rev. 97: 456 (1955).

M-1 Moak, C. D., "A Study of the $H^3 + He^3$ Reactions". Phys. Rev. 92: 383 (1953).

P-1 Preston, G., Shaw, P. F. D., and Young, S. A., "The Cross-Sections and Angular Distributions of the D-D Reactions between 150 and 450 kev". Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A226: 206 (1954).

S-1 Stratton, T. F., and Freier, G. D., "The Angular Distribution of Alpha-Particles from the Reaction of Deuterons with Tritons". Phys. Rev. 88: 261 (1952).

T-1 Tuck, J. L., "The D-D and T-D Cross Sections". LA-1190 (1951).

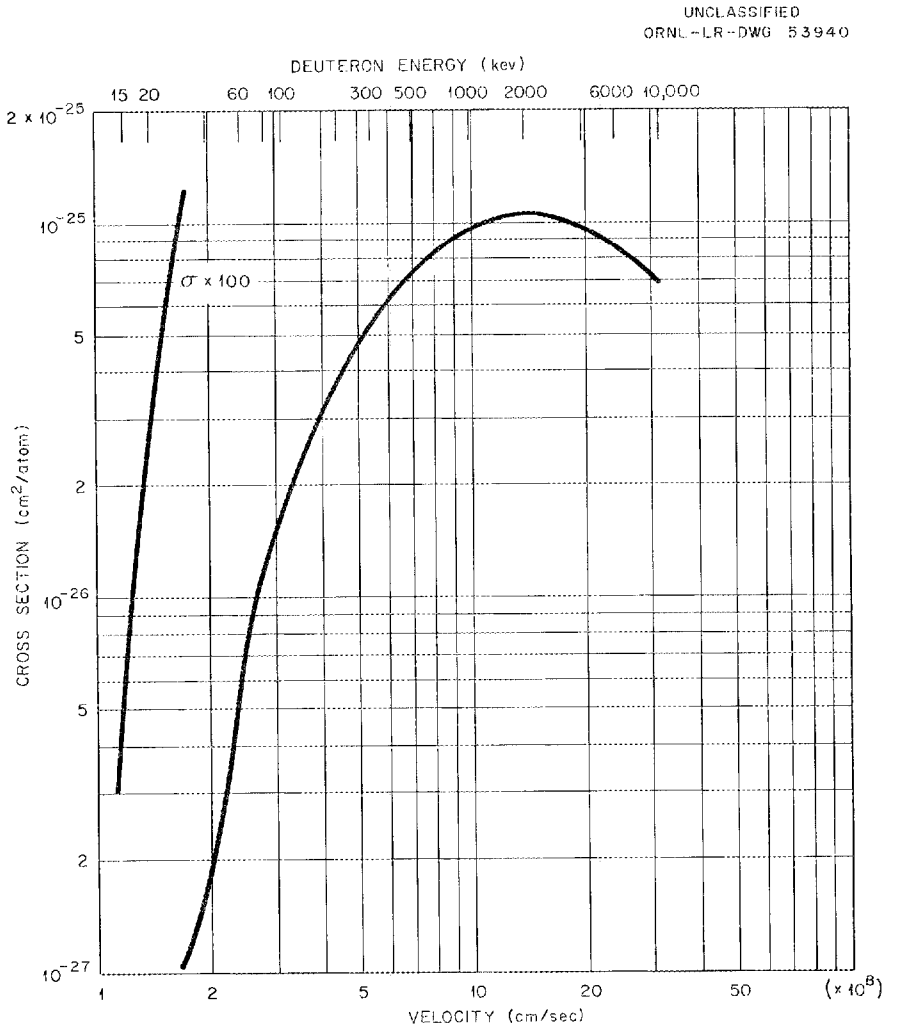
V-1 Volkov, V. V., Vorotnikov, R. E., et al., "Investigation of the D-D Reaction in the Deuteron Energy Range of 0.20-1.75 Mev". Soviet J. At. Energy, Suppl. No. 5: 13 (1958).

Nuclear Reactions

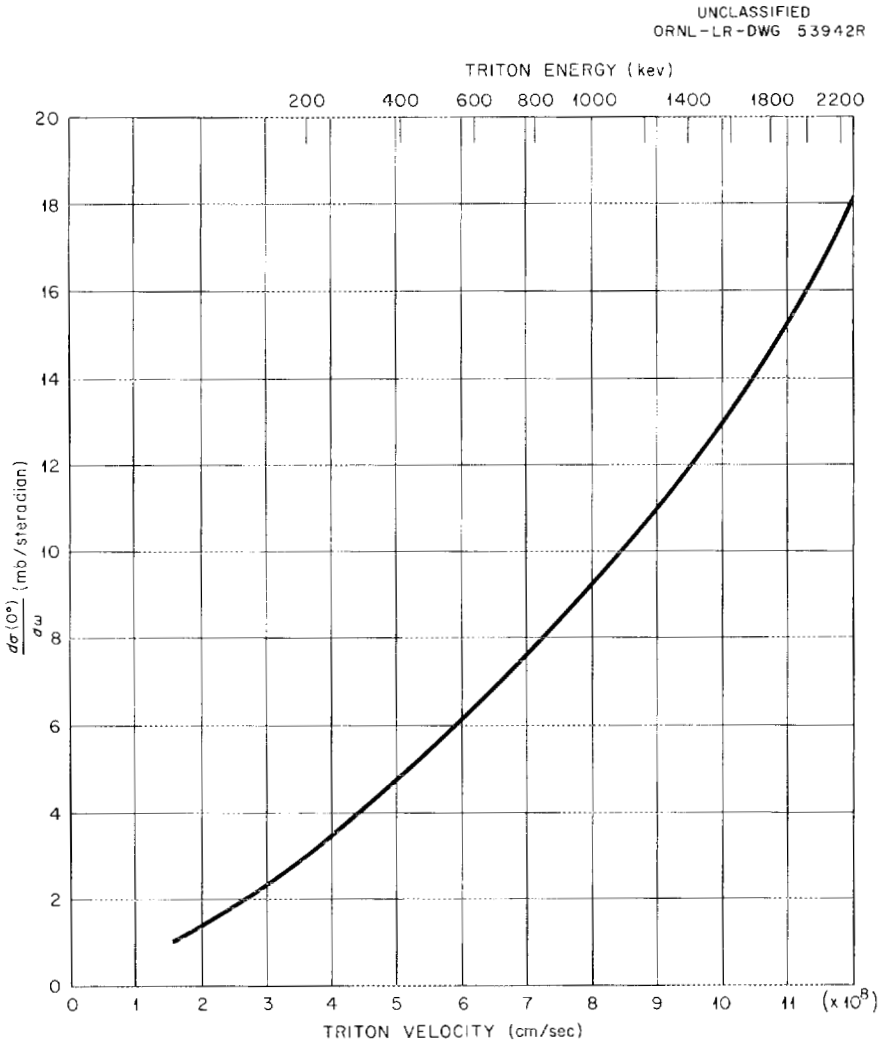
W-1 Wenzel, W. A., and Whaling, W., "Cross Section and Angular Distribution of the D(d,p)T Reaction". Phys. Rev. 88: 1149 (1952).

Y-1 Yarnell, J. L., Lovberg, R. H., and Stratton, W. R., "Angular Distribution of the Reaction $He^3(d,p)He^4$ between 240 kev and 3.56 Mev". Phys. Rev. 90: 292 (1953).

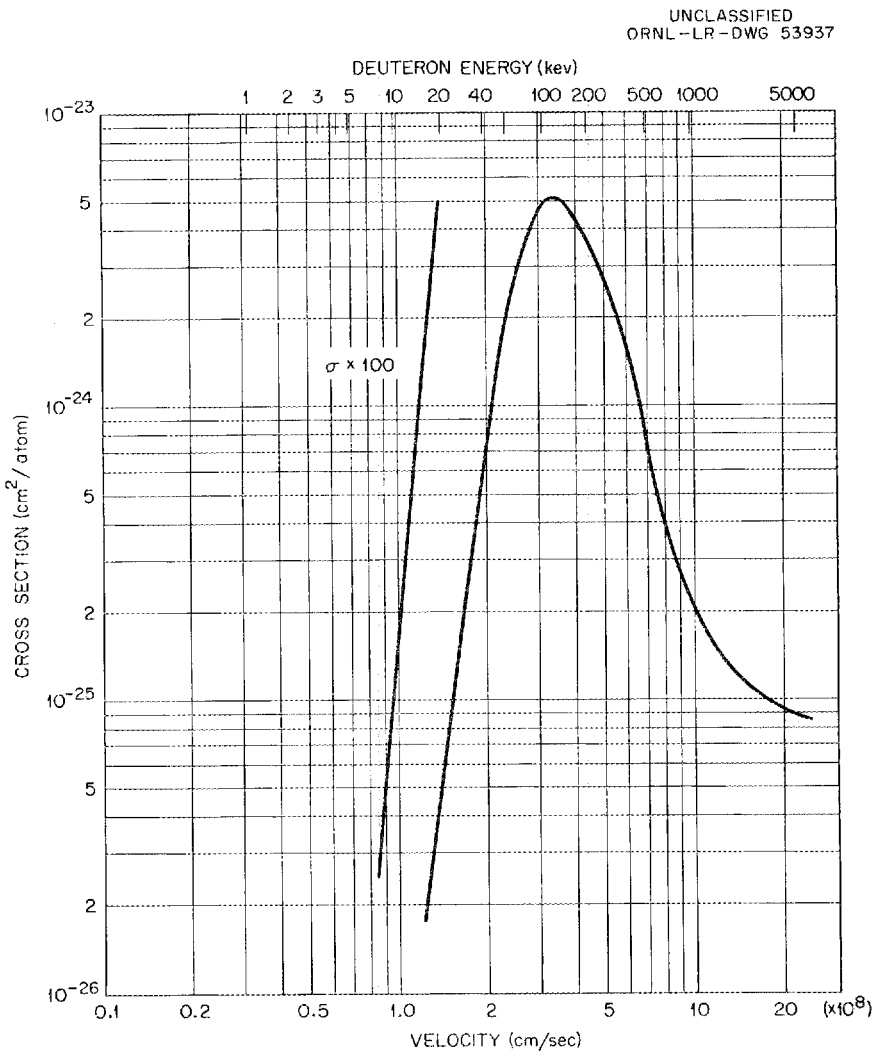
Y-2 Young, J. E., Brolley, J. E., Jr., and Rosen, L., "A Study of Charged Particle Reactions Involving Light Nuclei". Proc., Congres International de Physique Nucleaire: 565 (1958). Dunod, Paris (1959).



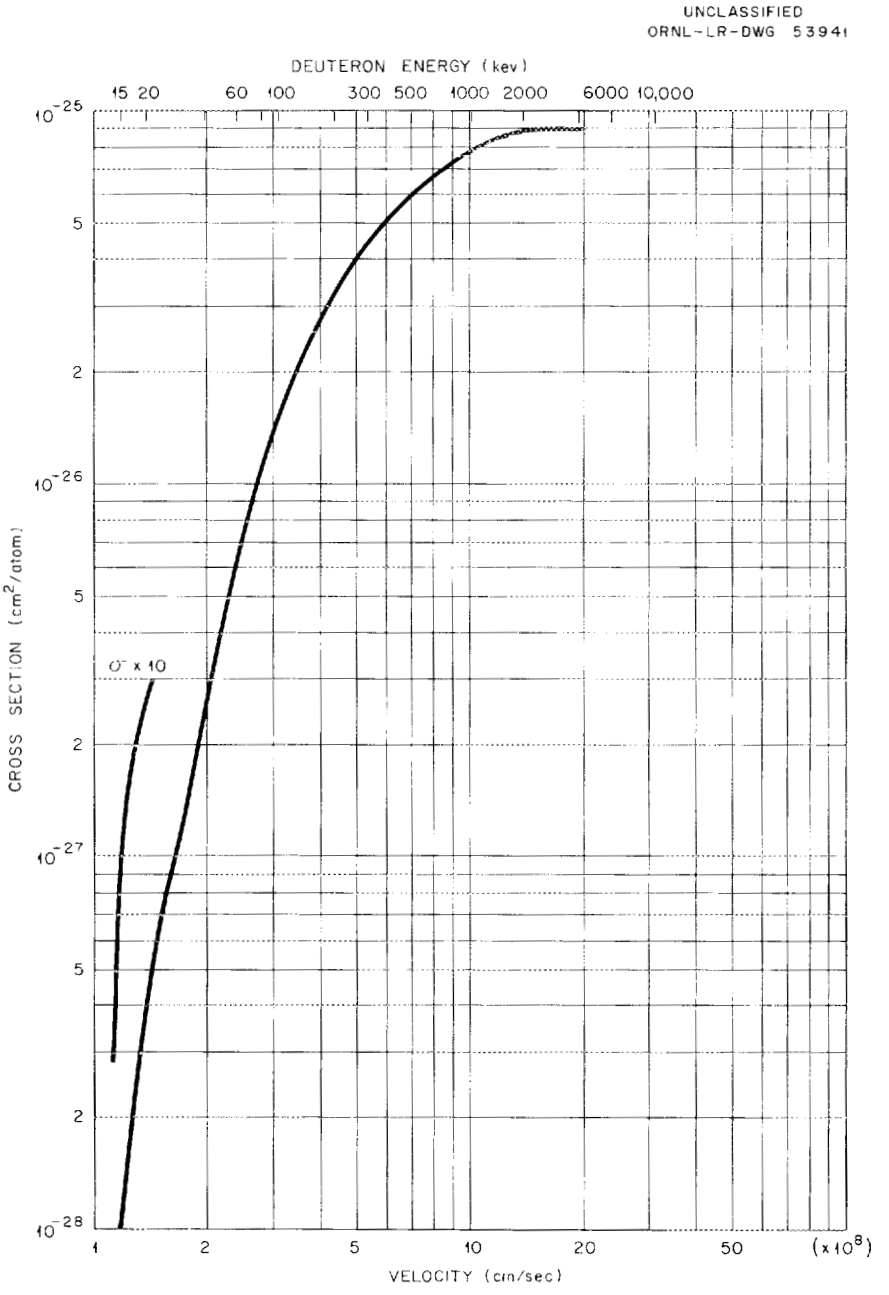
Cross Sections for the $D(d,n)He^3$ Reaction.



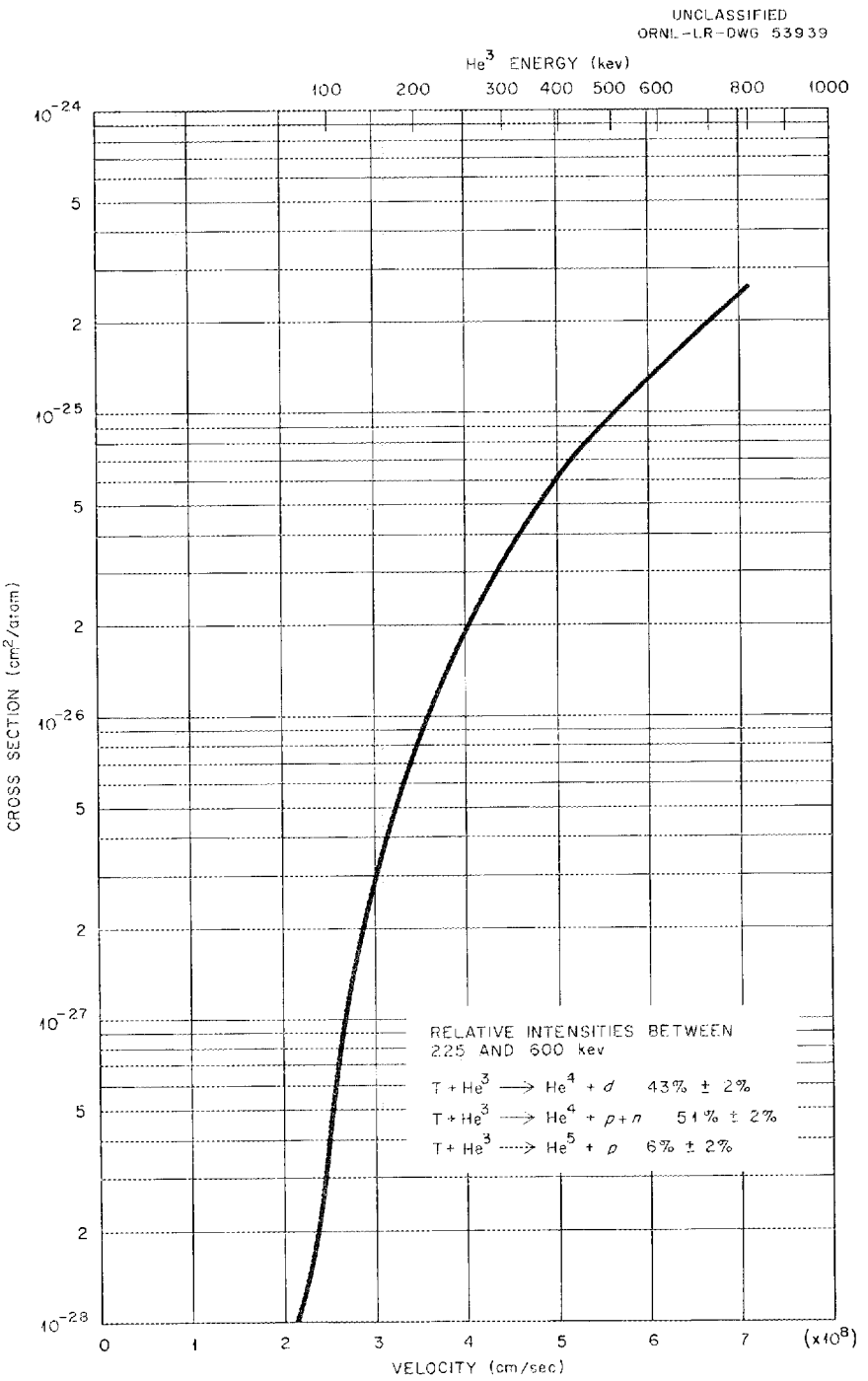
Cross Sections for the $T(t,2n)He^4$ Reaction.



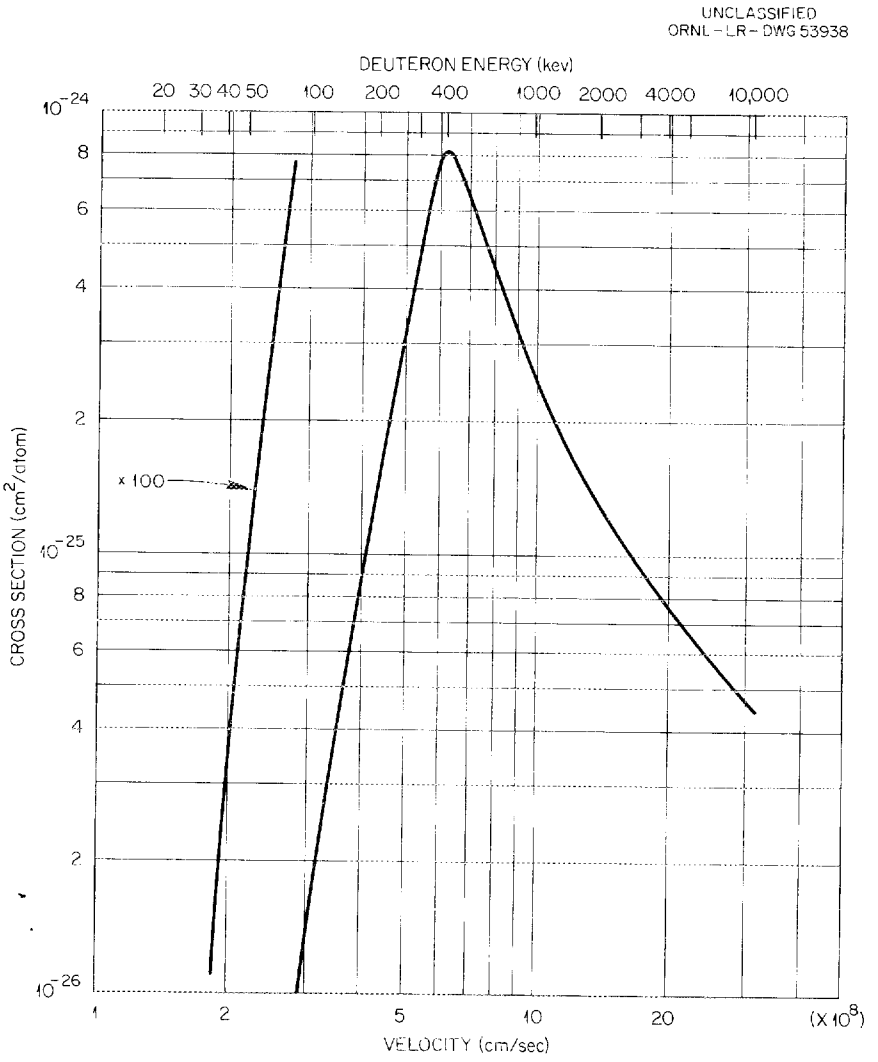
Cross Sections for the $T(d,n)He^4$ Reaction.



Cross Sections for the D(d,p)T Reaction.



Cross Sections for the T + He^3 Reactions.



Cross Sections for the $He^3(d,p)He^4$ Reaction.

APPENDIX A. LISTING OF JOURNALS AND REPORT ABBREVIATIONS

APPENDIX A. LISTING OF JOURNAL AND REPORT ABBREVIATIONS

Page

List of Journals Referred to in the Bibliography 294

List of Reports Referred to in the Bibliography 301

LIST OF JOURNALS REFERRED TO IN THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbreviation	Journal
Acta Cryst.	Acta Crystallographica
Acta Phys. Acad. Sci. Hun.	Acta Physica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
Acta Phys. Hungar.	Acta Physica Hungarica
Advan. Electron. Electron Phys.	Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics
Advan. Phys.	Advances in Physics
Akad. Wiss. Lit. (Mainz) Abhand., Math.-Nat. Kl.	Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur (Mainz), Abhandlungen der Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse
AIEE Trans., Part I - Commun. Electron.	American Institute of Electrical Engineers - Communications and Electronics
Am. J. Phys.	American Journal of Physics
Ann. Astrophys.	Anales d'Astrophysique
Ann. Geophys.	Anales de'Geophysique
Anales Real Soc. Espan. Fis. Quim. (Madrid)	Anales de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Fisica y Quimica (Madrid)
Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ser.	Anales de la Societe Scientifique de Bruxelles, Serie
Ann. Physik	Annalen der Physik
Ann. Inst. Henri Poincare	Annals de l'Institut Henri Poincare
Ann. Radioelect.	Annales de Radioelectrcite
Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)	Annals of Physics
Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Appl. Phys. Letters	Applied Physics Letters
Appl. Sci. Res.	Applied Scientific Research
Arkiv Fysik	Arkiv för Fysik

Abbreviation	Journal
Astronautics	Astronautics
Astrophys. J.	Astrophysical Journal
At. Energ. (USSR)	Atomnaya Energiya
Australian J. Phys.	Australian Journal of Physics
Australian J. Sci. Res.	Australian Journal of Scientific Research
Brit. J. Appl. Phys.	British Journal of Applied Physics
Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Math., Astr., Phys.	Bulletin de la Academies Polonaise des Sciences, Serie des Sciences, Mathematiques, Astronomiques, et Physiques
Bull. Classe Sci., Acad. Roy. Belg.	Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, Academie Royale Belgique
Bull., Acad. Sci. USSR, Phys. Ser.	Bulletin of the Academy of Science of the USSR, Physical Series
Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.	Bulletin of the American Physical Society
Bull. Astron. Inst. Czech.	Bulletin of the Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslavakia
Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan	Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan
Cahier de Phys.	Cahier de Physique
Can. J. Chem.	Canadian Journal of Chemistry
Can. J. Phys.	Canadian Journal of Physics
Compt. Rend.	Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences
Discussions Faraday Soc.	Discussions of the Faraday Society
Dissertation Abstr.	Dissertation Abstracts
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR
Encyclopedia Phys.	Encyclopedia of Physics
Energia Nucl.	Energia Nuclear

Abbreviation	Journal
Ergeb. Exakt. Naturw.	Ergebnisse der Exakten Naturwissenschaften
Exp. Tech. Physik	Experimentalle Technik der Physik
Fiz. Metal. i Metalloved.	Fizika Metallov i Metallovedenie
Health Phys.	Health Physics
Helv. Phys. Acta	Helvetica Physica Acta
Helv. Phys. Acta, Suppl.	Helvetica Physica Acta, Supplementum
Indian J. Phys.	Indian Journal of Physics
Instr. Exp. Tech. (USSR)	Instruemnts and Experimental Techniques (USSR)
Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz.	Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriia Fizicheskaia
J. Am. Chem. Soc.	Journal of the American Chemical Society
J. Appl. Phys.	Journal of Applied Physics
J. Atmospheric Terrest. Phys.	Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics
J. Chem. Phys.	Journal of Chemical Physics, The
J. Chem. Soc.	Journal of the Chemical Society (London)
J. Electron. Control	Journal of Electronics and Control
J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.	Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
J. Franklin Inst.	Journal of the Franklin Institute
J. Math. Phys.	Journal of Mathematical Physics (AIP)
J. Mol. Spectry.	Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy
J. Opt. Soc. Am.	Journal of the Optical Society of America
J. Phys. Soc. Japan	Journal of the Physical Society of Japan

Abbreviation	Journal
J. Phys. Chem. Solids	Journal of the Physics and Chemistry of Solids
J. Phys. Radium	Journal de Physique et le Radium
J. Quant Spectry. Radiative Transfer	Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer
J. Res. Natl. Bur. Std. (U.S.)	Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards
Kgl. Danske Videnskab. Selskab, Mat.-Fys. Medd.	Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Matematisk-Fysiske Meddeleser
Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vestis	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademija Vestis (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian SSR)
Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liege	Memoirs de la Societe Royale des Sciences de Liege
Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc.	Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society
Nature	Nature
Naturwiss.	Naturwissenschaften
Nucl. Fusion	Nuclear Fusion
Nucl. Phys.	Nuclear Physics
Nucl. Instr. Methods	Nuclear Instruments and Methods
Nucleonics	Nucleonics
Nuovo Cimento	Nuovo Cimento
Opt. Spectry. (USSR)	Optics and Spectroscopy (USSR)
Opt. Spektrospkopiya	Optika i Spektroskopiya
Phillips Res. Rep.	Phillips Research Reports
Phil. Mag.	Philosophical Magazine

Abbreviation	Journal
Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London
Physica	Physica
Phys. Rev.	Physical Review, The
Phys. Rev. Letters	Physical Review Letters
Phys. Med. Biol.	Physics in Medicine and Biology
Phys. Fluids	Physics of Fluids, The
Phys. Letters	Physics of Letters
Phys. Metals Metallog	Physics of Metals and Metallography
Phys. Stat. Solidi	Physics of Status Solidi
Phys. Today	Physics Today
Plasma Phys.	Plasma Physics
Planetary Space Sci.	Planetary and Space Science
Pribory i Tekhn. Eksperim.	Pribory i Tekhnika Eksperimenta
Proc., Congres International Phys. Nucl.	Proceedings, Congres International de Physique Nucleaire
Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
Proc. Natl. Inst. Sci. India	Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India
Proc. Phys. Soc. (GB)	Proceedings of the Physical Society of Great Britain
Proc. Phys. Soc. (London)	Proceedings of the Physical Society of London
Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)	Proceedings of the Royal Society of London
Progr. Cryog.	Progress in Cryogenics
Progr. Phys.	Progress in Physics
Progr. Physiol.	Progress in Physiology (Peking)
Progr. Theoret. Phys. (Kyoto)	Progress of Theoretical Physics (Kyoto)

Abbreviation	Journal
Radiation Res.	Radiation Research
Radiotekhn. i Elektron.	Radiotekhnika i Elektronika
Report, Centre d'Etudes Nucl. de Saclay	Report, Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay
Rep. Progr. Phys.	Reports on Progress in Physics
Res. Foundation Rep.	Research Foundation Report
Rev. Sci. Instr.	Review of Scientific Instruments, The
Rev. Mod. Phys.	Reviews of Modern Physics
Ricerca Sci.	Ricerca Scientifica
Sci. Rep. Saitama Univ., Ser.	Science Reports of the Saitama University, Series
Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ.	Science Reports of the Tohoku University
Soviet Astron. - AJ	Soviet Astronomy - AJ
Soviet J. At. Energy, Suppl.	Soviet Journal of Atomic Energy, Supplement
Soviet Open Sources	Soviet Open Sources
Soviet Phys. - Doklady	Soviet Physics - Doklady
Soviet Phys. - JETP	Soviet Physics - Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics
Soviet Phys. - Solid State	Soviet Physics - Solid State
Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys.	Soviet Physics - Technical Physics
Soviet Phys. - Usp.	Soviet Physics - Uspekhi
Stud. Cercetari Fiz. Roumania	Studii si Cercetari de Fizica Roumania
Trans. Faraday Soc.	Transactions of the Faraday Society
Ukr. Fiz. Zh.	Ukrains'kii Fizichii Zhurnal
Usp. Fiz. Nauk	Uspekhi Fizicheskikh Nauk

Abbreviation	Journal
Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Ser. Fiz. i Khim.	Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta, Seriya Fiziki i Khimii
Vistas Astron.	Vistas in Astronomy
Z. Angew. Physik	Zeitschrift für Angewandte Physik
Z. Elektrochem.	Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie
Z. Naturforsch.	Zeitschrift für Naturforschung
Z. Physik	Zeitschrift für Physik
Z. Physik Chem. (Leipzig)	Zeitschrift für Physikalishe Chemie (Leipzig)
Zh. Eksperim. i Teor. Fiz.	Zhurnal Eksperimental'noi i Teoreticheskoi Fiziki
Zh. Techn. Fiz.	Zhurnal Technicheskoi Fiziki
Proc. 2nd International Conference on Atomic Collisions, Boulder, Colorado	Second International Conference on Atomic Collisions, Boulder, Colorado, 1961
Proc. 4th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala	Fourth International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Uppsala, 1959
Proc. 5th International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich	Fifth International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Munich, 1961
Second Geneva Conference	Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958

LIST OF REPORTS REFERRED TO IN THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

REPORT SYMBOL	ISSUING INSTALLATION
AASU	Navy (Anti-Aircraft Study)
AEC	Atomic Energy Commission
AECU	Atomic Energy Commission
AERE Inf/Bib	Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell (Informal Bibliography)
AERE Lib/Trans	Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell (Library Translation)
AERE-TR	Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell
AFCRC-TN	Air Force Cambridge Research Center
AFCRC-TR	Air Force Cambridge Research Center
AFCRL	Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratory
AFOSR	Air Force Office of Scientific Research
AFSWC-TR	Air Force Special Weapons Center
ANL	Argonne National Laboratory, Illinois
ARL-TN	Air Material Command, Aircraft Radiation Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio AVCO Manufacturing Corp., Avco Research Laboratory, Everett, Massachusetts Ramo-Wooldridge Corp., Aeronautical Research Laboratory, Los Angeles, California Thompson Products, Inc., Antenna Research Laboratory, Columbus, Ohio Wright Air Development Center, Aeronautical Research Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio
AROD	Office of the Chief of Research and Development, Army Research Office, Washington, D.C.
ASTIA-AD	Armed Services Technical Information Agency
BNL	Brookhaven National Laboratory
CEA	Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique, Paris
CWR	Curtiss-Wright Corporation
CX	New York University

FTD-TT	Russian Translations
GA	General Atomics
GACD	General Atomic Division of General Dynamics Corp., California
GCA-TR	Geophysics Corporation of America Bedford, Massachusetts
GM-AD	General Atomics Division of General Dynamics Corp., California
HE	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory or Institute of Engineering Research, Berkeley, California
IA	Franklin Institute of Laboratories for Research and Development, Philadelphia
ISC	Iowa State College
JINR-P	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research, Dubna, USSR, Laboratory of Theoretical Physics
LA	Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
LMSD	Lockheed Aircraft Corporation
MIT-TR	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
NASA-TN-D	National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland
NASA-TR-R	National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NBS-C	National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colorado
NP	Technical Information Service Extension, AEC
NP-tr	Non-Project Translation
NRL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

NYO	New York Operations Office, AEC
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
ORO	Oak Ridge Operations Office, AEC
RADC-TN	Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss AFB, New York
RISÖ	Atomenergikommissioner, Denmark
SCTM	Sandia Corporation
SRB	Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Missles and Space Division, Sunnyvale, California
TID	Technical Information Service Extension, AEC
UCRL	University of California Radiation Laboratory
WADC-TN	Wright Air Development Center Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio
Wis-AEC	University of Wisconsin, Naval Research Laboratory
ZPh	General Dynamics/Convair, San Diego, California

APPENDIX B. ENERGY, VELOCITY, AND MOMENTUM TABLES FOR ELECTRONS, PROTONS, H_2^+, H_3^+, AND HELIUM IONS

APPENDIX B. ENERGY, VELOCITY, AND MOMENTUM TABLES FOR ELECTRONS, PROTONS, H_2^+, H_3^+, AND HELIUM IONS

		Page
Table 1.	Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for H^+ Ions	306
Table 2.	Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for H_2^+ Ions	307
Table 3.	Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for H_3^+ Ions	308
Table 4.	Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for He^+ Ions	309
Table 5.	Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for Electrons	310

Table 1. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for H^+ Ions

Energy (kev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (kev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
0	0	0	540	10.17×10^8	10.55×10^4
10	1.384×10^8	1.435×10^4	560	10.37	10.75
20	1.955	2.027	580	10.53	10.92
30	2.399	2.488	600	10.71	11.11
40	2.765	2.867	620	10.89	11.29
50	3.095	3.209	640	11.08	11.49
60	3.39	3.52	660	11.23	11.65
70	3.66	3.79	680	11.40	11.82
80	3.92	4.06	700	11.58	12.01
90	4.15	4.30	720	11.74	12.17
100	4.38	4.54	740	11.90	12.34
120	4.79	4.97	760	12.06	12.51
140	5.18	5.37	780	12.21	12.66
150	5.36	5.56	800	12.37	12.83
160	5.54	5.74	820	12.52	12.98
180	5.87	6.09	840	12.69	13.16
200	6.19	6.42	860	12.82	13.29
220	6.50	6.74	880	12.98	13.46
240	6.76	7.01	900	13.12	13.61
260	7.05	7.31	920	13.27	13.76
280	7.32	7.59	940	13.40	13.90
300	7.58	7.86	960	13.54	14.04
320	7.84	8.13	980	13.69	14.20
340	8.07	8.37	1000	13.84	14.35
360	8.30	8.61	2000	19.55	20.27
380	8.53	8.85	3000	23.90	24.78
400	8.75	9.07	4000	27.65	28.67
420	8.97	9.30	5000	30.9	32.04
440	9.19	9.53	6000	33.9	35.15
460	9.39	9.74	7000	36.6	37.95
480	9.59	9.94	8000	39.1	40.54
500	9.78	10.14	9000	41.5	43.04
520	9.98	10.35	10000	43.7	45.32

Table 2. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for H_2^+ Ions

Energy (kev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (kev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
0	0	0	540	7.18×10^8	14.89×10^4
10	0.980×10^8	2.032×10^4	560	7.32	15.18
20	1.380	2.862	580	7.44	15.43
30	1.693	3.511	600	7.57	15.70
40	1.953	4.051	620	7.69	15.95
50	2.183	4.528	640	7.82	16.22
60	2.396	4.969	660	7.94	16.47
70	2.590	5.372	680	8.05	16.70
80	2.770	5.745	700	8.18	16.97
90	2.935	6.087	720	8.29	17.19
100	3.09	6.41	740	8.40	17.42
120	3.38	7.01	760	8.52	17.67
140	3.66	7.59	780	8.62	17.88
160	3.91	8.11	800	8.74	18.13
180	4.14	8.59	820	8.84	18.33
200	4.37	9.06	840	8.96	18.58
220	4.59	9.52	860	9.05	18.77
240	4.78	9.91	880	9.17	19.02
260	4.98	10.33	900	9.26	19.20
280	5.17	10.72	920	9.36	19.41
300	5.36	11.11	940	9.46	19.62
320	5.54	11.49	960	9.56	19.83
340	5.70	11.82	980	9.66	20.03
360	5.86	12.15	1000	9.78	20.28
380	6.03	12.51	2000	13.83	28.68
400	6.18	12.82	3000	16.92	35.09
420	6.34	13.15	4000	19.57	40.59
440	6.49	13.46	5000	21.85	45.32
460	6.64	13.77	6000	24.00	49.78
480	6.77	14.04	7000	25.90	53.72
500	6.92	14.35	8000	27.70	57.45
520	7.05	14.62	9000	29.35	60.87
			10000	30.90	64.09

Table 3. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for H_3^+ Ions

Energy (kev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (kev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
0	0	0	280	4.23×10^8	13.12×10^4
10	0.79×10^8	2.45×10^4	300	4.38	13.58
20	1.13	3.50	400	5.05	15.66
40	1.6	4.96	500	5.65	17.52
60	1.96	6.08	600	6.19	19.19
80	2.26	7.01	700	6.68	20.71
100	2.52	7.81	800	7.15	22.17
110	2.65	8.22	900	7.58	23.51
120	2.77	8.59	1000	7.99	24.78
130	2.88	8.93	1200	8.75	27.13
140	2.98	9.24	1400	9.45	29.30
150	3.1	9.61	1600	10.1	31.32
160	3.2	9.92	1800	10.7	33.18
170	3.3	10.23	2000	11.3	35.04
180	3.4	10.54	2200	11.8	36.59
200	3.57	11.07	2300	12.1	37.52
240	3.91	12.12	2400	12.4	38.45

Table 4. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for He^+ Ions

Energy (kev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (kev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
0	0	0	460	4.69×10^8	19.45×10^4
10	0.692×10^8	2.870×10^4	480	4.80	19.91
20	0.978	4.057	500	4.89	20.28
30	1.200	4.977	520	4.99	20.70
40	1.383	5.737	540	5.09	21.11
50	1.548	6.421	560	5.18	21.49
60	1.70	7.05	580	5.27	21.86
70	1.83	7.59	600	5.36	22.23
80	1.96	8.13	620	5.45	22.60
90	2.08	8.63	640	5.54	22.98
100	2.19	9.08	660	5.62	23.31
120	2.40	9.95	680	5.70	23.64
140	2.59	10.74	700	5.79	24.02
160	2.77	11.49	720	5.87	24.35
180	2.94	12.20	740	5.95	24.68
200	3.10	12.86	760	6.03	25.01
220	3.25	13.48	780	6.11	25.34
240	3.38	14.02	800	6.19	25.68
260	3.53	14.64	820	6.26	25.97
280	3.66	15.18	840	6.35	26.34
300	3.79	15.72	860	6.41	26.59
320	3.92	16.26	880	6.49	26.92
340	4.04	16.76	900	6.56	27.21
360	4.15	17.21	920	6.64	27.54
380	4.27	17.71	940	6.70	27.79
400	4.38	18.17	960	6.77	28.08
420	4.49	18.62	980	6.85	28.41
440	4.60	19.08	1000	6.92	28.70

Table 5. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for Electrons

Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
0	0	0	300	10.29×10^8	57.88
10	1.879×10^8	10.51	310	10.47	58.89
20	2.655	14.93	320	10.61	59.68
30	3.255	18.31	330	10.79	60.69
40	3.760	21.15	340	10.93	61.48
50	4.19	23.57	350	11.10	62.44
60	4.61	25.93	360	11.27	63.39
70	4.97	27.96	370	11.41	64.18
80	5.32	29.93	380	11.59	65.19
90	5.63	31.67	390	11.71	65.87
100	5.94	33.41	400	11.89	66.88
110	6.23	35.04	410	12.01	67.56
120	6.50	36.56	420	12.17	68.46
130	6.77	38.08	430	12.31	69.24
140	7.02	39.49	440	12.45	70.03
150	7.27	40.89	450	12.60	70.87
160	7.53	42.36	460	12.73	71.60
170	7.74	43.54	470	12.87	72.39
180	7.97	44.83	480	13.02	73.24
190	8.17	45.96	490	13.16	74.02
200	8.39	47.19	500	13.28	74.70
210	8.60	48.37	520	13.52	76.05
220	8.80	49.50	540	13.80	77.63
230	9.00	50.63	560	14.05	79.03
240	9.19	51.69	580	14.30	80.44
250	9.39	52.82	600	14.54	81.79
260	9.56	53.77	620	14.79	83.19
270	9.75	54.84	640	15.02	84.49
280	9.92	55.80	660	15.25	85.78
290	10.10	56.81	680	15.48	87.07

Table 5. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for Electrons

Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
700	15.71×10^8	88.37	1300	21.40×10^8	120.4
720	15.94	89.66	1320	21.58	121.4
740	16.14	90.79	1340	21.77	122.5
760	16.38	92.14	1360	21.90	123.2
780	16.59	93.32	1380	22.05	124.0
800	16.80	94.50	1400	22.23	125.0
820	17.00	95.63	1420	22.39	125.9
840	17.21	96.81	1440	22.56	126.9
860	17.41	97.93	1460	22.70	127.7
880	17.62	99.11	1480	22.85	128.5
900	17.82	100.2	1500	22.99	129.3
920	18.02	101.4	1520	23.17	130.3
940	18.22	102.5	1540	23.33	131.2
960	18.40	103.5	1560	23.45	131.9
980	18.59	104.6	1580	23.60	132.7
1000	18.79	105.7	1600	23.76	133.6
1020	18.90	106.3	1620	23.90	134.4
1040	19.17	107.8	1640	24.05	135.3
1060	19.34	108.8	1660	24.20	136.1
1080	19.53	109.9	1680	24.35	137.0
1100	19.70	110.8	1700	24.50	137.8
1120	19.89	111.9	1720	24.60	138.4
1140	20.08	112.9	1740	24.75	139.2
1160	20.22	113.7	1760	24.90	140.1
1180	20.40	114.7	1780	25.05	140.9
1200	20.59	115.8	1800	25.20	141.7
1220	20.78	116.9	1820	25.35	142.6
1240	20.94	117.8	1840	25.50	143.4
1260	21.08	118.6	1860	25.60	144.0
1280	21.24	119.5	1880	25.75	144.8

Table 5. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for Electrons

Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
1900	25.90×10^8	145.7	2650	30.55×10^8	171.8
1920	26.05	146.5	2700	30.80	173.3
1940	26.20	147.4	2750	31.10	174.9
1960	26.33	148.1	2800	31.40	176.6
1980	26.40	148.5	2850	31.70	178.3
2000	26.55	149.3	2900	31.95	179.7
2020	26.70	150.2	2950	32.20	181.1
2040	26.80	150.7	3000	32.55	183.1
2060	26.95	151.6	3050	32.77	184.3
2080	27.10	152.4	3100	33.05	185.9
2100	27.25	153.3	3150	33.30	187.3
2120	27.35	153.8	3200	33.55	188.7
2140	27.50	154.7	3250	33.80	190.1
2160	27.60	155.3	3300	34.10	191.8
2180	27.75	156.1	3350	34.35	193.2
2200	27.85	156.6	3400	34.60	194.6
2220	27.95	157.2	3450	34.85	196.0
2240	28.10	158.1	3500	35.10	197.4
2260	28.25	158.9	3550	35.35	198.8
2280	28.35	159.5	3600	35.60	200.3
2300	28.50	160.3	3650	35.85	201.7
2320	28.60	160.9	3700	36.10	203.1
2340	28.70	161.4	3750	36.35	204.5
2360	28.85	162.3	3800	36.60	205.9
2380	28.95	162.8	3850	36.80	207.0
2400	29.05	163.4	3900	37.03	208.3
2450	29.37	165.2	3950	37.25	209.5
2500	29.70	167.1	4000	37.50	210.9
2550	29.95	168.5	4050	37.75	212.3
2600	30.20	169.9	4100	38.00	213.7
			4150	38.20	214.9

Table 5. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for Electrons

Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
4200	38.43×10^8	216.2	5800	45.20×10^8	254.2
4250	38.65	217.4	5850	45.40	255.4
4300	38.92	218.9	5900	45.60	256.5
4350	39.13	220.1	5950	45.78	257.5
4400	39.35	221.3	6000	45.95	258.5
4450	39.60	222.7	6050	46.18	259.8
4500	39.80	223.8	6100	46.35	260.7
4550	40.00	225.0	6150	46.50	261.6
4600	40.25	226.4	6200	46.70	262.7
4650	40.45	227.5	6250	46.90	263.8
4700	40.70	228.9	6300	47.10	264.9
4750	40.90	230.1	6350	47.30	266.1
4800	41.10	231.2	6400	47.50	267.2
4850	41.30	232.3	6450	47.65	268.0
4900	41.51	233.5	6500	47.90	269.4
4950	41.70	234.6	6550	48.00	270.0
5000	41.95	236.0	6600	48.20	271.1
5050	42.20	237.4	6650	48.40	272.2
5100	42.40	238.5	6700	48.55	273.1
5150	42.60	239.6	6750	48.75	274.2
5200	42.80	240.7	6800	48.90	275.1
5250	43.00	241.9	6850	49.10	276.2
5300	43.20	243.0	6900	49.30	277.3
5350	43.40	244.1	6950	49.45	278.2
5400	43.60	245.2	7000	49.65	279.3
5450	43.80	246.4	7050	49.80	280.1
5500	44.00	247.5	7100	50.00	281.2
5550	44.20	248.6	7150	50.20	282.4
5600	44.40	249.7	7200	50.40	283.5
5650	44.60	250.9	7250	50.50	284.1
5700	44.80	252.0	7300	50.65	284.9
5750	45.00	253.1	7350	50.85	286.0

Table 5. Energy, Velocity, and Momentum for Electrons

Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)	Energy (ev)	Velocity (cm/sec)	H ρ (Gauss-cm)
7400	51.05×10^8	287.2	8700	55.40×10^8	311.6
7450	51.20	288.0	8750	55.55	312.5
7500	51.40	289.1	8800	55.70	313.3
7550	51.55	290.0	8850	55.85	314.2
7600	51.70	290.8	8900	56.00	315.0
7650	51.90	291.9	8950	56.20	316.1
7700	52.05	292.8	9000	56.35	317.0
7750	52.25	293.9	9050	56.45	317.5
7800	52.40	294.8	9100	56.60	318.4
7850	52.60	295.9	9150	56.75	319.2
7900	52.75	296.7	9200	56.90	320.1
7950	52.90	297.6	9250	57.10	321.2
8000	53.05	298.4	9300	57.20	321.7
8050	53.25	299.5	9350	57.40	322.9
8100	53.45	300.7	9400	57.50	323.4
8150	53.55	301.2	9450	57.65	324.3
8200	53.75	302.3	9500	57.80	325.1
8250	53.90	303.2	9550	58.00	326.2
8300	54.10	304.3	9600	58.10	326.8
8350	54.20	304.9	9650	58.30	327.9
8400	54.40	306.0	9700	58.40	328.5
8450	54.55	306.8	9750	58.60	329.6
8500	54.70	307.7	9800	58.75	330.5
8550	54.90	308.8	9850	58.90	331.3
8600	55.05	309.7	9900	59.05	332.2
8650	55.20	310.5	9950	59.20	333.0
			10000	59.40	334.1

ORNL-3113, Revised
UC-20 — Controlled Thermonuclear Processes
TID-4500 (30th ed.)

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

1. I. Alexeff
2. R. G. Alsmiller
3. W. B. Ard
4-303. C. F. Barnett
304. C. O. Beasley
305. M. C. Becker
306. P. R. Bell
307. D. S. Billington
308. E. P. Blizard
309. C. W. Blue
310. G. E. Boyd
311. R. L. Brown
312. R. E. Clausing
313. D. L. Coffey
314. F. L. Culler
315. J. S. Culver
316. S. Cuperman
317. R. A. Dandl
318. R. C. Davis
319. S. M. DeCamp
320. J. L. Dunlap
321. H. O. Eason, Jr.
322. R. S. Edwards
323. A. C. England
324. J. C. Ezell
325. J. L. Fowler
326. T. K. Fowler
327. J. E. Francis, Jr.
328. J. H. Frye, Jr.
329. W. F. Gauster
330. R. A. Gibbons
331. P. M. Griffin
332. W. R. Grimes
333. G. E. Guest
334. E. Guth
335. G. M. Haas
336. W. Halchin
337. C. C. Harris
338. G. R. Haste
339. R. E. Hill
340. A. S. Householder
341. H. C. Hoy
342. R. P. Jernigan, Jr.
343. W. D. Jones
344. G. G. Kelley
345. M. T. Kelley
346. R. L. Knight
347. J. A. Lane
348. C. E. Larson
349. N. H. Lazar
350. G. F. Leichsenring
351. J. Lewin
352. R. S. Livingston
353. J. N. Luton, Jr.
354. J. R. McNally, Jr.
355. W. D. Manly
356. O. D. Matlock
357. K. Z. Morgan
358. O. B. Morgan
359. R. V. Neidigh
360. M. L. Nelson
361. J. Neufeld
362. C. E. Parker
363. R. B. Parker
364. W. F. Peed
365. H. Postma
366. J. F. Potts
367. M. Rankin
368. J. A. Ray
369. L. H. Reber
370. R. G. Reinhardt
371. D. M. Richardson
372. D. A. Ross
373. P. W. Rueff
374. W. K. Russell
375. H. E. Seagren
376. Y. Shima
377. E. D. Shipley
378. M. R. Skidmore
379. M. J. Skinner
380-381. A. H. Snell
382. W. L. Stirling
383. R. F. Stratton, Jr.
384. R. A. Strehlow
385. J. A. Swartout
386. E. H. Taylor
387. P. A. Thompson
388. H. L. Watts
389. A. M. Weinberg
390. E. R. Wells

391. T. A. Welton
392. W. L. Wright
393. A. J. Wyrick
394. O. C. Yonts
395. Gale Young
396. W. H. Bostick (consultant)
397. J. W. Flowers (consultant)
398. M. W. Garrett (consultant)
399. E. G. Harris (consultant)
400. D. E. Harrison (consultant)
401. W. Heckrotte (consultant)
402. R. Hefferlin (consultant)
403. G. W. Hoffman (consultant)
404. V. W. Hughes (consultant)
405. D. W. Kerst (consultant)
406. E. W. McDaniel (consultant)
407. D. R. Montgomery (consultant)
408. C. E. Nielson (consultant)
409. W. B. Pardo (consultant)
410. J. M. Reynolds (consultant)
411. F. F. Rieke (consultant)
412. H. S. Robertson (consultant)
413. H. G. Rorschach (consultant)
414. D. J. Rose (consultant)
415. L. P. Smith (consultant)
416. P. M. Stier (consultant)
417. J. D. Tillman (consultant)
418-419. Thermonuclear Division Library
420. Reactor Division Library
421. Biology Division Library
422-424. Central Research Library
425. Laboratory Shift Supervisor
426-445. Laboratory Records Department
446. Laboratory Records, ORNL RC
447-448. ORNL — Y-12 Technical Library, Document Reference Section

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

449. S. C. Brown, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
450. M. B. Gottlieb, Princeton University
451. H. Grad, New York University
452. J. M. B. Kellogg, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
453. A. C. Kolb, Naval Research Laboratory
454. J. A. Phillips, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
455. R. F. Post, University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
456. A. Simon, General Atomic, San Diego, California
457. L. Spitzer, Princeton University
458. E. Teller, University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
459. C. M. Van Atta, University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
460. R. W. McNamee, Union Carbide Corporation
461-462. Research and Development Division, AEC, ORO (1 copy each to H. M. Roth and R. B. Martin)
463-464. Controlled Thermonuclear Research Branch, AEC, Washington (A. E. Ruark)
465. L. D. Smullin, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
466-477. Technical Training and Exchange Branch, Division of International Affairs, AEC, Washington (C. Slesser)
478-1092. Given distribution as shown in TID-4500 (30th ed.) under Controlled Thermonuclear Processes category (75 copies — OTS)